Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5

Jeuz



-Head of a Benjamite family 1 Chronicles 8:10

Jeush

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5



-1. Son of Esau Genesis 36:5, 14, 18; 1 Chronicles 1:35

-2. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 7:10

-3. A Gershonite Levite 1 Chronicles 23: 10, 11

-4. Son of Rehoboam 2 Chronicles 11:19

Jeuel

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5



322

-A descendant of Zerah 1 Chronicles 9:6

Jetur

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5



-Son of Ishmael Genesis 25:15; 1 Chronicles 1:31

Jethro



-Called RAGUEL and REUEL -(A priest of Midian) -Moses spent forty years of exile with, and married

his daughter Exodus 2:15-22; 3:1; 4:18; Numbers 10:29

Jethlah



-A city of tribe of Dan Joshua 19:42

Jetheth

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5



-A duke of Esau Genesis 36:40; 1 Chronicles 1:51

Jether



Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5

-1 . Son of Gideon, \"was afraid\" to kill the Midianite kings Judges 8:20

-2. An Ishmaelite who married David\'s sister 1 Kings 2:5, 32; 1 Chronicles 2:17 .Called ITHRA 2 Samuel

17:25

-3. A son of Jada 1 Chronicles 2:32

-4. A son of Ezra 1 Chronicles 4:17

-5. A chief of the line of Asher 1 Chronicles 7:38

Divinity of



,

,

– Psalm 2:7; 16:9, 10; Isaiah 26:19; Matthew 12:40; 16:4,21; 17:23; 20:19; 27:52,

26:32; 53, 63; 28:6, 7; Mark 8:31; 9:9, 10; 10:34; 14:28, 58; 16:6, 7; Luke 9:22, 31; 18:33; 24:5-7, 46; John

2:19,21,22; 12:23; 16:16, 22; 20:1-18; 2:24, Acts 1:3, 22; 31, 32; 3:15; 4:10, 33; 5:30-32; 10:40,41; 17:2,

13:30-34; 3, 31; 26:23, 26; Romans 1:4; 4:24, 25; 6:4, 5, 5:10; 9, 10; 8:11, 34; 10:9; 1 Corinthians 6:14; 2

Corinthians 4:10, 15:3-8, 12-23; 11, 14; 5:15; 13:4; Galatians 1:1; Ephesians 1:20; Philippians 3:10;

Colossians 1:18; 2:12; 1 Thessalonians 1:10; 4:14; 2 Timothy 2:8; Hebrews 13:20; 1 Peter 1:3, 21; 3:18,

21; Revelation 1:5, 18

-REVELATIONS BY

Concerning his kingdom Matthew 8:1 1, 12; Luke 13:28, 29; Matthew 10:23, 34; 13:24-50; 16:18, 28; Mark

9:1; Luke 9:27; Matthew 21:43, 44; 24: 14; Mark 16: 17, 18; Luke 12:40-53; 13:24-35; 17:20-37; John 4:21,

23; 5:25, 29; 6:39, 54; 12:35; 13:19; 14:29; 16:4 His rejection by the Jews Matthew 21:33-44; Luke 17:25

His betrayal Matthew 26:21, 23-25 Crucifixion John 3:14; 8:28; 12:32 Judgments upon the Jews Matthew

23:37-39; 25; Mark 1 1:12-14 The destruction of the temple, and Jerusalem Matthew 24; Mark 13; Luke

19:41-48 The destruction of Capernaum Matthew 11:23; Luke 10:15 Concerning persecutions of Christians

Matthew 23:34-36 His being forsaken by his disciples John 16:32 Concerning Lazarus John 1 1 :4, 1

1, 23,

40 Concerning Peter John 21:18-23 Fame of the woman who anointed his head Matthew 26:13; Mark 14:8,

9 Antichrist Matthew 24:4, Mark 13:5, 5, 23-26; 6, 21-23; Luke 17:23, 24; 21:8; Acts 5:36, 37 Concerning

His death and resurrection Matthew 12:39, 40; 16:21; 17:22, 23; 20:18, 19; 26:2, 21, 23, 24, 45, 46; Mark

8:31; 9:31; 10:32-34; Luke 9:22-24; 18:31-33; John 2:19; 12:7,23; 13:18-27,36-38; 16:32 Concerning His

ascension John 7:33, 34; 8:21; 12:8; 13:33; 16:10, 16

-NESS

, ,

-SALVATION BY

, ,

– Genesis 12:3; 49:18; 2 Samuel 23:6, 7; Job 33:23, 24; Psalm 14:7; 72:4, 12-14, 17; 80:17;

89:19; Isaiah 8:14; 28:16; 32:2; 40:10, 11; 49:6, 42:6, 7; 50:2, 8, 9; 8, 9; 59:16, 53:10, 11; 17, 20; 61:1-3;

63:1, 5, 62:1 1; 8, 9; Jeremiah 23:5, 6; 33:15, 16; Ezekiel 34:23; Hag 2:7; Zechanah 4:7; 9:9; Malachi 4:2;

Matthew 1:21; 9:12, 13; 15:24; 18:11-13; 2:11, 31, Luke 1:68-77; 32, 34; 5:31, 32; 9:56; 15:1-10; 19:10;

John 1:9, 29; 3:16, 17; 5:26, 33, 4:14, 42; 34, 40; 6:27, 32, 33, 35, 37, 39, 51, 53-58, 68; 7:37-39; 8:12; 9:5,

39; 10:7,9-11, 14-16,27,28; 11:25-27; 12:47; 14:6, 19; 16:33; 17:2, 3; Acts 3:26; 4:12; 13:23,38,5:31;

39,47; 15:11; 16:31; Romans 3:24-26; 5:1, 6, 8-11, 15,4:25; 17-19, 21; 6:23; 8:2; 10:9, 11; 15:7,9; 1

Corinthians 1:30; 3:11; 6:11; 10:3, 4; 15:17, 57; 2 Corinthians 5:18, 19, 21; Galatians 1:3, 4; 2:20;

4:7; 2:7,

Ephesians 1:10, 11; 13-18, 20; 5:2, 14, 23, 4:8; 25, 26; Colossians 1:12-14, Philippians 3:20; 27, 28; 2:8,

10; 3:3, 4, 11; 1 Thessalonians 1:10; 5:9, 10; 2 Thessalonians 1:12; 1 Timothy 1:1, 15; 2 Timothy 1:1, 9,

10, 12; 2:10; 3:15; Titus 1:4; 2:13, 14; Hebrews 2:3, 17; 5:9; 7:22, 25; 1 Peter 1:3, 13:10,20; 18, 19; 2:4-7,

25; 3:18, 21; 5:10; 2 Peter 1:3, 11;2:20;4:9, 1 John3:5,8; 10, 14; 5:11-13, 20; Jude 1:1; Revelation 2:7;

3:18; 5:5-14; 7:10; 14:4; 21:27; 22:1, 2

, , , ,

-SECOND COMG Job 19:25, 26; Matthew 16:27, 28; 23:39; 24:1-51; 25:1-13, 19, 31-46; 26:64;

Mark 8:38; 9:1; 13:1-37; 14:62; Luke 9:26, 27; 12:37-40; 17:22-37; 19:12, 18:8; 13, 15; 21:5-36; John

14:3, 18, 28, 29; Acts 1:11; 3:20,21; 1 Corinthians 1:7, 8; 4:5; 11:26; 15:23; Philippians 3:20, 21; 4:5;

Colossians 3:4; 1 Thessalonians 1:10; 2:19; 3:13; 5:2, 4:15-17; 3, 23; 2:1-3, 2 Thessalonians 1:7-10; 5, 8;

3:5; 1 Timothy 6:14, 15; 2 Timothy 4:1, 8; Titus 2:13; Hebrews 9:28; James 5:7-9; 1 Peter 1:7, 13; 4:13;

5:4;3:3,2Peterl:16;4, 8-14; 1 John 2:28; 3:2; Jude 1:14, 15; Revelation 1:7; 3:11; 16:15; 22:12, 20

-SHEPHERD, TRUE

Foretold Genesis 49:24; Isaiah 40:1 1; Ezekiel 34:23; 37:24 The chief 1 Peter 5:4 The good John 10:1 1, 14

The great Micah 5:4; Hebrews 13:20 His sheep he knows John 10:14, 27 He calls John 10:3 He gathers

Isaiah 40:1 1; John 10:16 He guides Psalm 23:3; John 10:3, 4 He feeds Psalm 23:1, 2; John 10:9 He

cherishes tenderly Isaiah 40:11 He protects and preserves Jeremiah 31:10; Ezekiel 34:10; Zechariah

9:16;

John 10:28 He laid down his life for Zechariah 13:7; Matthew 26:31; John 10:1 1, 15; Acts 20:28 He gives

eternal life to John 10:28 Typified: David 1 Samuel 16:1 1

– Psalm 2:7; 89:26, 27; Matthew 3:17; 4:3, 6; 10:40; 11:27; 14:33; 15:13; 16:15-17; 17:5;

321

18:10, 19; 20:23; 26:53, 21:37; 63, 64; 27:43, 54; Mark 1:1, 11; 3:11; 5:7; 9:7; 14:61,62; 15:39; Luke 1:32,

35; 4:3, 3:22; 9, 41; 8:28; 9:35; 10:22; 20:13; 22:29, 70; John 1:1,2, 14, 18, 34, 49, 50; 3:16-18, 34-36;

5:19-21, 23, 26, 27, 30, 32, 6:27, 38, 40, 46, 36, 37; 57, 69; 7:16, 8:16, 19, 26-29, 38, 40, 42, 28, 29; 49, 54;

9:35-37; 10:15, 17, 18,29, 11:4, 30, 36-38; 27, 41; 12:49,50; 13:3; 14:7,9-11, 13, 16,20,24, 15:1,8-10,

28, 31; 23, 24; 16:5, 15,27,28,32; 17:1-26; 20:17, 19:7; 21, 31; Acts 3:13; Romans 1:3, 13:33; 8:3, 4, 9;

29, 32; 15:24, 1 Corinthians 1:9; 27, 28; 2 Corinthians 1:3, 19; Galatians 1:16; 4:4; Ephesians 1:3;

Colossians 1:3,3:14; 15, 19; 3:17; 1 Thessalomans 1:10; Hebrews 1:1-3, 5; 5:5, 4:14; 8, 10; 6:6; 7:3; 10:29;

2 Peter 1:17; 1 John 1:7; 2:22-24; 4:9, 3:8, 23; 5:5, 9, 10, 10, 14; 13, 20; 2 John 1:3; Revelation 2:18

, , DIVITY ,

, , ,

FAR,

– MAN

, , ,

-SOVEREIGNTY

, KG

, SUFFERGS

-SUFFERGS Matthew 26:38-45; 27:24-50; Mark 14:15; 15:34; Luke 2:34; 4:28, 29; 22:23, 44;

24:46; John 4:6; 11:33,35; 12:27; 18:11, 19; 19:28; Acts 3:18; 17:3; 2 Corinthians 1:5; Philippians 2:7, 8;

3:10; Hebrews 2:9; 4:15; 5:7, 8; 12:2,3; 1 Peter 1:11; 2:21-23; 4:1; Revelation 5:6; 19:13

,

, ,

-PROPHECIES CONCERNG Psalm 22:6-8, 11-13, 17-21; 69:7-9, 20; 109:25; Isaiah 50:6; 52:13, 14;

53:1-12; Micah 5:1; Zechanah 11:12, 13; 13:6, 7; Matthew 16:21; 17:12, 22, 23; 20:17-19; 27:35; Mark

8:31; 10:32-34; 15:24; Luke 2:34, 35; 9:22; 18:31-33; 22:37; 23:34; John 12:38; 19:23; 1 Peter 1:11

-SYMPATHY

,

,

-TEACHER Matthew 4:23; 5:1; 7:29; 11:1; 21:23; 22:16; 23:8; 26:55; Mark 4:1; 12:14; Luke 4:15; 6:6;

20:21; 23:5; John 3:2; Acts 1:1

-TEMPTATION Isaiah 7:16; Matthew 4:1-11; Mark 1:12, 13; Luke 4:1-13; 22:28; John 14:30;

Hebrews 4:15

–

-UNCHANGEABLE Hebrews 13:8

– ,

, ,

-WISDOM

, ,

-WORSHIP Joshua 5: 14, 15; Psalm 45:11, 17; 72:15; Matthew 2:2, 11; 9:18; 14:33; 15:25; 20:20; 28:9,

21:9; 16, 17; Mark 3:11; 5:6, 7; 11:9, 10; Luke 4:41; 5:8; 23:42; 24:52; John 5:23; 9:38; 12:13; Acts 1:24;

7:59, 60; 1 Corinthians 1:2; 2 Corinthians 12:8, 9; Philippians 2:10, 11; 1 Timothy 1:12; Hebrews 1:6;

Revelation 5:8, 2 Peter 3:18; 9, 12-14; 7:10

-ZEAL Psalm 69:9; Isaiah 59:17; Matthew 4:23; 9:35; Mark 1:38; 3:20, 21; 6:6; Luke 2:49; 4:43; 8:1;

9:51; 12:50; 13:32, 33; John 2:17; 4:32, 34; 9:4; Acts 10:38; Romans 15:3; 1 Timothy 6:13

Kingdom of



-IAN, DIVELY ESTABLD Matthew 16:15-18; Ephesians 2:20-22; 1 Thessalonians 1:1; 2

Thessalonians 1:1; 1 Timothy 3:15

-I Micah 3:1-4, Hosea 4:9; 9, 11; Matthew 21:33-41, 45; 23:2-7, 13-33; 26:14-16, 59-68;

Mark 12:1-12; 14:10, 11; Luke 22:3-6

,

– Acts 15:28, 29; 16:4

– Romans 3:2; 9:4; Ephesians 2:20-22; 1 Timothy 3:15

-DS 1 Corinthians 1:11-13; 3:3, 4; 11:18, 19; 2 Corinthians 12:20, 21

-DUTY , 1 Corinthians 16:10, 11; Phihppians 2:29; 4:10-18; 1 Thessalonians 5:12, 13;

1 Timothy 5:17; Hebrews 13:7, 17

– , MOSC IAN Deuteronomy 17:8-13; Matthew 16:19; Luke 9:46-48;

22:24-30; John 20:23; 6:2, 3, Acts 1:15, 23-26; 11:22,5,6; 13:1, 29, 30; 3, 5; 14:23; 15:1-31; 16:4,5;

20:17,28; 11:2, 1 Corinthians 7:17; 33, 34; 12:5,28; 14:26,33,40; 16:3, 16; 2 Corinthians 2:2-11;

Galatians2:9, 10; Ephesians 4:11, 12; Phihppians 1:1; 1 Timothy 3:1-13; 4:14; 5:1, 22; 2 Timothy 1:6;

Titus 1:5; Hebrews 13:17, 24; James 5:14, 15; 1 Peter 5:1-3; 3 John 1:9, 10; Jude 1:22, 23

,

-S DCIPLE , MOSC IAN Genesis 17:14; 30:33, Exodus 12:15; 37, 38;

Leviticus 7:27; 17:8,9; 19:5-8; 20:18; 22:3; Numbers 9:13; 15:31; 19:13, 20; Deuteronomy 13:12-18; 17:2-

13; 19:16-21; 21:1-9, 18-21; 22:13-29; Ezra 10:1-44; Matthew 16:19; John 9:22, 18:15-18; 34, 35; 16:2;

20:23; Romans 14:1; 15:1-3; 16:17; 5:1, 2, 1 Corinthians 4:19, 21; 4-7, 11-13; 2 Corinthians 2:6-8, 16:22;

10, 11; 6:14, 15; 7:8; 13:1, 10:1-11; 2, 10; Galatians 5:10, 12; 6:1; 1 Thessalonians 5:14; 2 Thessalonians

3:6, 14, 15; 5:1, 2, 1 Timothy 1:19,20; 19, 20; 6:3-5; 2 Timothy 4:2; Titus 1:13; 2:15; 3:10, 11; 2 John

1 : 10, 1 1; Jude 1 :22, 23; Revelation 22: 19

,

-Psalm 102:14; 122:6,9; 128:5,6; 137:1-6; Isaiah 22:4; 58:12; 62:1, 66:10, 6, 7; 13, 14;

Jeremiah 9:1; 14:17; 51:50, 51; Lamentations 2:11; 3:48-51

-MEMRSHIP Ezekiel 44:6, Isaiah 44:5; 7, 9; Matthew 12:50; 19:14; Mark 10:14; Luke 18:16; John

15:5, 6; Acts 2:41, 47; 4:4; 5:14; 9:35, 42; ll:21;Romans 12:4,5; 1 Corinthians 3:11-15; 12:12-28;

Ephesians 4:25; 5:30; Phihppians 4:3; Revelation 21:27

,

-PROPCIES CCERNG PROSPERITY Genesis 12:3; 49:10; Deuteronomy 32:21; Psalm 2:8;

22:27-31; 46:4, 10; 65:2; 66:4; 68:31, 32; 69:35, 36; 72:1-20; 85:10-12; 86:9; 87:4; 89:1-37; 96:1-13;

102:13-16, 18-22; 110:1-7; 113:3; 118:24; 126:5,6; 132:15-17; 138:4,5; 145:10, 11; Isaiah 2:2-5; 4:2, 3, 5,

111

6; 9:1-7; 11:1-10; 18:7; 19:24, 25; 23:17, 18; 24:16; 25:6-8; 29:18-24; 30:20; 32:1-20; 33:5, 13-24; 35:1-

10; 40:4-11; 41:17-20; 42:1-12; 45:6, 8, 14, 44:3-5; 23, 24; 46:12, 13; 49:6-12, 18-23; 51:3-16; 52:1-15;

53:10-12; 54:1-17; 55:1-13; 56:3-8; 59:19-21; 60:1-22; 61:1-11; 62:1-12; 65:1-25; 66:7-23; Jeremiah 3:17;

4:2; 16:19-21; 31:7-9, 34; 33:22; Ezekiel 17:22-24; 34:23-31; 47:1-12; Daniel 2:35, 7:13, 14, 18, 44, 45;

22, 27; 12:1-13; Joel 2:26-32; 3:18; Amos 9:11, 12; Micah 4:1-7; 5:2-15; Hab 2:14; Zep 2:11; 3:9-20; Hag

2:7-9; Zechanah 2:10, 11; 6:15; 8:20-23; 9:1, 9-17; 14:8-21; Malachi 1:11; Matthew 8:11; 13:16, 11:5, 11;

17, 31-33; 16:18; Mark 4:26-32; Luke 7:22; John 8:35; 10:16; Acts 2:16-21; Romans 1:5-7; 1 Corinthians

15:24-28; Hebrews 12:23, 24, Ephesians 1:10; Revelation 5:10, 27, 28; 13, 14; 11:15; 12:10; 15:4; 20:4-6;

21:9-27; 22:1-5

,

-LT CGREGAT IANS

AntiochActs 13:1 Asia 1 Corinthians 16:19; Revelation 1:4 Babylon 1 Peter5:13 Cenchrea Romans 16:1

CaesareaActs 18:22 CiliciaActs 15:41 Corinth 1 Corinthians 1 :2 Ephesus Ephesians 1:22; Revelation 2:1

Galatia Galatians 1:2 Galilee Acts 9:31 Jerusalem Acts 15:4 Joppa Acts 9:42 Judaea Acts 9:31 Laodicea

Revelation 3:14 Pergamos Revelation 2:12 Philadelphia Revelation 3:7 Samaria Acts 9:31 Sardis

Revelation 3:1 Smyrna Revelation 2:8 Syria Acts 15:41 Thessalonica 1 Thessalonians 1:1 Thyatira

Revelation 2:18

-UNITY Psalm 133:1; John 10:16; 17:11, 21-23; Romans 12:4,5; 1 Corinthians 10:17; 12:5, 12-27;

Galatians 3:26-28; Ephesians 1:10; 2:14-19, 21; 3:6, 15; 4:4-6, 12, 13, 16, 25; Colossians 3:11, 15

-TRIUMPHANT Galatians 4:26; Hebrews 12:22, 23; Revelation 3:12; 21:3, 10

–

-ECCLESITICAL POWER SUPERIOR Appoints kings 1 Samuel 10:1 .Directs

administration 1 Samuel 15:1-4 .Reproves rulers 1 Samuel 15:14-35 .Withdraws support and anoints a

successor 1 Samuel 16:1-13; 2 Kings 9:1-26; 11:4-12 Attempted usurpation of ecclesiastical functions by

civil authorities, reproved 1 Samuel 13:8-14; 2 Chronicles 26:16-21

– SUPERIOR RELIGI .David, in organizing the priests and Levites in courses, and

appointing musicians, instruments, and other details of religious services 1 Chronicles 23; 24; 25; 2

Chronicles 35:4 .Solomon, in thrusting Abiathar out of the high priest\'s office 1 Kings 2:26, 27 .Solomon,

in overshadowing the ecclesiastical in building the temple, and officiating primarily in the dedication,

intercessory or priestly prayer, pronouncing the benediction, etc 1 Kings 5:8 .Hezekiah, in reorganizing

temple service 2 Chronicles 31:2-19 .Jeroboam, in subverting the Jewish religion 1 Kings 12:26-33

.Manasseh, in subverting, and afterward restoring, the true religion 2 Chronicles 33:2-9, 15-17 Jehoash, in

supervising the repairs of the temple 2 Kings 12:4-18 Ahaz, in transforming the altars 2 Kings 16:10-16

Josiah, in exercising the function of the priests in the temple 2 Chronicles 34:29-33

– FAVORABLE RELIGI .Cyrus, in his proclamation to restore the temple at Jerusalem 2

Chronicles 36:22, 23; Ezra 1:1-11 .Darius, in his edict furthering the restoration of the temple Ezra 6:1-14

Artaxerxes, in exempting priests, Levites, and other temple functionaries from taxes Ezra 7:24

-CHURNG

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 30:33

CHUSHAN-RHATHM

-King of Mesopotamia Judges 3:8-10

-CHA

-Herod\’s steward Luke 8:3

-CILICIA

-(A maritime province of Asia Minor) -Jews live in Acts 6:9

-The congregations of Acts 15:23, 41; Galatians 1:21

-Sea of Acts 27:5

-CNAM

-A spice Proverbs 7:17; So 4:14; Revelation 18:13

112

-An ingredient of the sacred oil Exodus 30:23

-CNERETH

SEA

-CIRCUMCI

-Institution of Genesis 17:10-14; Leviticus 12:3; John 7:22; Acts 7:8; Romans 4:11

-A seal of righteousness Romans 2:25-29; 4:11

-Performed on all males on the eighth day Genesis 17:12, 13; Leviticus 12:3; Philippians 3:5

-Rite of, observed on the Sabbath John 7:23

-A prerequisite of the privileges of the passover Exodus 12:48

-Child named at the time of Genesis 21:3,4; Luke 1 :59; 2:21

-Neglect of, punished Genesis 17:14; Exodus 4:24

-Neglected Joshua 5:7

-Covenant promises of Genesis 17:4-14; Acts 7:8; Romans 3:1; 4:11; 9:7-13; Galatians 5:3

-Necessity of, falsely taught by Judaizing Christians Acts 15:1

-Paul\'s argument against the continuance of Romans 2:25, 28; Galatians 6:13

-Characterized by Paul as a yoke Acts 15:10

-Abrogated Acts 15:5-29; Romans 3:30; 4:9-11; 1 Corinthians 7:18, 19; Galatians 2:3, 4; 5:2-11; 6:12;

Ephesians 2:11, 15; Colossians 2:11; 3:11

-SLANCES Abraham Genesis 17:23-27; 21:3,4 .Shechemites Genesis 34:24 .Moses Exodus 4:25

.Israelites at Gilgal Joshua 5:2-9 .John the Baptist Luke 1 :59 .Jesus Luke 2:21 .Paul Philippians 3:5

Timothy Acts 16:3

– Exodus 6:12; Deuteronomy 10:16; 30:6; Jeremiah 4:4; 6:10; 9:26; Romans 2:28, 29; 15:8;

Philippians 3:3; Colossians 2:11; 3:11 A designation of the Jews Acts 10:45; 11:2; Galatians 2:9;

Ephesians 2:11; Colossians 4:11; Titus 1:10 A designation of Christians Philippians 3:3

-C

-CTERN

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 36: 16

-Broken Jeremiah 2:13

– 2 Kings 18:31; Proverbs 5:15; Ecclesiastes 12:6

-CITIES

-Ancient Genesis 4:17; 10:10-12

-Fortified Numbers 32:36; Deuteronomy 9:1; Joshua 10:20; 14:12; 2 Chronicles 8:5; 11:10-12; 17:2, 19;

21:3; Isaiah 23:11

-Gates of

-Designated as .Royal Joshua 10:2; 1 Samuel 27:5; 2 Samuel 12:26; 1 Chronicles 11:7 .Treasure Genesis

41:48; Exodus 1:11; 1 Kings 9:19; 2 Chronicles 8:4; 16:4; 17:12 .Chariot 2 Chronicles 1:14; 8:6; 9:25

.Merchant Isaiah 23: 1 1 ; Ezekiel 17:4; 27:3

-Town clerk of Acts 19:35

-Government of, by rulers Nehemiah 3:9, 12, 17, 18; 7:2

-Suburbs of Numbers 35:3-5; Joshua 14:4

-Watchmen of

– Hebrews 11:10, 16; 12:22; 13:14

-CITIES

CITIES

-S

– Exodus 22:28; Numbers 27:20; Ezra 6:10; 7:26; 10:8; Proverbs 16:14, 15; 25:6, 24:21; 7, 15;

Ecclesiastes 8:2-4; 10:4, 20; Jeremiah 29:7; Matthew 17:24-27; 22:17-21; Mark 12:14-17; Luke 20:22-25;

113

Acts 19:35-41; 23:5; Romans 13:1-3,5-7; 1 Timothy 2:1, 2; Titus 3:1; 1 Peter 2:13-17

-RIGHTS Job 34:18; Proverbs 14:28, 35; 22:11; 23:1-3; Acts 16:37; 19:36-39; 22:25-29; 25:5, 24:18,

19; 10, 16

-LOYAL .STANCES .Israelites Joshua 1:16-18; 2 Samuel 3:36, 37; 15:23, 30; 18:3; 21:17; 1

Chronicles 12:38 .David 1 Samuel 24:6-10; 26:6-16; 2 Samuel 1:14 Uushai 2 Samuel 17:15, 16 .David\'s

soldiers 2 Samuel 18:12, 13; 23:15, 16 Joab 2 Samuel 19:5, 6 .Barzillai 2 Samuel 19:32 Jehoiada2 Kings

11:4-12 .Mordecai Esther 2:21-23

– TREABLE Proverbs 17:11; 19:10, 12; 20:2; 2 Peter 2:10; 2 Timothy 3:1-4; Jude

1:8. See ANARCHY

-STANCES .Miriam and Aaron Numbers 12:1-1 1 .Korah, Dathan, and Abiram Numbers

16; 26:9 .Shechemites Judges 9:22 Ephraimites Judges 12:1-4 .Israelites 1 Samuel 10:27; 1 Kings 12:16-19

Absalom 2 Samuel 15:10-13 Ahithophel 2 Samuel 17:1-4 .Sheba 2 Samuel 20:1, 2 Adonijah 1 Kings 1:5-

7 Hadad and Jeroboam 1 Kings 11:14-26 .Baasha 1 Kings 15:27 .Zimri 1 Kings 16:9 Jozachar and

Jozabad 2 Kings 12:19-21; 14:5 Amaziah 2 Kings 14:19 Amon 2 Kings 21:23 . Shallum 2 Kings 15:10

.Menahem 2 Kings 15:14 .Pekah 2 Kings 15:25 Uoshea 2 Kings 15:30 .Sons of Sennacherib 2 Kings 19:37

.Ishmael Jeremiah 40: 14-16; 41 .Bigthan and Teresh Esther 2:21 Jews Ezekiel 17: 12-20 .Barabbas Mark

15:7 .Theudas and four-hundred seditious persons Acts 5:36, 37 An Egyptian Acts 21 :38

,

–

– Phihppians 3:20 .R. V.) Ephesians 2:19

–

– ENGEERG

-General scriptures concerning Joshua 18:9; Job 28:9-1 1

–

– Daniel 1:3-5, 15, 17-21 .COMPETITIVE EXAMAT

, – , 39:1-6; 41:38-44;

1 Kings 11:28; Esther 6:1-11; Daniel 1:17-21; Matthew 25:14, 15, 23-30; Luke 19:12-27

-I Nehemiah 5:15; Daniel 6:4-17; Mark 15:15; Acts 24:26

-REM Nehemiah 5 : 1 4, 1 5

-FLUENCE 1 Kings 1:5-40; 2 Kings 4:13; Matthew 20:20-23; Mark 10:35

-CLRVOYANCE

-General scriptures concerning 1 Samuel 28:13, 14; 2 Kings 6:15-17

-CLAUDA

-(Better manuscripts have CAUDA) An island near Crete Acts 27: 16

-CLAUDIA

-A female disciple 2 Timothy 4:21

-CLAUDIUS

-Emperor of Rome Acts 11:28; 18:2

-CLAUDIUS LYSIUS

-A Roman military officer Acts 21:31-40; 22:23-30

-Sends Paul to Felix Acts 23:10-35

-CLAY

-Man formed from Job 33:6

-Seals made of Job 38:14

-Used by potter Isaiah 29:16; 41:25; 45:9

-Blind man\'s eyes anointed with John 9:6

– Job 4:19; Psalm 40:2; Isaiah 45:9; 64:8; Jeremiah 18:6; Romans 9:21

– Daniel 2:33-41

– UN

-Of . See

-Of

-Of SECTS

SECTS

-LESS

-Taught by frequent ablutions

ABLUTI

PURIFICATI

-Regulation relating to, in camp Deuteronomy 23: 12-14

– Psalm 51:7, 10; 73:1; Proverbs 20:9; Isaiah 1:16; Ezekiel 36:25; 1 John 1:7, 9; Revelation

1:5

-SG

ABLUTI

-CLEMENCY

-Of David toward disloyal subjects .Shimei 2 Samuel 16:5-13; 19:16-23 Amasa 2 Samuel 19:13 with 2

Samuel 17:25

-DIVE

, LGSUFFERG

,

-CLEMENT

-A disciple at Philippi Philippians 4:3

-CLEOP

-A disciple to whom Jesus appeared after his resurrection Luke 24: 1 8

-CLEOPH

-Husband of one of the Marys John 19:25

-CLERGY

MTER

-CLERK

-Town Acts 19:35

-CLOAK

-Paul\’s, left at Troas 2 Timothy 4:13

– John 15:22; 1 Peter 2: 16

-CLOSET

-Used as a place for prayer Matthew 6:6

-CLOTHG

-Of the Israelites, did not become old Deuteronomy 8:4; 29:5; Nehemiah 9:21

–

– Jeremiah 4:13; Hosea 6:4; 13:3

– Revelation 14:14

– Exodus 13:21,22; 14:19,24; 16:10; 19:9, 16; 24:16-18; 33:9, 10; 34:5; 40:36-38; Leviticus

16:2; 10:11, Numbers 9:15-23; 12,33-36; 11:25; 12:5, 10; 14:10; 16:19, 42; Deuteronomy 1:33; 31:15; 1

Kings 8:10, 11; 2 Chronicles 7:1-3; Nehemiah 9:12, 19; Psalm 78:14; 105:39; Isaiah 4:5; 6:1, 4; Ezekiel

10:18, 19; 11:22, 23; Matthew 17:5; Luke 2:8, 9; 9:34, 35

-APPEARANCES . \' S VI Ezekiel 10:3, 4, 18; 11:22, 23

-CNIDUS

-A city in Asia Minor Acts 27:7

115

-COAL

– Proverbs 25:22

– Isaiah 6:6, 7; 2 Samuel 14:7

-COAL

-COAT ML

-General scriptures concerning 1 Samuel 17:5, 38; 1 Kings 22:34; 2 Chronicles 18:33

-COCKATRICE

-(A fabulous serpent) – Isaiah 1 1 :8; 14:29; 59:5; Jeremiah 8: 17

-COCK CROWG

-General scriptures concerning Matthew 26:34, 74, 75; 14:30, Mark 13:35; 68, 72

-COCKLE

-A general term for obnoxious plants Job 3 1 :40

-COERCI

– Exodus 22:20; 2 Chronicles 15:12-15; Daniel 3:1-30; 6:26, 27

LERANCE

-CFER

-A chest 1 Samuel 6:8, 1 1, 15; Ezekiel 27:24

-CF

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 50:26

COL-HOZEH

-Father of Baruch Nehemiah 11:5

-CO

MEY

-COLLEGE

-Second quarter of the city of Jerusalem 2 Kings 22:14; 2 Chronicles 34:22

-COLLECTI

-(Of money, for the poor people)

GIVG

-COLLUSI

– S Leviticus 20:4, 5

CNIVANCE

-COLIZATI

-Of conquered countries and people 2 Kings 17:6, 24; Ezra 4:9, 10

-S

-Symbolical uses of

-BLACK: A SYMBOL AFFLICTI CALAMITY Job 3:5; 10:20-22; 30:26; Psalm 107:10, 11;

143:3; Isaiah 5:30; 8:22; 9:19; 24:11; 50:3; Joel 2:6, 10; 3:14, 15; Amos 5:8; Na 2:10; Zep 1:14, 15;

Matthew 8:12; 22:13; 25:30; 2 Peter 2:4; Jude 1:13; Revelation 16:10

-BLUE: SYMBOL DEITY Exodus 24:10; 25:3, 4; 26:1; 28:28, 37; 38:18; 39:1-5, 21, 24, 29, 31;

116

Numbers 4:5-12; 15:38-40; 2 Chronicles 2:7, 14; 3:14; Jeremiah 10:9; Ezekiel 1:26; 10:1 .For additional

reference, see passages below under

-CRIMS, SYMBOL ROYALTY Esther 8:15; Ezekiel 23:6

-CRIMS, RED, PURPLE, SCARLET, IDE .Of iniquity Isaiah

1:18; Revelation 17:3, 4; 18:12, 16 .Of royalty Daniel 5:7, Judges 8:26; 16, 29; Matthew 27:28 .Prosperity

2 Samuel 1:24; Proverbs 31:21; Lamentations 4:5 .Conquest Na 2:3; Revelation 12:3 .These colors figured

largely in the symbolisms of the tabernacle furnishing, and priestly vestments and functions, as

types and

shadows of the atonement 26:1, 14, Exodus 25:3-5; 36:8, 19, 31, 36; 35, 37; 27:16; 28:4-8, 15,35:5-7,23,

31, 33; 25, 35; 39:2, 3, 38:18, 23; 5, 29; Leviticus 14:4, 6, 49, Numbers 4:7, 51, 52; 19:2, 8, 13; 5, 6; Isaiah

63:1-3; Hebrews 9:19-23

-WHITE: SYMBOL HOLESS .The high priest\'s holy garments were made of white linen Leviticus

16:4, 32 .Choir singers were arrayed in white 2 Chronicles 5:12

– EMPLOYG T SYMBOL Psalm 51:7; Ecclesiastes 9:8; Isaiah 1:18; Daniel 7:9;

11:35; 12:10; Matthew 17:1, 2; 28:2, 3; Mark 9:3; Revelation 1:13, 14; 3:4, 2:17; 5, 18; 4:4; 6:2, 11; 7:9,

13, 14; 19:8, 15:6; 11, 14; 20:11

COLOSSE (COLOSSAE)

-A city of Phrygia Colossians 1 :2, 7, 8

-COLT

-Ridden by Jesus Matthew 21:2, 5, 7; Mark 1 1 :2; John 12:15

-COMT

AFFLICTI CSOLATI

-COMTER

-COMDMENTS

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 13:8-10; Deuteronomy 4:5, 20:3-17; 9, 10; 5:6-21; 6:4-9; 11:18-21;

32:46, 47; Joshua 8:30-35; 2 Chronicles 17:7-9; Nehemiah 8:2-8; Psalm 78:1-7; Proverbs 3:3, 4; 6:20, 21;

7:1-4; Isaiah 57:8; Jeremiah 11:4; Zechanah 7:9, 10; 8:16, 17

-PRECEPTS . EXPLICITLY D, OR IMPLIED DIDACTIC DCOURSE Matthew

5:16, 6:1-4, 6-8, 22-24, 27-48; 16-25, 31-34; 7:1-29; 10:5-42; 18:8-10, 15-17, 16:24; 21, 22; 19:16-19;

20:25-28; 22:21, 34-40; 24:42-51; 25:34-46; Mark 6:7-1 1; 8:34; 9:35, 38, 10:9, 11, 39, 42-50; 12, 17-22;

11:22; 12:17; 13:33-37; Luke 6:27-42; 10:28-37; 12:12-31; John 7:24; 13:34,35; 14:11, 15, 15:2,4,5,7-

12, 14, 23, 24; 17, 20-22

-PRECEPTS . EXPLICITLY D OR IMPLIED DIDACTIC EPTLES Romans 12:1-

3,6-21; 13:8-14; 14:19-21; 15:1,2; 1 Corinthians 8:1, 7-13; 10:7-10,24,28,29,31,32; 14:20; 16:13, 14; 2

Corinthians 13:7; Galatians 5:1, 16; 6:1, 2; 5:1-6, 11, Ephesians 4:1-3, 26-32; 15, 17-21; 6:10, 11, 13-18;

Philippians 1:27, 28; 4:6, 2:2-8, 12-16; 8, 9; Colossians 2:6, 3:1, 2, 5, 8, 9, 16, 20-23; 12-17, 23; 1

Thessalomans 3:12; 4:1, 3, 5, 5:6, 6, 9-12; 8, 12-22; 2 Thessalomans 2:15; 3:6-15; 1 Timothy 1:4; 2:1, 2, 8-

12; 3:2-13; 4:1-7, 12-16; 5:1-14, 16-21; 6:11-14, 17-20; 2 Timothy 1:13, 14; 2:19, 22-25; 3:2-5; Titus 1:5-

14; 3:1, 2:2-5, 9-12; Hebrews 6:1, 2, 8; 11, 12; 10:22-25; 13:1-3,5,7,9, 15-17

-OT APOSTLES .PRECEPTS , EXPLICITLY D OR IMPLIED DIDACTIC EPTLES

James 1:16, 19, 21, 22; 2:1-4, 8-12; 3:1; 4:7-11, 13-15; 5:7-12, 16; 1 Peter 1:13-17; 2:11-25; 3:8-12, 15-17;

4:1-16; 5:1-3, 5-9; 2 Peter 1:5-7, 10; 3:14, 18; 1 John 2:15, 28; 3:10-23; 4:1, 7, 8, 11, 12, 15, 16, 21; 5:21; 2

John 1:5, 6; 3 John 1:11; Jude 1:3, Revelation 3:11, 4, 20-23; 18, 19; 22:17

STRUCTI

,

-ENJOED

– MEN Isaiah 29:13; Matthew 15:3-20; Mark 7:2-23; Romans 14:1-6, 10-23; 1 Timothy 4:1-3

–

-Laws concerning Leviticus 19:36, 37; 25:14, 17

-Carried on by means of caravans Genesis 37:25, 27; Isaiah 60:6

117

-Carried on by means of ships 1 Kings 9:27, 28; 10:11; 22:48; Psalm 107:23-30; Proverbs 31:11;

Revelation 18:19

-Conducted in fairs Ezekiel 27 : 1 2, 1 9; Matthew 11:16

-Of the Arabians Isaiah 60:6; Jeremiah 6:20; Ezekiel 27:21-24

-Egyptians Genesis 42:2-34

-Ethiopians Isaiah 45: 14

-Ishmaelites Genesis 37:27, 28

-Israelites 1 Kings 9:26-28; Nehemiah 3:31, 32; Ezekiel 27:17

-Ninevites Na 3:16

-Syrians Ezekiel 27: 16, 18

-Tyrians 2 Samuel 5:11; 1 Kings 5:6; Isaiah 23:8; Ezekiel 27; 28:5

-Zidonians Isaiah 23:2; Ezekiel 27:8

-Babylonians Revelation 18:3, 11-13

-Jews Ezekiel 27 : 1 7

-From Tarshish Jeremiah 10:9; Ezekiel 27:25

-Evil practices connected with Proverbs 29:14; Ezekiel 22:13; Hosea 12:7

-Articles of Apes 1 Kings 10:22 .Balm Genesis 37:25 .Blue cloth Ezekiel 27:24 .Brass Ezekiel 27:13;

Revelation 18:12 . Cinnamon Revelation 18:13 .Corn 1 Kings 5:11; Ezekiel 27:17 .Cattle Ezekiel 27:21

.Chest of rich apparel Ezekiel 27:24 .Chariots 1 Kings 10:29; Revelation 18:13 .Clothes for chariots

Ezekiel 27:20 .Embroidery Ezekiel 27:16, 24 .Frankincense Jeremiah 6:20; Revelation 18:13 .Gold 1 Kings

9:28; 10:22; 2 Chronicles 8:18; Isaiah 60:6; Revelation 18:12 .Honey Ezekiel 27:17 .Horses 1 Kings 10:29;

Ezekiel 27:14; Revelation 18:13 .Ivory 1 Kings 10:22; 2 Chronicles 9:21; Ezekiel 27:15; Revelation 18:12

.Iron and steel Ezekiel 27:12, 19 .Land Genesis 23:13-16; Ru 4:3 .Lead Ezekiel 27:12 .Linen 1 Kings

10:28; Revelation 18:12 .Oil 1 Kings 5:11; Ezekiel 27:17 .Pearls Revelation 18:12 .Peacocks 1 Kings 10:22

.Perfumes So 3:6 .Precious stones Ezekiel 27:16, 22; 28:13, 16; Revelation 18:12 .Purple Ezekiel 27:16;

Revelation 18:12 .Sheep Revelation 18:13 .Slaves Genesis 37:28, 36; Deuteronomy 24:7 . Silk Revelation

18:12 .Silver 1 Kings 10:22; 2 Chronicles 9:21; Revelation 18:12 .Sweet cane Jeremiah 6:20 .Thyine wood

Revelation 18:12 .Limber 1 Kings 5:6, 8 .Lin Ezekiel 27:12 .Wheat Revelation 18:13 .White wool

Ezekiel

27:18 Wine 2 Chronicles 2:15; Ezekiel 27:18; Revelation 18:13 .Bodies and souls of men Revelation 18:13

-Lransportation of passengers John 1:3; 27:2, Acts 21 :2; 6, 37

-COMMSARY

-For armies, cattle driven with 2 Kings 3:9

-For royal households 1 Kings 4:7-19, 27, 28

-COMMWEALTH

-FIGURALIVE .(R. V. margin) Phihppians 3:20

-COMMUNI

-WILH Psalm 16:7; John 14:16-18, 23; 1 Corinthians 16; 2 Corinthians 6:16; 13:14; Galatians 4:6;

Phihppians 2:1, 2; 1 John 1:3; Revelation 3:20

-SLANCES Enoch Genesis 5:22, 24 .Noah Genesis 6:9, 13-22; 8:15-17 Abraham Genesis 12:1-3,

7; 17:1, 2; 22:1, 2, 11, 18:1-33; 12, 16-18 .Hagar Genesis 16:8-12 .Isaac Genesis 26:2, 24 .Isaac, in dreams

Genesis 28:13, 15; 31:3; 35:1, 7; 46:2-4 .Moses Exodus 3; 4:1-17; 33:9, 11; 34:28; Numbers 12:8 Joshua

Joshua 1:1-9; 6:2-5; 7:10-15; 8:1, 2; 20:1-6 .Gideon Judges 6:11-24 .Solomon 1 Kings 3:5-14; 2

Chronicles

1:7-12

– SALS 1 Samuel 23:16; Psalm 55:14; 1 19:63; 133:1-3; Amos 3:3; Malachi 3:16; Luke 22:32; 24:17,

32; John 17:20, 21; Acts 2:42; Romans 12:15; 1 Corinthians 10:16, 17; 12:12, 13; 2 Corinthians 6:14-18;

Ephesians 4:1-3; 5:11; Colossians 3:16; 1 Lhessalonians 4:18; 5:11, 14; Hebrews 3:13; 10:24, 25; James

5:16; 1 John 1:3, 7

-COMMUNM

118

-General scriptures concerning Acts 2:44, 45; 4:32, 34-37; 5:1-10

–

– Genesis 19:15; Exodus 23:2, 49:6; 32, 33; 34:12-15; Leviticus 18:3; 20:23; Numbers 16:21-26;

33:55; Deuteronomy 7:2-4; 12:30; Joshua 23:6-13; Judges 2:1-3; 2 Samuel 23:6, 7; 2 Chronicles 19:2; Ezra

9:14; Psalm 1:1; 6:8; 26:4, 15:4; 5, 9; 28:3; 31:6; 50:18; 84:10; 101:4,7; 106:34,35; 119:115; 139:19,

120:5-7; 21, 22; Proverbs 1:10, 141:4; 2:11, 12, 14, 15; 16, 19; 4:14, 15; 5:8; 9:6; 12:11,26; 13:20; 14:7;

16:29; 17:12; 22:5, 10, 20:19; 24, 25; 23:6, 20; 24:1; 28:7, 19; 29:16, 24; Ecclesiastes 9:18; Isaiah 1:23;

6:5; 8:1 1, 12; Jeremiah 2:25; 9:2; 15:17; 51:6, 45; 7:5, Hosea 4:17; 8, 9; Micah 6:16; Matthew 24:12;

Romans 16:17, 18; 1 Corinthians 5:6, 9-11; 2 Corinthians 6:14, 15:33; 15, 17; Galatians 5:9; Ephesians 5:6,

7; 2 Lhessalomans 3:6; 1 Limothy 5:22; 6:5; 2 Peter 2:7, 2 Limothy 3:4, 5; 8, 18; 2 John 1:10, 11;

Revelation 2:2; 18:4

– Proverbs 13:20

COMMUNI SATS

FLUENCE

-COMPSES

-CARPENTER\’S Isaiah 44:13

-COMPSI

–

,

–

, COMPSI

-COMPLAT

MURMURG

–

-General scriptures concerning Psalm 50:18; Proverbs 29:24; Romans 1:32; 2 John 1:10, 11

-STANCES .The daughter of Herodias, in asking for the head of John the Baptist Matthew 14:8;

Mark 6:25 .Pilate, in the death of Jesus Matthew 27:17-26; Mark 15:9-15; Luke 23:13-25; John 19:13-16

.Paul, in the stoning of Stephen Acts 7:58

COLLUSI

CNIVANCE

CSPIRACY

-COM

-E LITIGATI, ENJOED Proverbs 25:8-10; Matthew 5:25, 26; Luke 12:58, 59

ADJUDICATI

ARBITRATI

.

-CCEIT

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 3:5, 7; 12:15; 26:5, 23:4; 12, 16; 28:11, 26; Isaiah 5:21; Jeremiah

9:23; Luke 18:11, 12; Romans 1:22; 11:25; 12:16

-CCEPTI

-MIRACULOUS .By Sarah Genesis 21:1,2 .Rebekah Genesis 25:21 .Rachel Genesis 30:22 .Manoah\'s wife

Judges 13:3-24 .Hannah 1 Samuel 1:19, 20 Elisabeth Luke 1:24, 25, 36, 37, 58 .Mary Matthew 1:18, 20;

Luke 1:31-35

-CCI

-A term for \"over-zealous\" circumcision Philippians 3:2

-CCUB

– CCERNG Exodus 21:7-11; Leviticus 19:20-22; Deuteronomy 21:10-14 .Concubines might

be dismissed Genesis 21:9-14 .Called WIVES Genesis 37:2; Judges 19:3-5 .Children of, not heirs Genesis

15:4; 21 : 10 .Practiced by Abraham Genesis 16:3; 25:6; 1 Chronicles 1 :32 Nahor Genesis 22:23, 24 .Jacob

Genesis 30:4 .Eliphaz Genesis 36:12 .Gideon Judges 8:31 A Levite Judges 19:1 .Caleb 1 Chronicles 2:46-

48 .Manasseh 1 Chronicles 7:14 .Saul 2 Samuel 3:7 .David 2 Samuel 5:13; 15:16 .Solomon 1 Kings 11:3

.Rehoboam 2 Chronicles 11:21 Abij ah 2 Chronicles 13:21 .Belshazzar Daniel 5:2

119

-CCENCE

CDEMNATI,

-CDEMNATI

-CDESCENSI

-In reasoning with his creatures .Sets forth his reasons for sending the flood Genesis 6: 1 1-13

-Enters into covenant with Abraham Genesis 15:1-21; 18:1 -22

-Indulges Abraham\'s intercession for Sodom Genesis 18:23-33

-Warns Abimelech in a dream Genesis 20:3-7

-Reasons with Moses Exodus 4:2-17

-Sends flesh to the Israelites in consequence of their murmuring Exodus 16:12

-Indulges Moses\' prayer to behold his glory Exodus 33: 18-23

-Indulges Gideon\'s tests Judges 6:36-40

-Reasons with Job Job 38; 39; 40; 41

-Invites sinners, saying, \"Come now, and let us reason together,\" Isaiah 1:18-20

-Expostulates with backsliding Israel Isaiah 41:21-24; 43: 1-19; 65: 1-16; Jeremiah 3: 1-15; 4: 1-31; 7: 1-34;

Ezekiel 18:25-32; 33:10-20; Hosea 2; Micah 6:1-9; Malachi 3:7-15

– RELATG Psalm 8:4-6; 113:5, 6; 144:3; Isaiah 45:11; John 3:16; Romans 5:8;

Hebrews 2: 11; 6:17, 18; 1 John 4: 10, 19

-CDOLENCE

-STANCES .David, to Hanun 2 Samuel 10:2 .King of Babylon, to Hezekiah 2 Kings 20: 12, 13 .The

three friends of, to Job Job 2: 1 1 .Jesus, to Mary and Martha John 1 1 :23-35

AFFLICTI, COMT

. See SYMPATHY

-CEY

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 1 1 :5; Deuteronomy 14:7; Psalm 18; Proverbs 30:26

-CFECTIER

-General scriptures concerning 1 Samuel 8:13

-CFEDERACIES

-STANCES .Of kings Genesis 14:1, 2; Joshua 10:1-5; 11:1-5; 1 Kings 20:1

-CFESSI

– Matthew 3:11; 7:21-23; 10:32, 33; Luke 12:8; John 1:15-18; 9:22-38; 12:42, 43; Acts 8:35-

37; 18:5; 19:4, 5; Romans 10:9-11; 1 Corinthians 12:3; 1 John 1:6; 4:2, 2:4; 3, 15

TESTIMY,

–

– S

S, CFESSI

-CFIDENCE

-TRAYED .STANCES Joshua, by the Gibeomtes Joshua 9:3-15 Eglon, by Ehud Judges 3:15-23

Ahimelech, by David 1 Samuel 21:1-9 Abner, by Joab 2 Samuel 3:27 Amasa, by Joab 2 Samuel 20:9, 10

.The worshipers of Baal, by Jehu 2 Kings 10:18-28

– Deuteronomy 29:18, 19; 1 Kings 20:11; 2 Kings 18:21; Isaiah 36:6; Job 11:20; 15:31; 29:18;

Psalm 10:6; 20:7, 8; 30:6; 33:16, 17; 36:2; 44:6; 49:6, 7; 52:7; 60:11; 108:12; Proverbs 14:16; 16:25;

18:11; 23:4; 26:12; 28:26; 29:26; Isaiah 2:22; 5:21; 8:12; 9:9, 10; 20:5; 22:11; 30:1, 2, 5, 7, 10, 28:15, 18;

15, 16; 47:7, 31:1, 3; 8, 10; 56:12; Jeremiah 2:13, 18, 22, 57:13; 23, 37; 3:23; 5:17; 6:14; 7:8; 8:11; 12:5;

14:13; 17:5; 21:13; 23:17; 48:7, 11; 49:4, 5; Lamentations 4:17; Ezekiel 8:12; 13:10, 11; 29:6, 7; 30:8;

Hosea 5:13; 7:9-16; 10:13; 12:1; 14:3; Amos 6:1-7, 13; 9:10; Ob 1:3; Micah 3:11; Zep 1:12; 2:15;

Zechanah 4:6; Matthew 25:5; 26:33-35; Mark 10:24; 14:29-31; Luke 11:35; 12:19,20; 17:26-30; 18:9-14;

22:33, 34; John 5:45; 13:37, 38; Romans 2:3; 12:16; 1 Corinthians 3:21; 2 Corinthians 1:9; Galatians 6:7,

8; 1 Thessalomans 5:3; 1 Timothy 6:17; James 4:13-15; Revelation 18:7, 8

BLDNESS,

–

CCEIT

-STANCES .Builders of Babel Genesis 11:4 .Saul 1 Samuel 13:8-14 .Sennacherib 2 Kings 19:23

120

Asa 2 Chronicles 16:7-9 .Hezekiah Isaiah 22:11 .Jonah John 1:3-5 .Peter Matthew 26:33-35; Luke 22:33,

34 .Paul Phihppians 1:25; 2:23, 24

-CFCATI

-Of property .By David, that of Mephibosheth 2 Samuel 16:4

-By Ahab, of Naboth\'s vineyard 1 Kings 21:7-16

-By Ahasuerus, of Haman\'s house Esther 8:1

-As a penalty Ezra 10:8

-CFUSI

-Of tongues Genesis 11:1-9

-CGESTI

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 13:28; Deuteronomy 28:22

-CGREGATI

-Lhose who were excluded from Deuteronomy 23: 1-3

-CIAH

JEHOIACH

-CNIVANCE

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 10:10; 1 Samuel 3:11-13

COLLUSI

CSPIRACY

-CIAH

-Name of two Israelites 2 Chronicles 31:12, 13; 35:9

-CSCIENCE

-General scriptures concerning Job 15:21, 24; 27:6; Proverbs 20:12; Matthew 5:15, 16; 6:22, 23; Luke

11:33-36; Acts 23:1; 24:16; Romans 2:14, 15; 7:15-22, 23; 9:1; 14:1-23; 1 Corinthians 8:7-13; 10:32; 2

Corinthians 1:12; 4:2; 5:11; 1 Timothy 1:5, 19; 3:9; Hebrews 9:14; 10:22; 13:18; 1 Peter 2:19; 3:16, 21; 1

John 3:20, 21

-FUL .STANCES .Of Pharaoh, when he took Abraham\'s wife for a concubine Genesis 12:18,

1 9 .Of Abimelech, when he took Isaac\'s wife for a concubine Genesis 26:9-1 1 .Of Jacob, in his care of

Laban\'s property Genesis 3 1 :39 .Of Joseph, when Potiphar\'s wife tried to seduce him Genesis 39:7-12 .Of

Nehemiah, in the matter of taxes Nehemiah 5:15 .Of Daniel, in refusing to eat of the king\'s meat and wine

Daniel 1:8 .Of Peter, in declaring the whole counsel of God Acts 4: 19, 20; 5:29

STY

TEGRITY

-GUILTY Job 15:21, 24; Psalm 51:1-4, 7-14; 73:21; Proverbs 28:1; Isaiah 59:9-14; Matthew 14:1, 2; 27:3-

5; Mark 6:14, 16; John 8:9; Acts 2:37; 1 Timothy 4:2; Titus 1:15; Hebrews 9:14; 10:26,27

-STANCES .Of Adam and Eve, after they sinned Genesis 3:7, 8 .Of Jacob, after he defrauded Esau

Genesis 33:1-12 .Of Joseph\'s brethren Genesis 42:21; 44:16 .Of Pharaoh, after the plagues Exodus 9:27 .Of

Micah, after stealing Judges 17:2 .Of David .For having cut off Saul\'s skirt 1 Samuel 24:5 .For having

numbered the people of Israel 2 Samuel 24:10 .For his adultery and the murder of Uriah Psalm 32; 38;

40:11, 12; 51 .Of Joab, for numbering Israel 1 Chronicles 21:1-7 .Of the lepers of Samaria 2 Kings 7:8-10

.Of the old prophet of Beth-el 1 Kings 13:29-32 .Of Herod for beheading John the Baptist Matthew 14:2;

Luke 9:7 .Of Peter, after denying the Lord Matthew 26:75; Mark 14:72; Luke 22:62 .Of Judas, after

betraying the Lord Jesus Matthew 27:3-5 .The accusers of the woman taken in adultery John 8:9

– Proverbs 16:25; 30:20; Jeremiah 6:15; Amos 6:1, 3-6; John 16:2, 3; Romans 1:21-25; Ephesians

4:17-19; 1 Timothy 4:2; Titus 1:15

BLDNESS,

-CSCIENCE MEY

-General scriptures concerning Judges 17:2; 2 Kings 12:16; Matthew 27:3-5

121

MEY SMEY

-CSCIENTIOUSNESS

TEGRITY

-CSCRIPTI

-Of soldiers 1 Samuel 14:52

-CSECRATED THGS

-CSECRATI

-Of Aaron. See AAR

-Of priests. See S

-Of the altar

-Of the temple

, DEDICATI

ALSERGS

-PERSAL Psalm 51:17; Romans 6:13, Matthew 13:44-46; 16, 19; 12:1; 2 Corinthians 8:5

-CDITIAL Genesis 28:20-22; 2 Samuel 15:7, 8

DEDICATI

FERGS

-STANCES .Cam and Abel Genesis 4:4-7 Abraham, of Isaac Genesis 22:9-12 Jephthah, of his

daughter Judges 1 1:30, 31, 34-40 .Hannah, of Samuel 1 Samuel 1:11, 24-28 .David consecrates the water

obtained by his valiant warriors 2 Samuel 23:16 .Zichri, of himself 2 Chronicles 17:16

-CSTENCY

-General scriptures concerning Nehemiah 5:9; Matthew 6:24; Luke 16:13; Romans 14:22; 1 Corinthians

10:21

CSTENCY

-CSOLATI

AFFLICTI CSOLATI

-CSPIRACY

-LAW AGT Exodus 23: 1, 2

-STANCES .Joseph\’s brother, against Joseph Genesis 37: 18-20 .Miriam and Aaron, against Moses

Numbers 12; 14:4; 16:1-35 Abimelech against Gideon\’s sons Judges 9:1-6 .Gaal, against Abimelech

Judges 9:23-41 .Delilah, against Samson Judges 16:4-21 Abner, against Ish-bosheth 2 Samuel 3:7-21 .Of

Absalom 2 Samuel 15:10-13 .Of Jeroboam 1 Kings 14:2 .Of Baasha 1 Kings 15:27 .OfZimn 1 Kings 16:9

.Of Jezebel, against Naboth 1 Kmgs21:8-13 .Of Jehu 2 Kings 9:14-26 .Of Jehoiada 2 Kings 11:4-16 .Of

servants, against Joash 2 Kings 12:20 .People in Jerusalem, against Amaziah 2 Kings 14:19 .Shallum,

against Zachariah 2 Kings 15:10 .Pekahiah 2 Kings 15:23-25 .Pekah 2 Kings 15:30 .Amon 2 Kings 21:23

.Sennacherib 2 Kings 19:37 Amaziah 2 Chronicles 25:27 Ahasuerus Esther 2:21-23 .Jeremiah Jeremiah

18:18 .Daniel Daniel 6:4-17 .Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego Daniel 3:8-18 Against Jesus Jeremiah

11:9, 19; Matthew 12:14; 21:38-41; 26:3, 4; 27:1, 2; Mark 3:6 .Paul Acts 18:12; 23:12-15 .Falsely accused

of Jonathan 1 Samuel 22:8

-CSTANCY

-In obedience Psalm 119:31, 33

-In friendship Proverbs 27: 10

-Under suffering Matthew 5:12; Hebrews 12:5; 1 Peter 4:12-16

122

-In prayer Luke 18:1; Romans 12:12; Ephesians 6:18; Colossians 4:2; 1 Thessalonians 5:17

-In beneficence Galatians 6:9

-In profession Hebrews 10:23

-STANCES Ru 1:14 .Jonathan 1 Samuel 18:1; 20:16 .Pnscilla and Aquila Romans 16:3, 4

-CSTELLAT

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 13:10

-The serpent Job 26:13

-Orion Job 9:9; Amos 5:8

TROMY

-CSTITUTI

-AGREEMENT TWEEN T R PEOPLE Deuteronomy 17:18-20; 2 Samuel 5:3; 2

Chronicles 23:2, 3; Jeremiah 34:8-1 1; Daniel 6:12-15

-CSUMPTI

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 26:16; Deuteronomy 28:22

-CTEMPT

-CTENTI

-CTENTMENT

-General scriptures concerning Psalm 16:6; 37:7, 16; 15:13, Proverbs 14:10, 14; 15,30; 16:8; 17:1,22;

30:8; Ecclesiastes 2:24; 3:12, 13; 4:6; 5:12; 6:7-9; 8:15; 9:7-9; 1 Corinthians 7:17, 20, Luke 3:14; 21, 24;

Galatians 5:26; Philippians 4:11, 12; 1 Timothy 6:6-8; Hebrews 13:5

AFFLICTI RESIGNATI

RESIGNATI

-STANCES Esau, in refusing Jacob\’s present Genesis 33:9 .Barzillai, in refusing to go with David to

Jerusalem 2 Samuel 19:33-37 .The Shunammite, in refusing to make a request of Elisha 2 Kings 4:13

-CTENCE

-General scriptures concerning Job 31:1; Matthew 5:27, 28; 19:12; Romans 13:13; 1 Corinthians 7:1-9, 25-

29, 36-38; 9:27; Colossians 3:5; 1 Timothy 4:12; 5:1, 2; Revelation 14:1, 4, 5

-STANCES .Joseph Genesis 39:7-12 Uriah 2 Samuel 1 1 :8-13 .Boaz Ru 3:6-13 .Joseph, husband of

Mary Matthew 1:24, 25 .Paul 1 Corinthians 7:8

-CTENTS

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 1:9, 10; Job 26:7, 10; 28:8-11; 38:4-18; Psalm 95:5; 104:5-9;

136:6; Proverbs 8:29; 30:4

-CTGENCIES

– DIVE Genesis 2: 16, 17; 3:3; 4:7; 18:19; Exodus 19:5; Leviticus 26:3-

28; Deuteronomy 7:12-26; 30:15, 11:26-28; 16, 19; Joshua 24:15; 2 Samuel 24:12-14; 1 Kings 3:14; 20:42;

1 Chronicles 28:7; 2 Chronicles 26:5; Job 36:11, 12; Jeremiah 11:4; 12:17; 18:8-10; 22:4, 5; Ezekiel 33:14-

16; John 3:10; Matthew 19:17; 23:37; 26:39, 42; Mark 11:26; John 9:41; 14:23; 15:6, 7; Colossians 1:22,

23; 2 Thessalonians 2:8-10; Hebrews 3:14; Revelation 2:22; 3:3; 22:17

BLESSGS, CTGENT

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **“For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus.”** 1 Timothy 2:5

–

PREDESTATI

-CTR

-Between Abraham and Abimelech, concerning wells of water Genesis 21 :25-32

-Violated Genesis 26: 15

-First contract between Laban and Jacob for Laban\’s daughter Genesis 29: 1 5-20, 27-30

123

-Violated Genesis 29:23-27

-Second contract Genesis 30:28-34

-Violated Genesis 30:37-43; 31:7

-For cattle Genesis 30:27-29, 31-34

-Between Solomon and Hiram 1 Kings 5:9-11; 9:11

-Dissolved .By mutual consent Exodus 4:18 .By blotting out Colossians 2: 14

-Modes of ratifying .By giving presents Genesis 21:25-30; 1 Samuel 18:4

-By consummating in the presence of the public at the gate of the city Genesis 23 : 1 8; Ru 4:1,2

-By erecting a heap of stones Genesis 3 1 :44-54

-By oaths Genesis 26:3, 31; Joshua 9:15, 20; 1 Chronicles 16:16; Hebrews 6:16, 17

-By joining hands Proverbs 6:1; 11:21; 17:18; 22:26; Ezekiel 17:18

-With salt Numbers 18:19

-By taking off the shoe Ru 4:6-8

-Written instrument Jeremiah 32:10-15

– ILRATIVE T BDG CE Leviticus 6:1, Exodus 21:2-6; Joshua

9:3-9, 15,2,4-7; 16, 18-27; Matthew 20:1-16; Galatians 3:15

-CTRITI

S CFESSI

-CVENTI

-For counsel Proverbs 15:22

-CVERSATI

-General scriptures concerning Matthew 5:37; 12:35-37; Ephesians 4:29; Colossians 3:8; 4:6; James 5:12

TGUE

-CVERSI

REGENERATI

-STANCES

CVERTS

-CVERTS

-\”Wayside,\” Matthew 13:4, 19

-\”Stony ground,\” Matthew 13:5, 20, 21

-\”Choked,\” Matthew 13:7, 22

-\”Good ground,\” Matthew 13:8, 23; Luke 8:4-15

-STANCES .Ruth Ru 1 : 16 .Nebuchadnezzar Daniel 4 .The mariners with Jonah John 1 : 5, 6, 9, 14, 16

.Ninevites John 3 .Gadarenes Luke 8:35-39 .The Samaritans John 4:28-42 .The thief on the cross Luke

23:39-43 At Pentecost, about three -thousand people Acts 2:41 .Post-pentecostal Acts 4:4 .The eunuch Acts

8:35-38 .Saul of Tarsus Acts 9:3-18 .Sergms Paulus Acts 13:7, 12; 26:12-23 .Cornelius Acts 10 .Jews and

Greeks at Antioch Acts 13:43 .Lydia Acts 16:14, 15 Jailer Acts 16:27-34 .Greeks Acts 17:4, 12

-OUS .STANCES .Nebuchadnezzar Daniel 3:29; 4:1-37 Andrew John 1:40, 41 .Philip John

1 :43-45 .The woman of Samaria John 4:28, 29 .The man possessed by demons Luke 8:39 .The blind

men

Matthew 9:31; John 9:8-38 .The deaf man Mark 7:36

-CVEYANCE

– . See

-CVICTI

– S Genesis 4:13; Deuteronomy 28:65-67; Job 40:4, 5; Psalm 31:10; 38:1-22; 51:1-4, 7-17; Isaiah 6:5;

124

Ezekiel 7:16, 17, Lamentations 1 :20; 25, 26; 33:10; Micah 7:17; Luke 5:8; Acts 2:37; 9:6; 16:29, 30;

Romans 2:15; 1 Corinthians 14:24, 25

S, CFESSI

-SLANCES .Adam and Eve, after their disobedience Genesis 3:8-10 Joseph\’s brother, on account of

their cruelty to Joseph Genesis 42:21, 22; 44:16; 45:3; 50:15-21 .Pharaoh After the plague of hail Exodus

9:27, 28 The plague of locusts Exodus 10: 16, 17 The death of the firstborn Exodus 12:32 The Israelites

After being rebuked and punished for worshiping the golden calf Exodus 33:4 The death of the ten spies

and their being sentenced to wander for forty years Numbers 14:39, 40 Their complaining against God and

being bitten by fiery serpents Numbers 21:7 .Saul, after sparing Agag and the best of the spoils 1 Samuel

15:24 .David after the pestilence sent on account of his numbering the people 1 Chronicles 21 :30

PS, . , S 1 KGS 17:18 .,

\"saw the part of the hand that wrote,\" Daniel 5:6 .Darius, when Daniel was in the lions\' den Daniel 6:18

.Mariners After casting Jonah into the sea John 1:16 At the preaching of Jonah John 3; Matthew 12:41;

Luke 1 1 :32 Jonah, in the belly of the great fish John 2 .Herod, when he heard of the fame of Jesus

Matthew 14:2; Mark 6:14; Luke 9:7 .Jews, when Jesus commanded the guiltless man to cast the first stone

at the woman taken in adultery John 8:9 Judas, after his betrayal of Jesus Matthew 27:3-5 .Saul of Tarsus,

when he saw Jesus on the way to Damascus Acts 9:6 .Felix, under the preaching of Paul Acts 24:25

.Philippian jailer, after the earthquake Acts 16:30

– Job 33:14-30; John 6:44, 45; 16:7-1 1; Acts 16:14

S, CFESSI

-UNJUST, CENT PERSS

ACCUSATI,

DICTMENTS

-CVOCATI

– Three held annually by the Israelites Leviticus 23

-COOKG

-A kid (young goat) must not be boiled in its mother\'s milk Deuteronomy 14:21

-Spice used in Ezekiel 24: 10

-Ephraim, a cake unturned Hosea 7:8

-In the temple Ezekiel 46:19-24

-COOS

-An island, Paul visits, in the Mediterranean Acts 21:1

-COPPER

-Incorrectly translated brass Deuteronomy 8:9

-COPULATI

-Forbidden between persons near of kin Leviticus 18:6-16

-During menses Leviticus 15:19; 18:19

-With animals

-COR

-A measure for liquids and solids, containing ten ephahs, or baths, and equal to the homer Ezekiel 45: 14

-Rendered measure in 1 Kings 4:22; 5:11; 2 Chronicles 2:10; 27:5; Ezra 7:22; Luke 16:7

-CORAL

-General scriptures concerning Job 28:18; Ezekiel 27:16

-CORBAN

-An oblation Mark 7:11

-CORD

125

-Ancient uses of .In casting lots Micah 2:5 .Fastening tents Exodus 35:18; 39:40; Isaiah 54:2 .Leading or

binding animals Psalm 1 18:27; Hosea 11:4 .Hitching to cart or plough Job 39: 10 .Binding prisoners Judges

15:13 .Measuring ground 2 Samuel 8:2; Joshua 17:14; Psalm 78:55; Amos 7:17; Zechariah 2:1 .Worn on

the head as a sign of submission 1 Kings 20:3 1

– .Of spiritual blessings Psalm 16:6 .Of sin Proverbs 5:22 Of life Ecclesiastes 12:6 .Of

friendship Ecclesiastes 4: 12; Hosea 11:4

– USES .Token in mourning 1 Kings 20:31-33; Job 36:8 .Signifying an inheritance

Joshua 17:14

-CORIER

-A spice Exodus 16:31; Numbers 11:7

-CORTH

-(A city of Achaia) -Visited .By Paul Acts 18; 2 Corinthians 12:14; 13:1; with 1 Corinthians 16:5-7 And 2

Corinthians 1:16 .By Apollos Acts 19:1 .By Titus 2 Corinthians 8:16, 17; 12:18

-By Erastus, a Christian of Romans 16:23; 2 Timothy 4:20

-T CGREGATI .Schism in 1 Corinthians 1:12; 3:4 .Immortalities in 1 Corinthians 5; 11

.Writes to Paul 1 Corinthians 7:1 Alienation of, from Paul 2 Corinthians 10 Abuse of ordinances in 1

Corinthians 11:22; 14 .Heresies in 1 Corinthians 15:12; 2 Corinthians 11 .Lawsuits in 1 Corinthians 6

.Liberality of 2 Corinthians 9 .Paul\'s letters to 1 Corinthians 1:2; 16:21-24; 2 Corinthians 1:1, 13

-CORMORANT

-A bird forbidden as food Leviticus 11:17; Deuteronomy 14: 17; Isaiah 34: 1 1 ; Zep 2:14

-CORN

-(A general term applied to all grains) -In valleys Psalm 65: 13; Mark 4:28

-A product of Egypt Genesis 41 AT -49

-Palestine Deuteronomy 33:28; Ezekiel 27:17

-Parched Ru 2: 14; 1 Samuel 17:17; 25:18; 2 Samuel 17:28

-Ground 2 Samuel 17:19

-Eaten by the Israelites Joshua 5:11, 12

-Shocks of, burnt Judges 15:5

-Heads of, plucked by Christ\'s disciples Matthew 12:1

-Mosaic laws concerning Exodus 22:6; Deuteronomy 23:25

– Psalm 72:16; Hosea 14:7; John 12:24 .Symbolical Genesis 41:5

GLEANG

REAPG

THRESHG

TITS

WAT

-CORNELIUS

-A Roman centurion Acts 1

-CORNERSTE

-General scriptures concerning Job 38:6

STE

– Psalm 144:12 .Of Christ Psalm 118:22; Isaiah 28:16; Matthew 21:42; Mark 12:10; Luke

20:17; Acts 4: 11; 1 Corinthians 3:11; Ephesians 2:20; 1 Peter 2:6

-CORNET

-CORPORAL

-CORPULENCY

-STANCES Eglon Judges 3:17 .Eli 1 Samuel 4:18

-CORRECTI

AFFLICTI

126

CORRECTI

SCOURGG

-I

-PHYSICAL DECOMPOSITI Leviticus 22:25 After death Genesis 3:19; Job 17:14; 21:26; 34:15;

Psalm 16:10; 49:9; 104:29; Ecclesiastes 3:20; 12:7; John 2:6; Acts 2:27, 31; 13:34-37; 1 Corinthians 15:42,

50

– .Of sin Isaiah 38:17; Romans 8:21; Galatians 6:8; 2 Peter 1:4; 2:12, 19 .Mount of 2 Kings

23:13

–

-ECCLESITICAL

,

-POLITICAL

-COSMETICS

-General scriptures concerning 2 Kings 9:30; Jeremiah 4:30; Ezekiel 23:40

-COTT

-(R. V. margin) Exodus 25:4

-COUNCIL

-Apostolic Acts 15:1-29

-Of War 2 Samuel 16:20; 17:1-4, 5-15

-COUNSEL

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 1:5; 9:9; 11:14; 12:15; 15:22; 19:20; 20:18; 24:6; 27:9

– Proverbs 1:24-33

-STANCES .By Rehoboam 1 Kings 12:8-16 .By the rich young ruler Matthew 19:22

-COUNSELLOR

-A wise man, versed in law and diplomacy 1 Chronicles 27:32, 33

-Ahithophel was .To David 1 Chronicles 27:33; 2 Samuel 16:23 .To Absalom 2 Samuel 16:23

-Was member of the Sanhedrin at Jerusalem Mark 15:43; Luke 23:50, 51

-A title of Christ Isaiah 9:6

-COUNTENANCE

-Angry Proverbs 25:23

-Cheerful Job 29:24; Psalm 4:6; 21:6; 44:3; Proverbs 15:13; 27:17

-Fierce Deuteronomy 28:50; Daniel 8:23

-Guilty Genesis 4:5; Isaiah 3:9

-Health indicated in Psalm 42:11; 43:5

-Pride in 2 Kings 5:1; Psalm 10:4

-Reading of Genesis 31:2, 5

-Sad 1 Samuel 1:18; Nehemiah 2:2, 3; Ecclesiastes 7:3; Ezekiel 27:35; Daniel 1:15; 5:6

-Transfigured Exodus 34:29-35; 2 Corinthians 3:7, 13; Luke 9:29

–

– Judges 5: 1-31; 2 Samuel 10:12; Nehemiah 1:1-11; 2:1-20; 5:1-18; Psalm 137:1-6 .The Jews

held religion and country as one (a theocracy), therefore

,

–

-Enjoined upon Joshua Deuteronomy 3 1 :7, 8, 22, 23; Joshua 1:1-9

-The Israelites Leviticus 26:6-8; 2 Chronicles 32:7, 8

127

-Solomon 1 Chronicles 22:13; 28:20

-Asa 2 Chronicles 15:1-7

-Enjoined by Jehoshaphat upon the judicial and executive officers be appointed 2 Chronicles 19:1 1

– RELATG Proverbs 28:1; Ezekiel 2:6; 3:9; 1 Corinthians 16:13; Philippians 1:27, 28;

2 Timothy 1 :7

-STANCES T CVICTI Abraham, in leaving his fatherland Genesis 12:1-

9 .In offering Isaac Genesis 22:1-14 .Gideon, in destroying the altar of Baal Judges 6:25-31 Ezra, in

undertaking the perilous journey from Babylon to Palestine without a guard Ezra 8:22, 23 .The Jews, in

returning answer to Tatnai Ezra 5:11 .The three Hebrews, who refused to bow down to the image of

Nebuchadnezzar Daniel 3:16-18 .Daniel, in persisting in prayer regardless of the edict against praying

Daniel 6: 10 .Peter and John, in refusing to obey men, rather than God Acts 4:19; 5:29

,

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **“For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus.”** 1 Timothy 2:5

–

REPRO

-STANCES PERSAL BRAVERY .Joshua and Caleb, in advising that Israel go at once and

possess the land Numbers 13:30; 14:6-12 .Othniel, in striking Kirjath-sepher Joshua 15:16, 17 .Gideon, in

attacking the confederate armies of the Midianites and Amalekites with three hundred men Judges 7:7-23

.Deborah, in leading Israel\’s armies Judges 4 Jael, in killing Sisera Judges 4:18-22 Agag, in the

indifference with which he faced death 1 Samuel 15:32, 33 .David, in killing Goliath 1 Samuel 17:32-50 .In

entering into the tent of Saul, and carrying away Saul\’s spear 1 Samuel 26:7-12 .David\’s captains 2 Samuel

23 Joab, in reproving King David 2 Samuel 19:5-7 Nehemiah, in refusing to take refuge in the temple

Nehemiah 6:10-13 .Esther, in going to the king to save her people Esther 4:8, 16; 5; 6; 7 Joseph of

Arimathaea, in caring for the body of Jesus Mark 15:43 .Thomas, in being willing to die with Jesus John

11:16 .Peter and other disciples 4:9-13, 19, Acts 3:12-26; 20, 31 .The apostles, under persecution Acts 5:21,

29-32 .Paul, in going to Jerusalem, despite his impressions that bonds and imprisonments awaited him Acts

20:22-24; 24:14, 25

T

REPRO,

–

–

-ECCLESITICAL 1 Chronicles 26:29-32; 2 Chronicles 19:8-11; Matthew 18:15-18; John 20:23

, DCIPLE

– .Held at the tabernacle Numbers 27:2 .The gates of cities Deuteronomy 21:19; 22:15; 25:7; Joshua

20:4; Ru 4: 1 ; Zechanah 8: 16 Under a palm tree Judges 4:5 .COMPOSITI , MODE

PROCEDURE Exodus 18:25, 26; Deuteronomy 1:15-17; 17:9; Ru 4:2-5; 1 Chronicles 26:29-32; 2

Chronicles 19:8-11; Matthew 26:54-71; Mark 14:53, 55-65; 15:1; Luke 22:50-71; Acts 5:17-21, 25-28,

John 18:13-28; 34, 38-41

, FUNCT

-CIRCUIT 1 Samuel 7:15-17

-SUPERIOR, FERIOR Exodus 18:21-26; Deuteronomy 1:15-17; 17:8-13; 2 Chronicles 19:5-10

– REQUIRED Exodus 23:2, 3, 6-8; Deuteronomy 1:16, 17; 25:1; 2 Chronicles 19:5-10

.

-TENCE , FAL OBLIGARY Deuteronomy 17:8-12

-CTEMPT Deuteronomy 17:8-13; Micah 5:1; Acts 23:1-5

– Proverbs 17:15; 29:26; Isaiah 1:23; 5:23; 10:1, 2; Micah 3:11; 7:3; Zep 3:3; Matthew 26:59-

62; 27:18-26; Mark 14:53, 55-65; 15:10; Acts 4:15-18; 6:11-14; 24:26, 27

.

-ACCUSED SPOKE OWNDEFENSE Jeremiah 26:11-16; Mark 15:3-5; Acts 4:8-12, 18-20; 5:29-

32; 7:1-56; 23:1-7; 26:1-32

-ESY

-HIP

-Ancient customs of .Suitor visited the maid Judges 14:7 .Women proposed marriage Ru 3:9-13

–

-Sacred Joshua 9:18-21; Galatians 3:15

-Binding Joshua 9:18-20; Jeremiah 34:8-21; Ezekiel 17:14-18; Galatians 3:15

-Binding, not only on those who make them, but on those who are represented Deuteronomy 29: 14, 15

128

-Blood of Exodus 24:8

-Book of Exodus 24:7

-The Mosaic law called a covenant Exodus 34:28

CTR

– MEN MEN .Breach of, punished 2 Samuel 21:1-6; Jeremiah 34:8-22; Ezekiel 17:13-19

National

. . GIVG T 10:19; LAMENTAT 5:6; 17:18

.Loosing the shoe Ru 4:7-1 1 Written and sealed Nehemiah 9:38; Jeremiah 32:10-12 .By giving presents

Genesis 21:27-30; 1 Samuel 18:3, 4 .By making a feast Genesis 26:30 .By a monument Genesis 31:45, 46,

49-53 .By salting Leviticus 2:13; Numbers 18:19; 2 Chronicles 13:5 .By offering a sacrifice Genesis 15:9-

17; Jeremiah 34:18, 19 .By oath

CTR

-STANCES Abraham and Abimelech Genesis 21:22-32 Abimelech and Isaac Genesis 26:26-31

.Jacob andLaban Genesis 31:44-54 .Jonathan and David 1 Samuel 18:3, 4; 20:16, 42; 2 Samuel 21:7 .Jews

with each other, to serve God 2 Chronicles 15:12-15; Nehemiah 10:28-32 .King Zedekiah and his subjects

Jeremiah 34:8 Ahab with Benhadad 1 Kings 20:34 .Subjects with sovereign 2 Chronicles 23:1-3, 16

– MEN . Confirmed with an oath Genesis 22:16; 26:3; 50:24; Psalm 89:35; 105:9; Luke

1:73; Hebrews 6:13, 17, 18 .Binding Leviticus 26; Jeremiah 11:2, 3; Galatians 3:15 .Everlasting Genesis

8:20-22; 9:l-17;Psalm 105:8, 10; Isaiah 54:10; 61:8 .God faithful to Leviticus 26:44, 45; Deuteronomy

4:31; 7:8, 9; Judges 2:1; 1 Kings 8:23; Psalm 105:8-11; 106:45; 111:5; Micah 7:20 .Repudiated by God on

account of Jews\' idolatry Jeremiah 44:26, 27; Hebrews 8:9 .Broken by the Jews Jeremiah 22:9; Ezekiel

16:59; Hebrews 8:9 .Punishments for breaking of Leviticus 26:25-46

-STANCES .Of the sabbath Exodus 31:16 .Of the Ten Commandments Exodus 34:28; Deuteronomy

5:2, 3; 9:9 With Adam Genesis 2:16, 17 .Noah Genesis 8:16; 9:8-17 Abraham Genesis 12:1-3; 15; 17:1-

22; Exodus 6:4-8; Psalm 105:8-1 1; Romans 9:7-13; Galatians 3

CIRCUMCI

17:19 .Jacob Genesis 28:13-15 With the Israelites to deliver them from Egypt Exodus 6:4-8 .With

Phinehas Numbers 25:12, 13 .With Israel, at Horeb Deuteronomy 5:2, 3 .In Moab Deuteronomy 29:1-15

.Of the Levites Nehemiah 13:29; Malachi 2:4, 5 .With David 2 Samuel 7:12-16; 1 Chronicles 17:11-14; 2

Chronicles 6:16 With David and his house 2 Samuel 23:5; Psalm 89:20-37; Jeremiah 33:21 With his

people Isaiah 55:3; 59:21 .To be confirmed Daniel 9:27

-T SECD Jeremiah 31:31-34; Hebrews 8:4-13; 12:18-24; 13:20

– .Jacob Genesis 28:20-22 .Joshua Joshua 24:25 with Joshua 24: 19-28 Absalom 2

Samuel 15:7, 8 Jehoiada and Joash 2 Kings 11:17 Josiah 2 Kings 23:3 Asa 2 Chronicles 15:12-15

.Nehemiah Nehemiah 9:38; 10 .Israelites Jeremiah 50:5

-COVEUSNESS

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 18:21; 20:17; Deuteronomy 5:21; Nehemiah 5:7; 31:24, Job 20:15;

25, 28; Psalm 10:3; 119:36; Proverbs 1:19; 11:24,26; 15:27; 21:25, 26; 22:16; 23:4, 5; 30:8, 9; Ecclesiastes

1:2-8; 4:8; 5:10, 11; Isaiah 1:23; 5:8; 56:11; 57:17; Jeremiah 6:13; 8:10; 17:11; 22:17; 51:13; Ezekiel

22:12, 13; 33:31; Hosea 4:18; 10:1; Micah 2:2; 3:11; 7:3; Hab 1:15, 16; 2:5-9; Hag 1:6; Matthew 6:19-21,

24, Malachi 1:10; 25, 31-33; 13:22; 16:26; 19:23, 24; 22:1-14; Mark 4:19; 7:21-23; Luke 7:14; 12:15-21,

33,34; 14:16-24; 18:24, 25; John 6:26, 27; Romans 1:29; 13:9; 1 Corinthians 5:11; 6:10; Colossians 3:2,

Ephesians 5:3, 5; 5, 6; Philippians 3:18, 19; 1 Thessalonians 2:5; 1 Timothy 3:3; 6:5-11, 17; 2 Timothy 3:2;

Titus 1:7, 11; Hebrews 13:5; James 4:2, 13-17; 1 Peter 5:2; 2 Peter 2:3, 14-16; 1 John 2:15-17; Jude 1:11

RICS

WORLDLESS

-STANCES Eve, in desiring the forbidden fruit Genesis 3:6 .Lot, in choosing the plain of the Jordan

Genesis 13:10-13 .Laban .In giving Rebekah to be Isaac\'s wife Genesis 24:29-51 .In deceiving Jacob

when

he served him seven years for Rachel Genesis 29:15-30 .In deceiving Jacob in wages Genesis 31:7, 15, 41,

42 Jacob .In defrauding Esau of his, father\'s blessing Genesis 27:6-29 .In defrauding Laban of his flocks

and herds Genesis 30:35-43 .In buying Esau\'s birthright Genesis 25:31 .Balaam, in loving the wages of

unrighteousness 2 Peter 2:15; with Numbers 22 Achan, in hiding the treasure Joshua 7:21 Eli\'s sons, in

taking the flesh of the sacrifice 1 Samuel 2:13-17 .Samuel\'s sons, in taking bribes 1 Samuel 8:3 .Saul, in

sparing, Agag and the booty 1 Samuel 15:8, 9 .David, of Bath-sheba 2 Samuel 1 1 :2-5 Ahab, in desiring

Naboth\'s vineyard 1 Kings 21 :2-16 .Gehazi, in taking a gift from Naaman 2 Kings 5:20-27 .Some Jews .In

129

exacting usury from their brethren Nehemiah 5:1-11 .In keeping back the portion of the Levites Nehemiah

13:10 .In building fine houses while the house of the Lord lay waste Hag 1 :4-9 .In following Jesus merely

for the loaves and fish John 6:26 .Money-changers in the temple Matthew 21:12, 13; Luke 19:45, 46; John

2:14-16 The rich young ruler Matthew 19:16-22 . The rich fool Luke 12:15-21 Judas, in betraying Jesus

for twenty pieces of silver Matthew 26:15, 16; Mark 14:10, 11; Luke 22:3-6; John 12:6 .The unjust steward

Luke 16:1-8 .The Pharisees Luke 16:14 .Simon Magus, in trying to buy the gift of the Holy Spirit Acts

8: 18-23 .The sorcerers, in filing complaint against Paul and Silas Acts 16:19 .Demetrius, in raising a riot

against Paul and Silas Acts 19:24, 27 .Festus, in hoping for a bribe from Paul Acts 24:26 .Demas in

forsaking Paul for love of the world 2 Timothy 4:10

RICS

-COW

-Used for pulling 1 Samuel 6:7-12; Hosea 10:11

-(Milk of, used for food)

KE

– Amos 4:1

–

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 26:36, 37; Deuteronomy 20:8; 32:30; Joshua 7:5; 23:10; Judges

7:3; Job 15:24; 18:11; Proverbs 28:1; 29:25; Isaiah 51:12, 13; Galatians 6:12; 2 Timothy 4:16

-STANCES Adam, in attempting to shift responsibility for his sin upon Eve Genesis 3:12 Abraham,

in calling his wife his sister Genesis 12: 1 1-19; 20:2-12 .Isaac, in calling his wife his sister Genesis 26:7-9

Jacob, in flying from Laban Genesis 31:31 Aaron, in yielding to the Israelites, when they demanded an

idol Exodus 32:22-24 .The ten spies Numbers 13:28, 31-33 .The Israelites .In fearing to attempt the

conquest of Canaan Numbers 14:1-5; Deuteronomy 1:26-28 .In the battle with the people of Ai Joshua 7:5

.To meet Goliath 1 Samuel 17:24 .To fight with the Philistines 1 Samuel 13:6, 7 .20,000 Of Gideon\'s army

Judges 7:3 .Ephraimites Psalm 78:9 .Ephraimites and Manassehites Joshua 17:14-18 Amoritish kings

Joshua 10:16 .Canaanites Joshua 2: 1 1 ; 5: 1 .Samuel, fearing to obey God\'s command to anoint a king in

Saul\'s place 1 Samuel 16:2 .David, in fleeing from Absalom 2 Samuel 15:13-17 Nicodemus, in coming to

Jesus by night John 3:1,2 .Joseph of Arimathaea, secretly a disciple John 19:38 .Parents of the blind man,

who was restored to sight John 9:22 Early converts among the rulers John 12:42, 43 .The disciples .During

the storm at sea Matthew 8:26; Mark 4:38; Luke 8:25 .When they saw Jesus walking on the sea Matthew

14:25; Mark 6:50; John 6:19 .When Jesus was apprehended Matthew 26:56 .Peter, in denying the Lord

Matthew 26:69-74; Mark 14:66-72; Luke 22:54-60; John 18:16, 17, 25, 27 .Pilate, in condemning Jesus,

through fear of the people John 19:12-16 .Guards of the sepulcher of Jesus Matthew 28:4 .The Philippian

jailer Acts 16:27 .Peter and other Christians, at Antioch (of Syria) Galatians 2:1 1-14

coz

-Father of Anub 1 Chronicles 4:8

-COZBI

-Daughter of Zur Numbers 25:15, 18

-CRACKNEL

-A biscuit or cake, hard-baked 1 Kings 14:3

-CRAFTESS

-STANCES .Satan, in the temptation of Eve Genesis 3:1-5 .Jacob, in purchase of Esau\'s birthright

Genesis 25:31-33 .Obtaining Isaac\'s blessing Genesis 27:6-29 .In management of Laban\'s flocks and herds

Genesis 30:31-43 .Gibeonites, in deceiving Joshua and the Israelites into a treaty Joshua 9:3-15 .Sanballat,

in trying to deceive Nehemiah into a conference Nehemiah 6 .Jews, in seeking to entangle the Master

Matthew 22:15-17, 24-28; Mark 12:13; 14:18-23; Luke 20:19-26 .In seeking to kill Jesus Matthew 26:4;

Mark 14:1

-CRAFTS

130

-CRANE

-An amphibious bird Isaiah 38:14; Jeremiah 8:7

-CREATI

-Beginning of Genesis 1 : 1

-History of Genesis 1 ; 2

EH

AVENS

MO

-CREATURE

CREATI

-NEW CREATURE 2 Corinthians 5:17; Galatians 6:15 . See REGENERATI

-CREDIR

– CCERNG Exodus 21:2-6; 22:25-27; Leviticus 25:14-17, 35-37; Deuteronomy 15:2, 3; 24:6,

23:19, 20; 10-13, 17; Matthew 5:42; Luke 6:34

-OPPRESS 2 Kings 4:1; Nehemiah 5:1-13; Job 20:18-20; 22:6; 24:3, 9; Proverbs 22:26, 27;

Matthew 5:25, 26; 18:28-35; Luke 12:58, 59

-MERCIFUL Psalm 1 12:5; Matthew 18:23-27; Luke 7:41-43

OR

-CREED

LAW

TRADITI

-CREEPG THGS

-A general term for animals Leviticus 11:20-23, Genesis 1:26; 29-31, 42; Psalm 104:20, 25; Romans 1:23

-Unclean Leviticus 5:2; 1 1 :20, 29-44; Deuteronomy 14:19

-Clean Leviticus 11:21, 22

-Uses of, in idolatrous worship Ezekiel 8:10

-CREMATI

-General scriptures concerning Joshua 7:25; 1 Samuel 31:12; 2 Kings 23:20; Amos 2:1; 6:10

-CRESCENS

-A disciple with Paul at Rome 2 Timothy 4:10

131

-CRETE

-(An island in the Mediterranean Sea) -Visited by Paul Acts 27:7, 12, 13, 21

-Visited by Titus Titus 1 : 5

-Character of the inhabitants of Acts 2:11; Titus 1:12

-CRIB

-Used for grain Job 39:9; Proverbs 14:4; Isaiah 1:3

-CRIME

-PIAL Ezekiel 22:8-12, 27-30; Hosea 4:1, 2; Matthew 15:19; Mark 7:21, 22; Romans 1:24,

29-32; 3:14-18; 13:9; 1 Corinthians 5:11; Galatians 5 : 1 9-2 1 . See under terms by which various crimes are

known

ARS

-CRIMALS

-Released at feasts Matthew 27:15, 21; Mark 15:6; Luke 23:17

-Confined in prisons Genesis 39:20-23; Ezra 7:26; Acts 4:3; 12:4, 5; 16:19-40

-In dungeons Genesis 40:15; 41:14; Exodus 12:29; Isaiah 24:22; Jeremiah 37:16; 38:10; Lamentations

3:53,55

-Cruelty to

SCOURGG

STG

MOCKG

-Punishment of

SUCH ARS

ntb00121

S

-CRIMATI

-CRIMATI

-CRIMS

-CRPG PS

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 3:22

-CRPUS

-A leader of a synagogue at Corinth Acts 18:8; 1 Corinthians 1:14

CRITICM, UNJUST

-CROCODILE

DRAG

–

-Jesus crucified on Matthew 27:32; Mark 15:21; Luke 23:26; Acts 2:23, 36; 4:10; 1 Corinthians 1 :23; 2:2,

8; Ephesians 2:16; Philippians 2:8; Colossians 1:20; 2:14; Hebrews 12:2

-Carried by .Simon Matthew 27:32; Mark 15:21; Luke 23:26 .Jesus John 19:17

– Matthew 10:38; 16:24; Mark 8:34; 10:21; Luke 9:23; 14:27; 1 Corinthians 1:17, 18;

Galatians 5:11; 6:14; Philippians 3:18

CRUCIFIXI

–

-QUESTIG

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 20:5

-CROWN

-Prescribed for priests Exodus 29:6; 39:30; Leviticus 8:9

-Worn by kings 2 Samuel 1:10; 12:30; 2 Kings 11:12; Esther 6:8; So 3:11; Revelation 6:2

132

-By queens Esther 1:11; 2:17; 8:15

-Made of gold Psalm 21:3; Zechariah 6:11

-Of victory 2 Timothy 2:5

-An ornament Ezekiel 23:42; 16:12

-Set with gems 2 Samuel 12:30; 1 Chronicles 20:2; Zechariah 9:16; Isaiah 62:3

-Of thorns Matthew 27:29; Mark 15:17; John 19:5

– Isaiah 28:5; 1 Corinthians 9:25; 2 Timothy 4:8; James 1:12; 1 Peter 5:4; Revelation 2:10;

3:11

– Revelation 4:4, 10; 6:2; 9:7; 12:1,3; 13:1; 14:14; 19:12

-CRUCIFIXI

-The reproach of Galatians 3:13; 5:11

-Of Jesus

,

-Of two criminals Matthew 27:38

-Of disciples, foretold Matthew 23:34

– Romans 6:6; Galatians 2:20; 5:24; 6:14

–

-STANCES .Of Sarah to Hagar Genesis 16:6; 21:9-14 .Egyptians to the Israelites Exodus 5:6-18

.Peninnah to Hannah 1 Samuel l:4-7;2:3 .Of Jews to Jesus Matthew 26:67; 27:28-31 . Soldiers to Jesus

Luke 22:64; John 19:3 .In war Isaiah 13: 16, 18

,

KDNESS

PRERS

-CRUSE

-A vessel for liquids 1 Samuel 26:1 1; 1 Kings 14:3; 2 Kings 2:20

-CRYSTAL

-A precious stone Job 28: 17; Ezekiel 1 :22; Revelation 4:6; 21:11; 22: 1

-CUBIT

-A measure of distance Genesis 6:16; Deuteronomy 3:11; Ezekiel 40:5; 43:13; Revelation 21:17

-Who can add to his height Matthew 6:27; Luke 12:25

-CUCKOO

-(A bird) -Forbidden as food Leviticus 11:16; Deuteronomy 14:15

-CUCUMR

-General scriptures concerning Numbers 11:5; Isaiah 1 :8

-CUD

-Chewing of, was one of the facts by which ceremonially clean and unclean animals were distinguished

Leviticus 11:3-8; Deuteronomy 14:3-8

-CUMM

-A plant bearing a small aromatic seed Isaiah 28:25, 27; Matthew 23:23

–

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 40:1 1; 2 Samuel 12:3; 1 Kings 7:26; Matthew 23:25

-Made of silver Genesis 44:2

-Made of gold 1 Chronicles 28:17; Jeremiah 52:19

-Used in the institution of the Lord\'s Supper Matthew 26:27; Mark 14:23; Luke 22:20; 1 Corinthians 10:21

-Of the table of demons 1 Corinthians 10:21

– .Of sorrow Psalm 11:6; 73:10; 75:8; Isaiah 51:17, 22; Jeremiah 25:15-28; Ezekiel 23:31-

34; Matthew 20:22, 23; 26:39; Mark 14:36; Luke 22:42; John 18:11; Revelation 14:10 .Of consolation

Jeremiah 16:7 .Of joy Psalm 23:5 .Of salvation Psalm 116:13

-ARER

133

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 40:1, 11; 1 Kings 10:5; 2 Chronicles 9:4; Nehemiah 1:11

-IDITY

COVEUSNESS

-CURES

-(Miraculous)

DIES

-CURIOSITY

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 27:20; Ecclesiastes 7:21

-STANCES .Of Eve Genesis 3:6 .Of Abraham, to know whether God would destroy the righteous

people who lived in Sodom Genesis 18:23-32 .Of Jacob, to know the name of the angel Genesis 32:29 .Of

the Israelites .To see God Exodus 19:21, 24 .To witness the offering in the Holy of Holies Numbers 4:19,

20 .Of Manoah, to know the name of an angel Judges 13:17, 18 .Of the people of Beth-shemish, to look

inside the ark of the covenant 1 Samuel 6:19 .Of the Babylonians, to see Hezekiah\’s treasures 2 Kings

20:13 .Of Daniel, to know a vision Daniel 12:8, 9 .Of Peter .To know what was being done with Jesus

Matthew 26 .To know what John would be appointed to do John 21 :21, 22 A disciple, to know if few

would be saved Luke 13:23 .Of Herod (Antipas), to see Jesus Luke 9:9; 23:8 .Of the Jews .To see Lazarus,

after he was raised from the dead John 12:9 And to see Jesus John 12:20, 21 .Of the disciples, to know

whether Jesus would restore the kingdom of the Jews Acts 1 : 6, 7 .Of the Athenians, to hear some new thing

Acts 17:1 9-2 1 . Of angels, to look into the mysteries of salvation 1 Peter 1:12

-CURSE

-Denounced Against the serpent Genesis 3:14, 15 .Against Adam and Eve Genesis 3:15-19 Against the

ground Genesis 3:17, 18 .Against Cain Genesis 4:11-16 .Against Canaan, Noah\'s son Genesis 9:24-27

.Against Meroz Judges 5:23 Against Gehazi 2 Kings 5:27

-Barak commands Balaam to curse Israel Numbers 22:6; 23:1 1

NEDICT

-CURSES T MOSC LAW Deuteronomy 27:1-26; Joshua 8:30-34

BLESSGS

-CURSG

-Of parents -Shimei curses David 2 Samuel 16:5-8

-The precepts of Jesus concerning Matthew 5:44; Luke 6:28

-Apostolic Romans 12:4

ANATMAMARAN-ATHA

BLPMY

TPRANED

-CURT

-For the tabernacle Exodus 26; 27:9-18; 36:8-18

-In the palace of Ahasuerus Esther 1 :6

– Isaiah 40:22; 54:2; Jeremiah 4:20; 10:20; 49:29

-CUSH

-1. Son of Ham Genesis 10:6-8; 1 Chronicles 1:8-10

-2. A Benjamite, title of Psalm 7

-3. Land of Genesis 2: 13; Psalm 68:31; Isaiah 18:1

-CUSHAN

-Poetic form of Cush Hab 3:7

134

-CUSHI

-1. A messenger, who brought news to David 2 Samuel 18:21-32

-2. Father of Shelemiah Jeremiah 36: 14

-3 . Father of Zephaniah Zep 1 : 1

-CUTH

-Also called CUTHAH -A district of Asia, from which colonists were transported to Samaria 2 Kings

17:24-30; Ezra 4:10

-CUTTG

-(The flesh for the dead) Eorbidden Leviticus 19:28; 21:5; Deuteronomy 14:1; Jeremiah 16:6

-CYMBAL

-(A musical instrument) -Of brass (bronze) 1 Chronicles 15:19, 28; 1 Corinthians 13:1

-Used in the tabernacle service 2 Samuel 6:5; 15:16, 1 Chronicles 13:8; 19, 28

-Used in the temple service 2 Chronicles 5:12, 13; 1 Chronicles 16:5, 42; 25:1, 6; Psalm 150:5

-Used on special occasions .Day of atonement 2 Chronicles 29:25 .Laying of the foundation of the second

temple Ezra 3:10, 11 .Dedication of the wall Nehemiah 12:27, 36

-CYPRESS

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 44: 14

-(Margin) So 1:14

-(Margin R. V. Henna) So 4: 13

-CYPRUS

-An island Acts 21:3; 27:4

-Barnabas born in Acts 4:36

-Preaching the gospel at Acts 1 1 : 1 9, 20

-Visited by Barnabas and Saul Acts 13:4-12

-Barnabas and Mark visit Acts 15:39

-Mnason, a disciple of Acts 21:16

-CYRENE

-A city in Libya Acts 2: 10

-Contained a synagogue Acts 6:9

-Simon and Lucius belonged to Mark 15:21; Acts 11:20; 13:1

CYRENIUS (QUIRIUS)

-Governor of Syria when Jesus was born Luke 2:2

QUIRIUS

-CYRUS

-(King of Persia) -Issues a decree for the emancipation of the Jews and rebuilding the temple 2 Chronicles

36:22, 23; Ezra 1; 3:7; 4:3; 5:13, 14; 6:3

-Prophecies concerning Isaiah 13:17-22; 21:2; 41:2; 44:28; 45:1-4, 13; 46:11; 48:14, 15

-DABAREH

-DABBTH

-A place on the boundary line of the territory of the tribe of Zebulun Joshua 19:1 1

135

–

-Also called DABAREH -A town of Issachar Joshua 19: 12; 21 :28

-Assigned to the Levites 1 Chronicles 6:72

-DAGGER

-A short sword Judges 3:16-22

-DAG

-An idol of the Philistines Judges 16:23; 1 Samuel 5

-Temple of 1 Chronicles 10:10

-DLY FERG

-Sacrificial Exodus 29:38-42; 30:7-9; Numbers 28:3-8; Ezra 3:4-6; Ezekiel 46:13-15; Daniel 9:21, 26, 27;

ll:31;Acts3:l

FERGS

– John 1:29, 36; 1 Peter 1:19

-DALAH

-DALUTHA

-A town on the west coast of the Sea of Galilee Mark 8: 10

-DALMATIA

-A country on the eastern shore of the Adriatic Sea 2 Timothy 4:10

-DALPH

-Son of Haman Esther 9:7

– COMPENSATI

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 21:18, 19, 22, 28-34; Deuteronomy 22:13-19, Leviticus 6:1-5; 28,

29

-DAMAR

-A female convert of Athens Acts 17:34

-DAMCUS

-An ancient city Genesis 14:15; 15:2

-Capital of Syria 1 Kings 20:34; Isaiah 7:8; Jeremiah 49:23-29; Ezekiel 47:16, 17

-Laid under tribute to David 2 Samuel 8:5, 6

-Besieged by Rezon 1 Kings 1 1 :23, 24

-Recovered by Jeroboam 2 Kings 14:28

-Taken by king of Assyria 2 Kings 16:9

-Walled Jeremiah 49:27; 2 Corinthians 1 1 :33

-Garrisoned 2 Corinthians 1 1 :32

-Luxury in Amos 3:12

-Paul\'s experiences in Acts 9; 22:5-16; 26:12-20; 2 Corinthians 11:32; Galatians 1:17

-Prophecies concerning Isaiah 8:4; 17:1, 2; Jeremiah 49:23-29; Amos 1:3, 5; Zechariah 9: 1

-Wilderness of 1 Kings 19:15

-DAMNED

-DAN

-1. Fifth son of Jacob andBilhah Genesis 30:6; 35:25 .Descendants of Genesis 46:23; Numbers 26:42, 43

136

See TRI , below .Blessed of Jacob Genesis 49:16, 17

-2. TRI .Census of Numbers 1:39; 26:42, 43 .Inheritance of, according to the allotment of Joshua

Joshua 19:40-47 .Of Ezekiel Ezekiel 48:1 .Position of, in journey and camp, during the exodus

Numbers

2:25, 31; 10:25 .Blessed by Moses Deuteronomy 33:22 .Fail to conquer the Amorites Judges 1:34, 35

.Conquests by Joshua 19:47; Judges 18:27-29 .Deborah rebukes, for their cowardice Judges 5:17 .Idolatry

of Judges 18 .Commerce of Judges 5:17; Ezekiel 27:19

,

-3. A city of the tribe of Dan Also called LSH, and LESM Genesis 14:14; Deuteronomy 34: 1; Judges

20:1; Jeremiah 8:16 .Captured by the people of Dan Joshua 19:47 .Idolatry established at Judges 18; 1

Kings 12:28, 29; Amos 8:14 .Capture by Ben-hadad 1 Kings 15:20; 2 Chronicles 16:4

-DANCG

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 15:20; 32:19; Judges 11:34; 21:19-21; 1 Samuel 18:6; 21:11; 30:16;

2 Samuel 6:14-16; Job 21:11; Psalm 30:11; 149:3; 150:4; Ecclesiastes 3:4; Jeremiah 31:4, 13; Lamentations

5:15; Matthew 11:17; Luke 15:23-25

-Herodias dances in the presence of Herod (Antipas) Matthew 14:6; Mark 6:22

-Idolatrous Exodus 32: 19, 25

–

-1. A Jewish captive, also called LTESHAZZAR .Educated at king\'s court Daniel 1 .Interprets visions

Daniel 2; 4; 5 .Promotion and executive authority of Daniel 2:48, 49; 5:11, 29; 6:2 .Conspiracy against, cast

into the lions\' den Daniel 6 .Prophecies of Daniel 4:8, 9; 7; 8; 9; 10; 11; 12; Matthew 24:15 Abstinence of

Daniel 1:8-16 .Wisdom of Daniel 1:17; Ezekiel 28:3 .Devoutness of Daniel 2:18; 6; 9; 10; 12; Ezekiel

14:14 .Courage and fidelity of Daniel 4:27; 5:17-23; 6:10-23 .Worshiped by Nebuchadnezzar Daniel 2:6

-2. David\'s son Also called CHILEAB 2 Samuel 3:3; 1 Chronicles 3:1

-3. A descendant of Ithamar, and a companion of Ezra Ezra 8:2; Nehemiah 10:6

DAN-JAAN

-A place near the source of the Jordan River 2 Samuel 24:6

-DANNAH

-A city in the mountains of Judah Joshua 15:49

-DARA

–

-Also called DARA -A famous wise man 1 Kings 4:31; 1 Chronicles 2:6

-DARIUS

-1. The Mede, king of Persia Daniel 5:31; 6; 9:1

-2. King of Persia .Emancipates the Jews Ezra 5; 6; Hag 1:1, 15; Zechariah 1:1

-3. The Persian Nehemiah 12:22

–

-Over the face of the earth Genesis 1 :2; Job 38:9; Jeremiah 4:23

-Called NIGHT Genesis 1:5

-God creates Isaiah 45:7

-Miraculous .In Egypt Exodus 10:21, 22; Psalm 105:28 At Mount Sinai Exodus 20:21; Hebrews 12:18 At

the crucifixion Matthew 27:45; Mark 15:33

– .Of judgments Proverbs 20:20; Isaiah 8:22; 13:10; Jeremiah 4:28; 13:16; Lamentations 3:2;

Ezekiel 32:7, 8; Joel 2:2, 10; Amos 4:13; 5:18, 20; 8:9; Micah 7:8; Matthew 24:29; Mark 13:24; Luke

23:45; Revelation 8:12; 9:2 .\"Outer darkness,\" Matthew 8:12; 22:13; 25:30 .\"Power of darkness,\" Luke

22:53; Ephesians 6:12; Colossians 1:13; 1 Thessalomans 5:5; Revelation 16:10 .

BLDNESS Isaiah 9:2; 42: 16; 50: 10; Matthew 4: 16; 6:22, 23; 8: 12; Luke 1:79; John 1:5; 3:19-21; 8:12;

11:9, 10; Acts 26:18; Romans 1:21; 13:12, 13; 1 Corinthians 4:5; 2 Corinthians 4:6; 6:14; Ephesians 5:8,

11; 1 Thessalomans 5:4, 5; 1 Peter 2:9; 1 John 1:5-7; 2:8-11

BLDNESS, .T

of the Holy of Holies was symbolical of the dwelling place of Jehovah . See MOST , under

137

the topic

T FOLLOWG 19: 16; 2 22: 10-12; 1 KGS

8:12; 2 Chronicles 6:1; Psalm 18:11; 97:2; Hebrews 12:18

-DARK

-A servant of Solomon Ezra 2:56; Nehemiah 7:58

-D

-A light javelin Numbers 25:7; 1 Samuel 18:10; 2 Samuel 18:14; Job 41:29

– Ephesians 6:16

-DATE

-A fruit, (margin) 2 Chronicles 31:5

-DATHAN

-A conspirator against Moses Numbers 16:1-35; 26:9; Deuteronomy ll:6;Psalm 106:17

-DAUGHTER

-Forbidden to be wife of her mother\'s husband Leviticus 20: 14

-Sold in concubinage Exodus 21:7-10

-Given in marriage by parents Judges 1:12, 13; 1 Samuel 17:25; 18:20, 21

-Properly rights of Numbers 27:1-1 1; 36; Joshua 17:3-6; Ru 4:3

-Used also for granddaughter Genesis 36:2

DAUGHTER–LAW

-FILIAL .STANCE , Ruth Ru 1:11-18; 4:15

-UNFILIAL .Prophecy of Micah 7:6; Matthew 10:35

–

-1. King oflsrael .Genealogy of Ru 4:18-22; 1 Samuel 16:11; 17:12; 1 Chronicles 2:3-15; Matthew 1:1-6;

Luke 3:31-38 A shepherd 1 Samuel 16:1 1 .Kills a lion and a bear 1 Samuel 17:34-36 Anointed king, while

a youth, by the prophet Samuel, and inspired 1 Samuel 16:1, 13; Psalm 89:19-37 .Chosen of God Psalm

78:70 .Described to Saul 1 Samuel 16:18 .Detailed as armor-bearer and musician at Saul\'s court 1 Samuel

16:21-23 .Kills Goliath 1 Samuel 17 .The love of Jonathan for 1 Samuel 18:1-4 .Popularity and discreetness

of 1 Samuel 18 .Saul\'s jealousy of 1 Samuel 18:8-30 .Is defrauded of Merab, and given Michal to marry 1

Samuel 18:17-27 Jonathan intercedes for 1 Samuel 19:1-7 .Probably writes Psalms Eleven at this period of

his life Psalm 17; 35; 52; 58; 64; 109; 142 .Conducts a campaign against, and defeats the Philistines 1

Samuel 19:8 .Saul attempts to kill him; he escapes to Ramah, and lives at Naioth, where Saul

pursues him 1

Samuel 19:9-24 About this time writes Psalm 59 .Returns, and Jonathan makes covenant with him 1

Samuel 20 .Escapes by way of Nob, where he obtains shewbread and Goliath\'s sword from Abimelech 1

Samuel 21:1-6; Matthew 12:3,4 Escapes to Gath 1 Samuel 21:10-15 At this time probably writes Psalm

34; 35; 52; 56; 120 .Recruits an army of insurgents, goes to Moab, returns to Hareth 1 Samuel 22 .Probably

writes Psalm 13 . Saves Keilah 1 Samuel 23:1-13 .Makes second covenant with Jonathan 1 Samuel 23:16-

18 .Goes to the wilderness of Ziph, is betrayed to Saul 1 Samuel 23: 13-26 .Writes a psalm on the betrayal

Psalm 54 And probably Psalm 22; 31; 34; 140 .Saul is diverted from pursuit of 1 Samuel 23:27, 28 At this

time probably writes Psalm 12; 22 .Goes to En-gedi 1 Samuel 23:29 .Refrains from killing Saul 1 Samuel

24 .Writes Psalm 57 .Covenants with Saul 1 Samuel 26 .Marries Nabal\'s widow, Abigail, and Ahinoam 1

Samuel 25 .Lives in the wilderness of Ziph, has opportunity to kill Saul, but only takes his spear; Saul is

contrite 1 Samuel 26 .Flees to Achish and lives in Ziklag 1 Samuel 27 .The list of men who join him 1

Chronicles 12: 1-22 .Conducts an expedition against Amalekites, misstates the facts to Achish 1 Samuel

27:8-12 At this time probably writes Psalm 141 .Is refused permission to accompany the Philistines to

battle against the Israelites 1 Samuel 28:1, 2; 29 .Rescues the people of Ziklag, who had been captured by

the Amalekites 1 Samuel 30 .Probably writes Psalm 18; 20; 21 .Death and burial of Saul and his sons 1

Samuel 31; 2 Samuel 21:1-14 .Kills the murderer of Saul 2 Samuel 1:1-16 .Lamentation over Saul 2

Samuel 1 : 17-27 After living for one year and four months at Ziklag 1 Samuel 27:7 .David goes to Hebron,

and is anointed king by Judah 2 Samuel 2:1-4, 11; 5:5; 1 Kings 2:11; 1 Chronicles 3:4; 11:1-3 .The list of

those who join him at Hebron 1 Chronicles 12:23-40 Tsh-bosheth, son of Saul, crowned 2 Samuel 2:4

.David wages war against and defeats Ish-bosheth 2 Samuel 2:13-32; 3:4 .Demands the restoration of

138

Michal, his wife 2 Samuel 3:14-16 .Abner revolts from Ish-bosheth, and joins David, but is killed by Joab 2

Samuel 3 .Punishes Ish-bosheth\'s murderers 2 Samuel 4 .Anointed king over all Israel, after reigning over

Judah at Hebron for seven years and six months, and reigns thirty -three years 2 Samuel 2: 1 1 ; 5:5; 1

Chronicles 3:4; 11:1-3; 12:23-40; 29:27 .Makes conquest of Jerusalem 2 Samuel 5:6; 1 Chronicles 11:4-8;

Isaiah 29: 1 .Builds a palace 2 Samuel 5: 1 1 ; 2 Chronicles 2:3 .Friendship of, with Hiram, king of Tyre 2

Samuel 5:11; 1 Kings 5:1 .Prospered of God 2 Samuel 5:10; 1 Chronicles 11:9 .Fame of 1 Chronicles 14:17

.Philistines make war against, and are defeated by him 2 Samuel 5: 17, 25 .Assembles thirty -thousand men

to escort the ark of the covenant to Jerusalem with music and thanksgiving 2 Samuel 6:1-5 .Uzzah is struck

down when he attempts to steady the ark of the covenant 2 Samuel 6:6-1 1 .David is terrified, and leaves the

ark at the house of Obed-edom 2 Samuel 6:9-11 After three months, David brings the ark of the

covenant

to Jerusalem with dancing and great joy 2 Samuel 6:12-16; 1 Chronicles 13 .Organized the tabernacle

service 1 Chronicles 9:22; 15:16-24; 16:4-6, 37-43 .Offers sacrifice, distributes gifts, and blesses the people

2 Samuel 6:17-19 .Michal rebukes him for his religious enthusiasm 2 Samuel 6:20-23 .Desires to build a

temple, is forbidden, but receives God\'s promise that his seed should reign forever 2 Samuel 7:12-16; 23:5;

1 Chronicles 17:11-14; 2 Chronicles 6:16; Psalm 89:3, 4; 132:11, 12; Acts 15:16;Romans 15:12

.Interpretation and fulfillment of this prophecy Acts 13:22, 23 At this time, probably, David writes Psalm

15; 16; 24; 101; 138 .Conquers the Philistines, Moabites, and Syria 2 Samuel 8 .Treats Mephibosheth, the

lame son of Saul, with great kindness 2 Samuel 9:6; 19:24-30 .Sends commissioners with a message of

sympathy to Hanun, son of the king of Ammon; the message is misinterpreted, and commissioners treated

with indignity; David retaliates by invading, and defeats the combined armies of the Ammonites and

Syrians 2 Samuel 10; 1 Chronicles 19 .Probably writes Psalm 18; 20; 21 .Commits adultery with Bath-

sheba 2 Samuel 1 1 :2-5 .Wickedly causes the death of Uriah 2 Samuel 1 1 :6-25 .Takes Bath-sheba to be his

wife 2 Samuel 1 1 :26, 27 .Is rebuked by the prophet Nathan 2 Samuel 12:1-14 .Repents of his crime and

confesses his guilt Psalm 6; 32; 38; 39; 40; 51 .Is chastised with grievous affliction on account of his crime

Psalm 38; 41; 69 .Death of his infant son (born from Bath-sheba) 2 Samuel 12:15-23 .Solomon is born

to 2

Samuel 12:24, 25 Ammonites defeated and tortured 2 Samuel 12:26-3 1 Amnon\'s crime, his murder by

Absalom, and Absalom\'s flight 2 Samuel 13 Absalom\'s return 2 Samuel 14:1-24 Absalom\'s usurpation 2

Samuel 14; 15 .David\'s flight from Jerusalem 2 Samuel 15: 13-37 .He probably writes, at this time Psalm 5;

7; 26; 61; 63; 69; 70; 86; 143 .Shimei curses him 2 Samuel 16 .Crosses the Jordan River 2 Samuel 17:21-29

Absalom\'s defeat and death 2 Samuel 18 .Laments the death of Absalom 2 Samuel 18:33; 19:1-4 .Rebuked

by Joab 2 Samuel 19:5-7 .David rebukes the priests for not showing loyalty amid the complaints of the

people against him 2 Samuel 19:9-15 .Shimei begs for clemency 2 Samuel 19:16-23 .Mephibosheth begs

for the king\'s favor 2 Samuel 19:24-30 .Barzillai rewarded 2 Samuel 19:31-40 .Judah accused by the ten

tribes of stealing him away 2 Samuel 19:41-43 .Returns to Jerusalem 2 Samuel 20: 1-3 At this time,

probably, David composes Psalm 27; 66; 122; 144 .Sheba\'s conspiracy against David, and his death 2

Samuel 20 .Makes Amasa general 2 Samuel 19:13 Amasa is killed 2 Samuel 20:4-10 .Consigns seven sons

of Saul to the Gibeonites to be killed to atone for Saul\'s persecution of the Gibeonites 2 Samuel 21:1-14

.Buries Saul\'s bones, and the bones of his sons 2 Samuel 21:12-14 .Defeats the Philistines 2 Samuel 21:15-

22; 1 Chronicles 20:4-8 .Takes the military strength of Israel without divine authority, and is reproved 2

Samuel 24; 1 Chronicles 21; 27:24 .Probably composes Psalm 30; 131 .Marries Abishag 1 Kings

1:1-4

.Probably composes Psalm 19; 111 Adonijah usurps the sceptre; Solomon appointed to the throne 1 Kings

1; 1 Chronicles 23:1 .Delivers his charge to Solomon 1 Kings 2:1-11; 1 Chronicles 22:6-19; 28; 29

.Probably composes Psalm 23; 145 .Last words of 2 Samuel 23:1-7 .Death of 1 Kings 2:10; 1 Chronicles

29:28; Acts 2:29, 30 .Sepulchre of Acts 2:29 Age of, at death 2 Samuel 5:4, 5; 1 Chronicles 29:28 .Length

of reign, forty years 1 Kings 2:11; 1 Chronicles 29:27, 28 .Wives of 2 Samuel 3:2-5 .Children born At

Hebron 2 Samuel 3:2-5; 1 Chronicles 3:4 At Jerusalem 2 Samuel 5:14-16; 1 Chronicles 3:5-8; 14:4-7

.Descendants of 1 Chronicles 3 .Civil and military officers of 2 Samuel 8:16-18

CAT .

his heroes, and of their exploits 2 Samuel 23; 1 Chronicles 11; 12:23-40 .Devoutness of 2 Samuel 6:5, 1

Samuel 13:14; 14, 18; 7:18-29; 8:11; 24:25; 1 Kings 3:14; 1 Chronicles 17:16-27; 29:10; 2 Chronicles 7:17;

Zechariah 12:8; Psalm 6; 7; 11; 13; 17; 22; 26; 27:7-14; 28; 31; 35; 37 .Justice in the administration of 2

Samuel 8:15; 1 Chronicles 18:14 .Discreetness of 1 Samuel 18:14, 30 .Meekness of 1 Samuel 24:7; 26:11;

2 Samuel 16:11; 19:22, 23 .Merciful 2 Samuel 19:23 .David as musician 1 Samuel 16:21-23; 1 Chronicles

15:16; 23:5; 2 Chronicles 7:6; 29:26; Nehemiah 12:36; Amos 6:5 .David as poet 2 Samuel 22

PS . PROPT 2 23:2-7; 1 CHRICLES 28: 19; MATTW 22:41-46;

2:25-38; 4:25 .Type of Christ Psalm 2; 16; 18:43; 69:7-9 .Jesus called son of Matthew 9:27; 12:23; 15:22;

20:30, 31; 21:9; 22:42; Mark 10:47, 48; Luke 18:37, 39 .Prophecies concerning him and his kingdom

139

Numbers 24:17, 19; 2 Samuel 7:11-16; 1 Chronicles 17:9-14; 22; 2 Chronicles 6:5-17; 13:5; 21:7; Psalm

89:19-37; Isaiah 9:7; 16:5; 22:20-25; Jeremiah 23:5; 33:15-26; Luke 1:32, 33 .Chronicles of, written by

Samuel, Nathan, and Gad 1 Chronicles 29:29, 30

-2. A prophetic name for Christ Jeremiah 30:9; Ezekiel 34:23, 24; 37:24, 25; Hosea 3:5

-DAY

-A creative period Genesis 1:5, 8, 13, 19, 23, 31; 2:2

-Divided into twelve hours John 11:9

-Prophetic 2 Peter 3:8; Daniel 8:14; 9:24-27; 12:11, 12; Revelation 11:3; 9:15; 12:6

-Six working days ordained Exodus 20:9; Ezekiel 46: 1

-Th sixth day of the week called preparation day John 19:14, Mark 15:42; 31, 42

-The first day of the week called the Lord\'s day Revelation 1:10

-Day\'s journey, eighteen or twenty miles Exodus 3:18; 1 Kings 19:4; John 3:4

-Sabbath day\'s journey, about two-thousand paces Acts 1:12

-The seventh of the week ordained as a day of rest

-Times of adversity called Day of the Lord Isaiah 2:12; 13:6, 9; 34:8; Jeremiah 46:10; Lamentations 2:22;

Ezekiel 30:3; Amos 5:18; Joel 2: 1 ; Ob 1 : 15; Zep 1 :8, 18; 2:2, 3; Zechanah 14:1

– .Called T DAY T LORD Malachi 4:5; 1 Corinthians 5:5; 2 Corinthians 1:14; 1

Thessalonians 5:2; 2 Peter 3:10

A ILLUMATI 4:18; 1

Thessalonians 5:8

-DAYS

-A mediator Job 9:33

-DAYSTAR

-Figurative of spiritual life 2 Peter 1:19

-DEAC

-(Servant, waiter) -(One charged with the temporal affairs of the local congregation) -Selected by the

people Acts 6:1-6

-Characteristics of 1 Timothy 3:8-13

-The Greek word (diakonos) translated \"deacon\" means servant, and is so translated in Matthew 23:1 1;

John 12:26

-Also translated \"minister,\" Mark 10:43; 1 Corinthians 3:5; 1 Thessalonians 3:2

-DEACESS

-(R. V., margin) Romans 16:1

(PEOPLE)

-Raised to life, (see Hebrews 11:35

-STANCES .The son of the widow of Zarephath 1 Kings 17:17-23 .The Shunammite woman\'s son 2

Kings 4:32-37 .The young man laid in Elisha\'s grave 2 Kings 13:21 .The widow\'s son Luke 7:12-15 Jairus\'

daughter Luke 8:49-55 .Lazarus John 1 1 :43, 44 .Dorcas Acts 9:37-40 .Eutychus Acts 20:9-12 .Prepared for

burial by washing Acts 9:37 Anointing Matthew 26:12 .Wrapping in linen Matthew 27:59 .Burned

CREMATI .BURNGS CENSE 2 CHRICLES 16:14; 21:19; 34:5

CREMATI

EMBALMG

-UNCLSIFIED RELATG Job 3:13-19; 14:11-15, 21; 17:13-16; Psalm 6:5; 30:9;

49:15; 88:10-12; 115:17; Proverbs 21:16; Ecclesiastes 9:5, 6; Ezekiel 32:31; Daniel 12:2; Luke 9:30, 31;

16:19-31; 20:35, 36; 23:43; John 11:25

MOURNG

RESURRECTI

,

,

– SEA

-(Lies southeast of Jerusalem) -Called SALT SEA Genesis 14:3; Numbers 34:12

-SEA T PLA Deuteronomy 3:17; 4:49; Joshua 3: 16

-ET SEA Joel 2:20

-MER SEA Zechanah 14:8

-Prophecy concerning Ezekiel 47:7-10, 18

140

–

-Law concerning Leviticus 19:14

-Inflicted by God Exodus 4:11

-Miraculous cure of Matthew 1 1:5; Mark 7:32; 9:25

-FIGURALIVE .Of moral insensibility Isaiah 6:10; 29:18; 35:5; Ezekiel 12:2; Matthew 13:15; John 12:40;

Acts 28:26, 27

BLDNESS, . CSCIENCE,

–

-Miscellaneous Subjects

Called GIVG UP L GHOSL Genesis 25:8; 35:29; Lamentations 1:19; Acts 5:10 KG

LERRORS Job 18:14 A Job 14:14 G LO LHY FALS Genesis 15:15; 25:8; 35:29

PULLG F L LARNACLE 2 Peter 1:14 REQUIRG L SOUL Luke 12:20 G L

CE LE RELURN Job 16:22 G GALED LO OUR PEOPLE Genesis

49:33 G DOWN LO SILENCE Psalm 115:17 RELURNG LO DUSL Genesis 3:19; Psalm

104:29 G CUL DOWN Job 14:2 FLEEG A SHADOW Job 14:2 DEPARLG Phihppians

2:23

-Called SLEEP Deuteronomy 31:16; Job 7:21; 14:12; Jeremiah 51:39; Daniel 12:2; John 11:11; Acts 7:60;

1 Corinthians 15:6, 13:36; 18, 51; 1 Lhessalomans 4:14, 15

-EXEMPLI

Enoch Genesis 5:24; Hebrews 11:5 Elijah 2 Kings 2 Promised to saints at the second coming of Christ 1

Corinthians 15:51; 1 Lhessalonians 4:15, 17 No death in heaven Luke 20:36; Revelation 21 :4

-D

Jeremiah 8:3; Revelation 9:6 By Moses Numbers 11:15 Elijah 1 Kings 19:4 Job Job 3; 7:1-3, 6:8-11; 15,

16; 10:1; 14:13 Jonah John 4:8 Simeon Luke 2:29 Paul 2 Corinthians 5:2, 8; Phihppians 1:20-23

– A JUDGMENL

Upon the Antediluvians Genesis 6:7, 11-13 Sodomites Genesis 19:12, 13,24,25 Saul 1 Chronicles 10:13,

14

-SYMBOLIZED

By the pale horse Revelation 6:8 King of Lerrors Job 18:14

-APOSLROP LOHosea 13:14; 1 Corinthians 15:55

-UNCLSIFIED SCRIPLURES RELALG LO Genesis 2:17; 3:19; 27:2; Deuteronomy 32:39; Joshua

23:14; 1 Samuel 2:6; 20:2, 3; 2 Samuel 1:23; 14:14; Job 1:21; 7:1, 3:13, 17-19; 8-10, 21; 14:2,5-12, 10:21,

22; 14, 19-21; 17:13, 16:22; 14, 16; 21:23, 25, 26, 32, 33; 30:23; 34:14, 15; 36:18, 19; 38:17; Psalm 6:5;

23:4; 30:9; 39:4, 13; 49:7, 9; 68:20; 82:7; 88:9-14; 89:48; 90:3; 103:14-16; 104:29; 115:17; 143:3; 144:4;

146:4; Ecclesiastes 2: 14-18; 3:2, 19-21; 4:2; 5:15; 7:1, 6:6, 10; 2, 15; 8:8; 9:3, 5, 6, 10; 12:5, 7; 38:1, Isaiah

25:8; 10-13, 18; 40:7; 51:12; Jeremiah 9:21; Hosea 13:14; Zechanah 1:5; Matthew 10:28; Luke 20:34-38;

23:39-43; John 9:4; 1 Corinthians 15:21, 22, Romans 5:12, 14; 26, 55-57; 1 Limothy 6:7; 2 Limothy 1:10;

Hebrews 2:14, 15; 9:27; 13:14; James 1:10, 11; 1 Peter 1:24; Revelation 1:18; 20:12-14; 21:4

-PREPARALI Deuteronomy 32:29; 2 Kings 20:1; Psalm 39:4, 13; 90:12; Ecclesiastes 9:4, 10;

11:7, 8; Isaiah 38:18, 19; Luke 12:35-37; John 9:4; Romans 14:8; Phihppians 1:21; Hebrews 13:14; James

4:15; 1 Peter 1:17

– L RIGHLEOUS Numbers 23:10; 2 Samuel 12:23; 2 Kings 22:19, 20; Psalm 23:4; 31:5; 37:37;

49:15; 73:24; 1 16:15; Proverbs 14:32; Ecclesiastes 7:1; Isaiah 57:1, 2; Daniel 12:13; Luke 2:29; 16:22;

23:43; John 11:11; Acts 7:59; Romans 14:7, 8; 1 Corinthians 3:21-23; 15:51-57; 5:1, 2 Corinthians 1:9, 10;

4, 8; Phihppians 1:20, 21, 23, 24; 1 Lhessalomans 4:13, 14; 5:9, 10; 2 Limothy 4:6-8; Hebrews 2:14, 15;

1 1 : 13; 2 Peter 1:11,14; Revelation 14:13

-SCENES

DEALH Genesis 27: 1-4, 22-40 DEALH JACOB Genesis 49: 1-33; Hebrews 1 1 :21 DEALH

Deuteronomy 31:14-30; 32:1-52; 33:1-29; 34:1-7 DEALH 1 Kings 2:1-10

DEALH ZECHARIAH 2 Chronicles 24:22 DEALH Matthew 27:34-53; Mark 15:23-38;

Luke 23:27-49; John 19:16-30 DEALH SLEPN Acts 7:59, 60 DEALH 2 Limothy 4:6-8

– L Numbers 16:30; 1 Samuel 25:38; 2 Chronicles 21:6, 20; Job 4:21; 18:14, 18; 20:4, 5,

21:13, 17,8, 11; 18, 23-26; 24:20, 24; 27:8, 19-23; 34:20; 36:12, 14, Psalm 37:1, 2, 9, 10, 18, 20; 49:7, 9,

10, 14, 17, 35, 36; 19, 20; 55:23; 73:3, 58:9; 4, 17-20; 78:50; 92:7; Proverbs 2:22; 5:22, 23; 10:25, 27; 11:7,

141

10; 13:9; 14:32; 21:16; 24:20; 29:1, 16; Ecclesiastes 8:10; Isaiah 14:11, 15; 17:14; 26:14; Jeremiah 16:3, 4;

Ezekiel 28:8, 10; Amos 9:10; Luke 12:20; 16:22-28; Acts 5:3-10; 1 Thessalomans 5:3

– Luke 1:79; 6:50, John 5:24-26; 51, 53; 11:26; Romans 5:12, 15; 7:11; 8:5, 6, 12, 13;

Ephesians 2:1, 2 Corinthians 5:14; 5, 6; 4:18; 5:14; Colossians 2:13; 1 Timothy 5:6; 1 Peter 2:24; 1 John

5:12

, T

.See

-SECD Ezekiel 18:4, 10, 13, 21, Proverbs 14:12; 33:8, 9, 23, 24; 11, 14-16; Matthew 7:13; 25:30,

10:28; 41, 46; Mark 9:43, 44; 6:16, Romans 1:32; 21, 23; 8:13; 9:22; 2 Thessalomans 1:9; James 1:15;

4: 12; 2 Peter 2:12; Revelation 2:11; 19:20; 20:14; 21:8

LL

,

– REGENERATI Romans 6:2-11; 7:1-10; 8:10, 11; Colossians 2:20

REGENERATI

–

This topic, , is listed on a separate page. Click here (this link) to view the topic.

-DEBIR

-1. King of Eglon Joshua 10:3-27

-2. A town in the mountains of Judah Also called KIRJATH-SANNAH, and KIRJATH-SEP, which

signifies a city of books Joshua 15:15, 16 Anakim expelled from, by Joshua Joshua 11:21 .Taken by

Othniel Joshua 15:15-17, 49; Judges 1:12, 13 Allotted to the Aaronites Joshua 21:15

-3. A place near the valley of Achor Joshua 15:7

-DEBORAH

-1. Nurse to Rebecca Genesis 24:59 .Buried beneath an oak tree near Beth-el Genesis 35:8

-2. The prophetess, a judge of Israel Judges 4:4, 5; 5:7 .Inspires Barak to defeat Sisera Judges 4:6-16 .The

triumphant song of Judges 5

–

-General scriptures concerning Romans 13:8

-SECURITY Exodus 22:25-27; Deuteronomy 24:6, 10-13; Nehemiah 5:3, 4; Job 22:6; 24:9; Proverbs

11:15; 22:26; Amos 2:8

OR

CREDIR

-OR

– CCERNG Exodus 21:2-6; Leviticus 25:14-17, 22:10-15; 25-41, 47-55; Nehemiah 10:31;

Matthew 5:25, 26, 40; 18:25

-UNCLSIFIED RELATG 2 Kings 4:1-7; Nehemiah 5:3-5; Job 20:18, 19;

Matthew 18:23-33; Luke 20:9-16

CREDIR

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5

–

-Written by God Exodus 24:12; 31:18; 32:16; Deuteronomy 5:22; 9:10; Hosea 8:12

-Divine authority of Exodus 20:1; 34:27, 28; Deuteronomy 5:4-22

-Called WORDS T Exodus 34:28; Deuteronomy 4:13

– TESTIMY Exodus 31:18; 34:29; 40:20

COMDMENTS20:1-17;DEUTEROMY5:7-21;MATTW19:18

10:25-28; Romans 13:8-10

-DECAPOL

-Ten cities situated in one district on the east of the Sea of Galilee Matthew 4:25; Mark 5:20; 7:31

–

-Is falsehood Psalm 119:118

142

-The tongue is an instrument of Romans 3:13

-Comes from the heart Mark 7:22

-Characteristic of the heart Jeremiah 17:9

-God abhors Psalm 5:6

-Forbidden Proverbs 24:28; 1 Peter 3:10

-Christ was perfectly free from Isaiah 53:9; with 1 Peter 2:22

-Saints .Free from Psalm 24:4; Zep 3:13; Revelation 14:5 .Purpose against Job 27:4 .Avoid Job 31:5 .Shun

those addicted to Psalm 101:7 .Pray for deliverance from those who use Psalm 43:1; 120:2 .Delivered from

those who use Psalm 72: 14 .Should beware of those who teach Ephesians 5:6; Colossians 2:8 .Should lay

aside, in seeking truth 1 Peter 2:1

-Ministers should lay aside 2 Corinthians 4:2; 1 Thessalonians 2:3

-The wicked are full of Romans 1 :29

-Devise Psalm 35:20; 38:12; Proverbs 12:5

-Utter Psalm 10:7; 36:3

-Work Proverbs 11:18

-Increase in 2 Timothy 3:13

-Use, to each other Jeremiah 9:5

-Use, to themselves Jeremiah 37:9; Ob 1 :3-7

-Delight in Proverbs 20: 17

-False teachers are workers of 2 Corinthians 11:13

-Preach Jeremiah 14:14; 23:26

-Impose on others by Romans 16:18; Ephesians 4:14

-Sport themselves with 2 Peter 2:13

-Hypocrites devise Job 15:35

-Hypocrites practice Hosea 11:12

-False witnesses use Proverbs 12:17

-A characteristic of antichrist 2 John 1 :7

-Characteristic of the apostasy 2 Thessalonians 2:10

-Evil of .Hinders knowledge of God Jeremiah 9:6

-Keeps from turning to God Jeremiah 8:5

-Leads .To pride and oppression Jeremiah 5:27, 28 .To lying Proverbs 14:25

-Often accompanied by fraud and injustice Psalm 10:7; 43:1

-Hatred often concealed by Proverbs 26:24-26

-The folly of fools is Proverbs 14:8

-The kisses of an enemy are Proverbs 27:6

-Blessedness of being free from Psalm 24:4, 5; 32:2

-Punishment of Psalm 55:23; Jeremiah 9:7-9

CFIDENCE

DECEPTI

HOOD

-DECEPTI

-STANCES .By Satan Genesis 3:4 Abraham, in stating that Sarah was his sister Genesis 12: 13; 20:2

.Isaac, in stating that his wife was his sister Genesis 26:7 .Jacob and Rebekah, in imposing Jacob on his

father, and Jacob\'s impersonating Esau Genesis 27:6-23 Jacob\'s sons, in entrapping the Shechemites

Genesis 34:13-31 .In representing to their father that Joseph had been destroyed by wild beasts Genesis

37:29-35 .Joseph, in his ruse with his brothers Genesis 42; 43; 44 .The Gibeonites, in misrepresenting their

habitat Joshua 9:3-15 Ehud deceives Eglon, and kills him Judges 3:15-30 .Delilah deceives Samson Judges

16:4-20 .David feigns madness 1 Samuel 21:10-15 Amnon deceives Tamar by feigning sickness 2 Samuel

13:6-14 .Hushai deceives Absalom 2 Samuel 16:15-19 .Sanballat tries to deceive Nehemiah Nehemiah 6

.By Absalom .When he avenged his sister 2 Samuel 13:24-28 When he began his conspiracy 2 Samuel

15:7 .The old prophet 1 Kings 13:18 .Gehazi 2 Kings 5:20 .Job\'s friends Job 6:15 .Doeg Psalm 52:2

.Herod

Matthew 2:8 .Pharisees Matthew 22:16 . Chief priests Mark 14:1 .Lawyer Luke 10:25 Ananias and

Sapphira Acts 5:1

HOOD

143

–

CFIDENCE,

-DECI

-General scriptures concerning Deuteronomy 30:19; Joshua 23:8; 24:15; 1 Samuel 12:20; 1 Kings 18:21;

Psalm 37:34; 69:13; Proverbs 4:25-27; Isaiah 50:7; Matthew 10:22; 11:6; 24:13; 25:23; Mark 13:13; Luke

7:23; 15:4, 5, John 8:31; 7, 9; Acts 11:23; 13:43; 14:22; Romans 2:7; 8:38, 39; 11:22; 1 Corinthians 15:8;

16:13; Galatians 5:1, 10; 6:9; Ephesians 4:14; 6:13; Philippians 1:27; 4:1; Colossians 1:23; 1 Thessalonians

3:8, 13; 2 Thessalonians 2: 15, 17; 3:13; 2 Timothy 1:13, 14; 2:1, 3; 3:14; Titus 1:7, 9; Hebrews 2:1; 3:6-8,

14; 4:14; 10:23,35; 12:1; James 1:4, 13:9, 13; 12,25; 1 Peter 1:13; 5:8, 9; 2 Peter 1:10, 11; 3:17, 18; 1

John 2:24, 28; 2 John 1:8; Revelation 2:7, 10, 11, 17, Jude 1:20, 21; 3:5, 11,25,26; 12,21; 15:2; 21:7;

22:11

DECI

-EXHORTATI Joshua 1:7; 1 Chronicles 16:15; 2 Chronicles 19:11; Matthew 4:17; 6:24; 8:21, 22;

10:32; 12:30; Luke 9:59-62; 11:23; 12:8; 16:13; 17:32; Colossians 2:6, 7; 1 Timothy 6:11-14

-STANCES

AL Hebrews 1 1 :4 Hebrews 11:5,6 Hebrews 1 1 :7 Hebrews 11:8, 17-19

JACOB Genesis 28:20, 21 Genesis 39:7-20 Hebrews 1 1 :24-26; Numbers 12:7; Hebrews

3:5 ITES Exodus 19:7, 8; 24:3, 7; Deuteronomy 4:4; 5:27; 26:17; 29:12; Joshua 22:34; 24:21-25; 1

Kings 19:18;2Kmgs 11:17; 2 Chronicles 11:16; 13:10, 11; 15:12, 15; 23:16; 29:10; Ezra 10:3-44;

Nehemiah 9:38; 10:1-39; Psalm 50:5; Jeremiah 34:15; 42:5, 6; 50:5; Hosea 11:12 Numbers 14:6-

10, 24, 37, 38; Deuteronomy 1:36; Joshua 14:14 BALAAM Numbers 22:15-18 PH Numbers 25:7-

13 Joshua 24:15, 18-24 GIDE Judges 6:25-40; 7 RUTH Ru 1:16; 1 Samuel 1 1 :4-7 ABIGL

1 Samuel 25:4-37 1 Samuel 17:20-54; 2 Samuel 22:22-24; Psalm 17:3; 26:6, 11; 40:9, 10; 56:12;

66:16; 71:17; 86:11; 101:2,3; 108:1; 57:7, 8; 116:9, 13, 14, 16; 119:8,30,31,38,44-46,57,94, 106, 115,

125, 145, 146; 143:12 A PROPT 1 Kings 13:8-10 1 Kings 18:22 1 Kings

22:7; 2 Chronicles 18:6 NAA 2 Kings 5:15, 17 JEHU 2 Kings 9:11-37; 10 ZEKIAH 2 Kings 18:6;

2 Chronicles 15:17 JOH 2 Kings 22:2; 23:3, 25; 2 Chronicles 34:31 NEMIAH Nehemiah 6:1 1

MORDEC Esther 3 : 2, 3 EST Esther 4 : 1 6 Job 2 : 3 ; 23 : 1 1 , 1 2 MATTW Matthew 9 : 9

Mark 15:43 NATHANIEL John 1 :49 MHA John 1 1 :27 T DCIPLES Luke 18:28; John

6:68, 69; Acts 2:42; 9:29; 26:6; Romans 1:16; Philippians 1:20, 21; Colossians 2:5; 2 Timothy 4:7, 8

EPSIANS Revelation 2:2, 3 SARD Revelation 3:4, 8, 10 SATS Revelation 14:4

,

DECI, VALLEY

-General scriptures concerning Joel 3:14

–

-Of the Medes, irrevocable Daniel 6:14, 15

-From the congregation in Jerusalem 16:4 with Acts 15:28, 29

, DIVE

PREDESTATI

-DEDAN

-1. Son of Raamah Genesis 10:7; 1 Chronicles 1:9

-2. Son of Jokshan Genesis 25:3; 1 Chronicles 1:32

-3. A country, probably bordering onEdom Jeremiah 49:8; Ezekiel 25:13; 27:15, 20; 38:13

-DEDANIM

-Descendants of Dedan Isaiah 21:13

144

-DEDICATI

-Law concerning dedicated things Leviticus 27; Numbers 18:14; 1 Chronicles 26:26, 27

-Must be without blemish Leviticus 22: 1 8-23; Malachi 1:14

-Not redeemable Leviticus 27:28, 29

-Offering must be voluntary Leviticus 1 : 3 ; 22 : 1 9

FERGS

-Of the tabernacle Numbers 7

-Solomon\’s temple 1 Kings 8; 2 Chronicles 7:5

-Second temple Ezra 6:16, 17

-Of the wall of Jerusalem Nehemiah 12:27-43

-Of houses Deuteronomy 20:5

-Of Samuel by his mother 1 Samuel 1 : 1 1 , 22

–

CSECRALI STANCES THGS

FEL DEDICALI 10:22; 1 KGS 8:65; 2 CHRICLES 7:8-10

-DEED

-Lo land Jeremiah 32:12, 14; 44

–

-Also called, OW , HARL, HD, ROEBUCK -Designated among the ceremonially clean

animals, to be eaten Deuteronomy 12:15; 14:5

-Provided for Solomon\’s household 1 Kings 4:23

-Fleetness of 2 Samuel 2:18; 1 Chronicles 12:8; Proverbs 6:5; So 8:14; Isaiah 35:6

-Surefootedness of 2 Samuel 22:34

-Gentleness of Proverbs 5:19

-Coloring of Jeremiah 14:5

-DEFENSE

-(An argument made before a court) -Of Jeremiah Jeremiah 26:12-16

-Of Peter Acts 4:8-13; 5:23-29

-Of Stephen Acts 7

-Of Paul Acts 22; 23:1-6; 24:10-21; 26:1-23

-Military defenses

L

-DEFILEMENT

-Laws relating to Leviticus 7:18-21; 11:43; 22:2-7

-Caused by .Leprosy Leviticus 13:3, 44-46; 14; 22:4-7 .Gonorrhea Leviticus 15:1-15; 22:4 .Copulation

Leviticus 15:17 .Spermatorrhea Leviticus 15:16, 17 .Childbirth Leviticus 12:2-8; Luke 2:22 .Menses

Leviticus 15:19-33; 2 Samuel 11:4 .Pouching the dead Numbers 19:11-22; 31:19, 20 .Pouching the carcass

of any ceremonially unclean animal Leviticus 11:39, 40; 17:15, 16; 22:8 .Pouching carcass of an unclean

thing 11:8, Leviticus 5:2-13; 24-28, 31-38; 14:46-57; 15:5-11; Deuteronomy 23:10, 11 .Killing mbattle

Numbers 31:19, 20

-Contact with sinners falsely supposed to cause John 18:28

-Of priests Leviticus 16:26, 28; Numbers 19:7-10; Ezekiel 44:25, 26

-Egyptian usage, concerning Genesis 43:32

ABLUPI

PURIFICAPI

-DEMITY

-DEGREES

145

-Or steps in the dial of Ahaz 2 Kings 20:9-1 1

-DEHAVITES

-General scriptures concerning Ezra 4:9

-DEKAR

-Father of one of Solomon\’s purveyors 1 Kings 4:9

–

-1. Head of the twenty -third division of the priestly order 1 Chronicles 24:18

-2. A prince of Judah Jeremiah 36:12, 25

-3. A progenitor of certain Babylonish captives Ezra 2:60; Nehemiah 7:62

-4. Father of a false prophet Nehemiah 6:10

-5. A descendant of the loyal line of Judah Also called DALAH 1 Chronicles 3:24

-DELILAH

-Samson\’s mistress Judges 16:4-18

-DELIVERANCE

AFFLICTI

PROVIDENCE

-DELIVERER

-An appellation of Jesus Romans 1 1 :26

-DELUGE

DELUSI,

-DELUSI

-DEMAGM

-STANCES Absalom 2 Samuel 15:2-6 .Pilate Matthew 27:17-26; Mark 15:15; Luke 23:13-24; John 18:38-40; 19:6-13 .Felix Acts 24:27 .Herod (Agrippa I) Acts 12:3

-DEM

-A companion of Paul Colossians 4: 14; Phm 1 :24

-Deserts Paul 2 Timothy 4:10

-DEMETRIUS

-LA silversmith, noted for raising a riot Acts 1 9:24-38

-2. A Christian mentioned in 3 John 1:12

-DEMS

-Worship of Leviticus 17:7; Deuteronomy 32:17;2 Chronicles ll:15;Psalm 106:37; Matthew 4:9; Luke

4:7; 1 Corinthians 10:20, 21; 1 Timothy 4:1; Revelation 13:4

-Worship of, forbidden Leviticus 17:7; Zechariah 13:2; Revelation 9:20

-Possession by, instances of .Saul 1 Samuel 16:14-23; 18:10, 11; 19:9, 10

-Two men of the Gergesenes (Gadarenes, Gerasenes) Matthew 8:28-34; Mark 5:2-20

-The deaf man Matthew 9:32, 33

-The deaf and blind man Matthew 12:22; Luke 11:14

-The daughter of the Syrophoenician woman Matthew 15:22-29; Mark 7:25-30

-The epileptic boy Matthew 17:14-18; Mark 9:17-27; Luke 9:37-42

-The man in the synagogue Mark 1 :23-26; Luke 4:33-35

-Mary Magdalene Mark 16:9; Luke 8:2, 3

-The herd of swine Matthew 8:30-32

-Cast out by Jesus Matthew 4:24; 8:16; Mark 3:22; Luke 4:41

146

-Power over, given the disciples Matthew 10:1; Mark 6:7; 16:17

-Cast out .By the disciples Mark 9:38; Luke 10:17 .By Peter Acts 5:16 .By Paul Acts 16:16-18; 19:12 .By

Philip Acts 8:7

-Disciples could not expel Mark 9:18, 28, 29

-Sceva\'s sons exorcise Acts 19:13-16

-Parable of the man repossessed by unclean spirits Matthew 12:43-45

-Jesus falsely accused of being possessed of Mark 3:22-30; John 7:20; 8:48; 10:20

-Testify to the divinity of Jesus Matthew 8:29; Mark 1:23, 24; 3:11; 5:7; Luke 8:28; Acts 19:15

-Adversaries of men Matthew 12:45

-Sent to foment trouble between Abimelech and the Shechemites Judges 9:23

-Messages given false prophets by 1 Kings 22:21-23

-Believe and tremble James 2:19

-To be judged at the general judgment Matthew 8:29; with 2 Peter 2:4; Jude 1 :6

-Punishment of Matthew 8:29; 25:41; Luke 8:28; 2 Peter 2:4; Jude 1:6; Revelation 12:7-9

-DENS

-Used as places of refuge Judges 6:2; Hebrews 11:38; Revelation 6:15

-DENYG

–

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 8:21; 6:5-7, 11-13; 8:21; Deuteronomy 32:10; 2 Chronicles 6:36;

9:2, 3, 20, Job 4:17-19; 29, 30; 11:12; 14:4; 15:14-16; 25:4-6; Psalm 5:9; 14:1-3; 51:5; 53:1-3; 58:1-5;

94:11; 130:3; 143:2; Proverbs 10:20; 20:6, 9; 21:8; Ecclesiastes 7:20, 29; 8:11; 9:3; Isaiah 1:5, 6; 42:6, 7;

43:8; 48:8; 51:1; 53:6; 64:6; Jeremiah 2:22, 29; 6:7; 13:23; 16:12; 17:9; Ezekiel 16:6; 36:25, 26; 37:1-3;

Hosea6:7; 14:9; Micah 7:2-4; Matthew 7:17; 12:34,35; 15:19; Mark 7:21-23; Luke 1:79; John 1:10, 11;

3:19; 8:23; 14:17; Acts 8:23; Romans 2:1; 3:9-19, 23; 6:6, 17,5:6, 12-14; 19, 20; 7:5, 11, 13-15, 18-21,23,

25; 8:5-8, 13; 11:32; 1 Corinthians 2:14; 3:3; 5:9, 10; 2 Corinthians 3:4, 5; 5:14; Galatians 3:10, 11,22;

Ephesians 2:1-3, 5:17, 19-21; 11, 12; 4:17-19, 22; 5:8, 14; Colossians 1:13, 21; 2:13; 3:5, 7; 2 Timothy

2:26; Titus 3:3; James 3:2; 4:5; 1 Peter 1:18; 2:9, 25; 1 John 1:8, 10; 2:16; 3:10; 5:19; Revelation 3:17

S

-DEPUTY

-An officer who administers the functions of a superior in his absence 1 Kings 22:47; Acts 13:7, 8; 18: 12;

19:38

-DER

-(A city in the region of Lycaonia) -Paul flees to Acts 14:6, 20

-Visited by Paul and Silas Acts 16:1

-Gaius born in Acts 20:4

-DERI

-The wicked held in, by God Psalm 2:4; Proverbs 1 :26

-STANCES .Sarah, when the angels gave her the promise of a child Genesis 18:12 .The evil children

of Beth-el deride Elisha 2 Kings 2:23 .The people of Israel scoff at Hezekiah 2 Chronicles 30:1-10

IRY

SARCM

SCFG

-DESERT

-An arid region having only sparse vegetation Leviticus 16:22; Deuteronomy 8:15; Jeremiah 2:2, 6; 17:6

– Isaiah 35:1

–

-In nature, evidence of Job 12:7-11; Proverbs 16:4

–

147

– Deuteronomy 4:29; Psalm 9:1; 17:1; 22:26; 24:6; 25:5, 15; 27:8, 14; 33:20; 37:4, 7, 34:10; 9,

34; 39:12; 40:1, 8; 42:1-11; 51:1-17; 62:1; 63:1, 8; 68:28; 69:3, 32; 70:4; 81:10; 86:11, 84:2; 12, 16; 94:19;

105:4; 118:17; 119:2, 10,20,40,77,88, 116, 117, 122, 133, 149, 156; 123:1,2; 130:5,6; 143:5,6;

Proverbs 2:3-5; 8:17, 34; Isaiah 8:17, 19; 26:8, 9; 55:1, 40:31; 2, 6; Lamentations 3:25, Jeremiah 29:13; 26,

41; Hosea 10:12; Hab 3:2; Matthew 5:6; Luke 6:21; 10:42; John 12:20, 21; Phihppians 3:12-14; Hebrews

1 1 :6

,

,

–

IMAGATI

-DESPR

DESPDENCY

-DESPDENCY

-General scriptures concerning Numbers 17:12, 13; Deuteronomy 28:65-67; Job 3:1-26; 17:13-16; Psalm

31:22; 77:7-9; Proverbs 13:12; Isaiah 2:19; Jeremiah 2:25; 8:20; 18:12; Lamentations 3:1-21; 5:22; Hosea

10:8; John 2:2-4; Micah 7:1-7; Matthew 24:30; Luke 13:27, 28; 23:29, 30; Revelation 6:14-17; 9:5, 6

AFFLICTI

RESIGNATI

SUFFERG

-STANCES .Cain, when God pronounced judgment upon him for the murder of Abel Genesis 4:13,

1 4 .Hagar, when cast out of the household of Abraham on account of the jealousy of Sarah Genesis 21:15,

16 .Moses .When sent on his mission to the Israelites Exodus 4:1, 10, 13; 6:12 At the Red Sea Exodus

14:15 When the people craved for meat Numbers 11:15 .The Israelites, on account of the cruel oppressions

of the Egyptians Exodus 6:9 Elijah, when he fled from Jezebel to the wilderness and sat under the juniper

tree, and wanted to die 1 Kings 19:4 Jonah after he had preached to the Ninevites John 4:3, 8 .The sailors

with Paul Acts 27:20 Job, see the above extracts from the Book of Job Jeremiah, see the above extracts

from the Lamentations of Jeremiah -COMT Isaiah 35:3, 4; Luke 18:1-8; Hebrews 12:12, 13

AFFLICTI, CSOLATI

,

-DESPOTM

MARCHICAL TYRANNY

-DETECTIVES

-General scriptures concerning Luke 20:20

-DEUEL

-Also called REUEL -Captain of the tribe of Dan Numbers 1:14; 2:14; 7:42; 10:20

-D

DEM

-DEVOTI

–

RELIGI . CSPICUOUS STANCES , : , , ,

\'S later history, SOLOMS earlier life, , A, , , .,

, SHADRACH, MESHACH, and AD-NEGO –

. PICS COVERG T

. See CSECRATI . See

-DEW

-A merciful providence Deuteronomy 33:13

-Forms imperceptibly 2 Samuel 17:12

-In the night Job 29: 19

-From the clouds Proverbs 3:20

-Called the dew of heaven Daniel 4:15

-Absence of 1 Kings 17:1

148

-Miraculous profusion and absence of Judges 6:36-40

MELY

– Psalm 110:3; Isaiah 26:19; Hosea 6:4; 13:3; 14:5

DIADEM. (R. V., MITRE)

-General scriptures concerning Ezekiel 21 :26

-DIAL

-A contrivance for indicating time by the sun\’s rays 2 Kings 20: 1 1 ; Isaiah 38:8

-DIAMD

-One of the jewels in the breastplate Exodus 28:18; 39:11; Jeremiah 17:1; Ezekiel 28:13

-DIANA

-Goddess of the Ephesians Acts 19:24, 27, 28, 35

-DIBLM

-Father of Hosea\’s wife Hosea 1 :3

-DIBLATH

-An unknown place Ezekiel 6:14

-DIB

-1 . Also called DIB-GAD and DIM A city on the northern banks of the Arnon Numbers 21:30

.Israelites encamp at Numbers 33:45 Allotted to Gad and Reuben Numbers 32:3, 34; Joshua 13:9, 17

.Taken by Moab Isaiah 15:2, 9; Jeremiah 48: 18, 22

-2. A city in the tribe of Judah Nehemiah 11:25 .Probably identical with DIMAH Joshua 15:22

-DIBRI

-Father of Shelomith Leviticus 24: 1 1

DIDYMUS (TW)

-Surname of Thomas John 11:16

-DIKLAH

-Son of Joktan, and name of a district inhabited by his descendants Genesis 10:27

-DILEAN

-A city of Judah Joshua 15:38

-DILIGENCE

-Jesus an example of Mark 1:35; Luke 2:49

-Required by God in seeking him 1 Chronicles 22: 1 9; Hebrews 11:6

-Obeying him Deuteronomy 6:17; 11:13

-Listening to him Isaiah 55:2

-Striving after perfection Philippians 3:13, 14

-Cultivating proper behaviors of a true Christian 2 Peter 1 :5

-Keeping the soul Deuteronomy 4:9

-Keeping the heart Proverbs 4:23

-Labors of love Hebrews 6: 10-12

-Following every good work 1 Timothy 3:10

-Guarding against defilement Hebrews 12:15

-Seeking to be found spotless 2 Peter 3:14

-Making our calling sure 2 Peter 1:10

-Self-examination Psalm 77:6

-Lawful business Proverbs 27:23; Ecclesiastes 9:10

-Preserving \"the faith\" through teaching 2 Timothy 4:2; Jude 1:3

-Instructing children Deuteronomy 6:7; 11:19

149

-Discharging official duties Deuteronomy 19: 18

-Saints should abound in 2 Corinthians 8:7

-Required in the service of God John 9:4; Galatians 6:9

-Is not in vain 1 Corinthians 15:58

-Preserves from evil Exodus 15:26

-Leads to assured hope Hebrews 6:11

-God rewards Deuteronomy 11:14; Hebrews 11:6

-In temporal matters leads to favor Proverbs 1 1 :27

-Prosperity Proverbs 10:4; 13:4

-Honor Proverbs 12:24; 22:29

– Proverbs 6:6-8 .Exemplified .Ruth Ru 2: 17 .Hezekiah 2 Chronicles 31:21 .Nehemiah and

his helpers Nehemiah 4:6 .Psalmist Psalm 1 19:60 .Apostles Acts 5:42 Apollos Acts 18:25 .Titus 2

Corinthians 8:22 .Paul 1 Thessalomans 2:9 .Onesiphorus 2 Timothy 1:17

DUSTRY

-DIMNAH

-A Levitical city of Zebulun Joshua 21 :35

-DIM

DIB

-DIMAH

DIB

-DAH

-Daughter of Jacob and Leah Genesis 30:21

-Ravishment of Genesis 34

-DHABAH

-A city of Edom Genesis 36:32; 1 Chronicles 1:43

-DNER

-Eaten at noon Genesis 43: 16

-DIYSIUS

-A convert of Paul Acts 17:34

-DIOTREPS

-A false teacher 3 John 1:9

–

-General scriptures concerning 1 Corinthians 9:20-23

-STANCES .Of Abimelech Genesis 21:22, 23; 26:26-31 .The Gibeomtes, in securing a treaty with

the Israelites through deception Joshua 9:3-16 .Of Jephthah, with the king of Moab, unsuccessful Judges

11:12-28 .Of Abigail 1 Samuel 25:23-31 .Of Hiram, to secure the good will of David 2 Samuel 5:11 .Of

Toi, to promote the friendship of David 2 Samuel 8:10 .David, in sending Hushai Absalom\'s court 2

Samuel 15:32-37; 16:15-19; 17:1-14 .The wise woman of Abel 2 Samuel 20:16-22 Absalom winning the

people 2 Samuel 15:2-6 .Solomon, in his alliance with Hiram 9:10-14, 1 Kings 5:1-12; 26, 27; 10:11 .By

intermarriage with other nations 1 Kings 1:1-5 Ambassadors from Ben-hadad to Ahab 1 Kings 20:31-34

Jehoash purchases peace from Hazael 2 Kings 12:18 Ahaz purchases assistance from the king of Assyria 2

Kings 16:7-9 .Rab-shakeh, in trying to induce Jerusalem to capitulate by bombastic harangue 2 Kings

18:17-37; 19:1-13; Isaiah 36:11-22 .Sanballat, in prevent the rebuilding of Jerusalem by Nehemiah

Nehemiah 6 .The people of Tyre and Sidon, in securing the favor of Herod (Agrippa I) Acts 12:20-22 .Paul,

in arraying the Pharisees and Sadducees against each other at his trial Acts 23:6-10 .Paul, in circumcising

Timothy Acts 16:3 .Paul, in performing certain temple services to placate Jewish believers Acts 21 :20-25;

with Galatians 6:12 .Corrupt practices in: The officers of Nebuchadnezzars court to secure the destruction

150

of Daniel Daniel 6:4-15

-DH

-1. Son of Seir Genesis 36:21, 30; 1 Chronicles 1:38

-2. Grandson of Seir Genesis 36:25; 1 Chronicles 1:41

-DSTY

-General scriptures concerning 19:13, Leviticus 6:2-7; 35, 36; Deuteronomy 25:13-16; Job 24:2-11; Psalm

37:21; 50:18; 62:10; Proverbs 3:27, 28; 20:10, 14, 11:1; 17, 23; Isaiah 32:7; Jeremiah 7:8-10; 9:4-6, 8;

22:13; Ezekiel 22:29; Hosea 4:1, 2; 12:7; Amos 3:10; 8:5; Micah 6:10, 11; Na 3:1; Zep 1:9; Zechanah 5:3,

4; Luke 16:1-8; 1 Thessalonians 4:6; James 5:4

-STANCES Abimelechs servants confiscate a well Genesis 21:25; 26:15-22 Jacob obtains his

brother\'s birthright by an unjust advantage Genesis 25:29-33 Jacob steals his father\'s blessing Genesis

27:6-29 .Jacob gains from Laban\'s flocks by skillful manipulation Genesis 30:31-43 .Rebekah\'s craftiness

in Jacob\'s behalf Genesis 27:6-17 .Laban\'s treatment of Jacob Genesis 29:21-30; 31:36-42 .Rachel steals

the household gods Genesis 31:19 .Simeon and Levi deceive the Shechemites Genesis 34:15-31 Achan

hides the wedge of gold and the Babylonian garment Joshua 7:1 1-26 .Micah steals one-thousand one-

hundred pieces of silver Judges 17:2 .Micah\'s priest steals his images Judges 18:14-21 Joab\'s guile in

securing Absalom\'s return 2 Samuel 14:2-20 Ahab confiscates Naboth\'s vineyard 1 Kings 21 :2-16

.Judas\'

hypocritical sympathy for the poor John 12:6

TRE

-D

-DENUNCIAT AGT Numbers 14:11, 12, 22-24; 32:8-13; Deuteronomy 18:19; 28:15-68;

Leviticus 26:14-46

– .Of the Egyptians by plagues

S,

-STANCES .Of Adam and Eve, eating the forbidden fruit Genesis 3:6-1 1 .Of Lot, in refusing to go

to the mountain, as commanded by the angels Genesis 19:19, 20 .Of Lot\'s wife, in looking back upon

Sodom Genesis 19:26 .Of Moses .In making excuses when commissioned to deliver Israel Exodus 4:13, 14

.When he struck the rock Numbers 20:1 1, 23, 24 .Of Aaron, at the hitting of the rock by Moses Numbers

20:23, 24 .Of Pharaoh, in refusing to let the people of Israel go 7:13, Exodus 5:2; 8:15, 22, 23; 19, 32; 9:12,

34; 10:20, 27; 11:10; 14:8 .Of the people of Israel, in gathering excessive quantities of manna Exodus

16:19, 20 .In refusing to enter the promised land Deuteronomy 1:26; with Numbers 14:1-10; Joshua 5:6;

Psalm 106:24, 25 .Of Nadab and Abihu, in offering strange fire Leviticus 10:1, 2 .Of Balaam, in

accompanying the messengers from Balak Numbers 22:22 .Of Achan, in hiding the wedge of gold and the

Babylonian garment Joshua 7:15-26 .Of Saul .In offering a sacrifice 1 Samuel 13:13 .In sparing Agag and

the spoils of the Amalekites 1 Samuel 1 5; 28: 1 8 .Of David, in his adultery, and in arranging for the death of

Uriah 2 Samuel 12:9 .Of Solomon, in building places for idolatrous worship 1 Kings 1 1 :7-10 .Of the

prophet of Judah, in not keeping the commandment to deliver his message to Jeroboam without delay 1

Kings 13 .Of a man of Israel, who refused to strike the prophet 1 Kings 20:35, 36 .Of Ahab, in suffering the

king of Assyria to escape out of his hands 1 Kings 20:42 .Of priests, in not performing their functions after

the due order 1 Chronicles 15:13 .Of the people of Judah Jeremiah 43:7 .Of the people of Judah, in going to

live in Egypt contrary to divine command Jeremiah 44: 12-14 .Of Jonah, in refusing to deliver the message

to the Ninevites John 1 .Of the blind men Jesus healed, and ordered them not to proclaim their healing

Matthew 9:30, 31 .Of the leper whom Jesus healed, and ordered him not to proclaim the fact Mark 1 :45 .Of

Paul, in going to Jerusalem contrary to repeated warnings Acts 21 :4, 10-14 .

, COMDMENTS . T

COMDMENTS

-DPERSI

-Of the descendants of Noah Genesis 10

-After building the tower of Babel Genesis 11:1-9; Deuteronomy 32:8

-Of the Jews, foretold Jeremiah 16:15; 24:9; John 7:35

-DPUTE

-(About property)

-DSEMBLG

151

-STANCES .Joseph Genesis 42:7-20; 43:26-34 .David 1 Samuel 21:13-15

DECEPTI

-DSI

-In congregations 1 Corinthians 1:10-13; 3:3, 4; 11:18, 19

-DSIPATI

-Dangers of Job 1:5

-DTAFF

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 31:19

-DITCH

– Proverbs 23:27

-DIVATI

-DIVITY

DIVITY

-DIVORCE

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 21:7-11; Deuteronomy 21:10-14; 24:1-4; Ezra 10:l-16;Nehemiah

13:23-30; Jeremiah 3:1; Micah 2:9; Malachi 2:14-16; Matthew 5:31, 32; 19:3-12; Mark 10:2; Luke 16:18; 1

Corinthians 7:10-17

-Disobedience of the wife to the husband, a sufficient cause for, in the Persian empire Esther 1 : 10-22

– Isaiah 50:1; 54:4; Jeremiah 3:8

-DOCR

-A teacher, ormaster Matthew 8:19; Luke 2:46; 5:17; Acts 5:34; 1 Timothy 1:7

DIE

-DOCTRES

-General scriptures concerning John 7:16, 17

-Guidelines set forth from the leaders in Jerusalem Acts 15:6-29

– Matthew 5:19; 15:9, 13; 1 Corinthians 3:1-4, Romans 16:17, 18; 11,21; 11:18, 19; 2 Corinthians

2:17; 11:3, 4; Galatians 1:6-8; Colossians 2:4, Ephesians 4:14; 8, 18-23; 1 Timothy 1:3,4,6,7, 19; 6:3-5,

4:1-3, 7; 20, 21; 2 Timothy 2:14, 16-18; 3:6-9, 13; Titus 1:10, 4:3; 11, 14; 3:10, 11; Hebrews 13:9; 2 Peter

2:1-22; 1 John 4:3; 2 John 1:7-9; Jude 1:4-11

,

(N/A)

TEACS,

-DOD

-DODANIM

-Descendants of Noah Genesis 10:4

-Called RODANIM 1 Chronicles 1:7

-DODAVAH

-A prophet 2 Chronicles 20:37

–

-LA descendant of Issachar Judges 10:1

-2. One ofDavid\’s heroes 2 Samuel 23:9; 1 Chronicles 11:12 .Called DOD 1 Chronicles 27:4

-3. A Bethlehemite 2 Samuel 23:24; 1 Chronicles 1 1 :26

152

-DOEG

-An Edomite, present when Ahimelech helped David 1 Samuel 21:7; Psalm 52

-Murdered eighty -five priests 1 Samuel 22: 18, 19

-DOER

– T WORD Matthew 7:21; 12:50; Luke 11:28; Romans 2:13-15; 2 Corinthians 8:11; James 1:22-27;

4:11

ARERS

D (SODOMITE?)

-Price of, not to be brought into the sanctuary Deuteronomy 23:18

-Shepherd dogs Job 30: 1

-Habits of .Licking blood 1 Kings 21:19; 22:38 .Licking sores Luke 16:21 .Returns to eat his own vomit

Proverbs 26: 1 1 ; 2 Peter 2:22 .Lapping of Judges 7:5

-Dumb and sleeping Isaiah 56: 10, 11

-Greyhound Proverbs 30:31

-Epithet of contempt 1 Samuel 17:43; 24:14; 2 Samuel 3:8; 9:8; 16:9; 2 Kings 8:13; Isaiah 56:10, 11;

Matthew 15:26

– Phihppians 3:2; Revelation 22:15

-DMATM

COMDMENTS MEN

-DOMICILE

-RIGHTS Deuteronomy 24:10, 1 1

-DOMI

–

, DOMI

-DAT

-DOOR

-Posts of, sprinkled with the blood of the paschal lamb Exodus 12:22

-The law to be written on Deuteronomy 1 1 :20

-Hinges for Proverbs 26: 14

-Made of gold 1 Kings 7:50

-Doors of the temple made of two leaves, cherubim and flowers carved upon, covered with gold 1 Kings

6:31-35

– .Door of hope Hosea 2:15 .Of opportunity 1 Corinthians 16:9; Revelation 3:8 .Closed

Matthew 25:10; Luke 13:25; Revelation 3:7

-DOORKEEPERS

-Of the temple 2 Kings 25:18

-Of palaces John 18:17

-DOPHKAH

-Camping place of the Israelites Numbers 33:12

-DOR

-A town and district of Palestine Joshua 11:2

-Conquered by Joshua Joshua 12:23; 1 Kings 4:1 1

-Allotted to the tribe of Manasseh, although it was situated in the territory of the tribe of Asher Joshua

17: 11; Judges 1:27

-DORC

-Also called TABITHA -A pious woman of Joppa Acts 9:36-42

153

-DOTHAN

-A district and town in Palestine Genesis 37: 17

-Syrian army made blind at 2 Kings 6:13-19

-DOUBTG

-General scriptures concerning Job 4:3-6; 9:16-23; 23:15-17; 30:20, 21; Psalm 22:2; 31:22; 42:5, 6; 49:5;

73:13-17; 77:3, 7-9; Proverbs 24:10; Isaiah 40:27, 28; 49:14, 15; 50:2; Jeremiah 8:18; 15:18; Lamentations

3:8,45:3; 17, 18; 5:20; Hosea 10:3; Matthew 8:26; 14:31; 17:17; Mark 4:38, 40; 9:19; Luke 8:25; 9:40; 1

Peter 1:6

-EXEMPLIFIED Genesis 12:12, 13; 15:8; 18:12-14; 19:30; 20:2, 11; 26:7; Exodus 3:11; 4:1, 10, 13; 5:22,

23; 6:12; 14:10-12, 15; Numbers 11:21, 22; Judges 6:13, 15; 1 Samuel 16:1,2; 17:11, 24; 22:3, 4; 1 Kings

18:7-14; 19:13-18; 2 Kings 13:18, 19; Jeremiah 1:6; 32:24, 25; Matthew 8:23-27; 11:2,3; 14:29-31; 17:14-

21; 28:17; Mark 9:14-29; 16:10, 11; John 14:8-11; Acts 9:13, 14

MURMURG

-DOUGH

-First of, offered to God Numbers 15:19-21; Nehemiah 10:37

-Kneaded Jeremiah 7:18; Hosea 7:4

-Part of, for priest Ezekiel 44:30

DOVE, TURTLE

-Sent out from the ark by Noah Genesis 8:8-11

-Domesticated Isaiah 60:8

-Nests of Jeremiah 48:28

-Harmlessness of, typical of Christ\’s gentleness Matthew 10:16

-Sacrificial uses of Genesis 15:9

-Prescribed for purification .Of women Leviticus 12:6, 8; Luke 2:24 .Of Nazarites Numbers 6:10 .Of lepers

Leviticus 14:22

-Burnt offering of Leviticus 1:14-17

-Lrespass offering of, for the impecunious Leviticus 5:7-10; 12:8

-Sin offering, for those who touched any dead body Numbers 6:10

-Market for, in the temple Matthew 21:12; John 2:14

– .Of the Holy Spirit Matthew 3:16; Luke 3:22; John 1:32

PIGE

-DOWRY

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 22:16, 17; Ru 4:3-9

-DOXOLY

-DRAG

-A poisonous serpent Deuteronomy 32:33

-A serpent or the desert Psalm 91:13; Isaiah 34:13; Jeremiah 9:11; 51:37; Malachi 1:3

-Of the sea Psalm 74:13; Isaiah 27:1

-A wolf Micah 1:8

-Interpreted as whale, in Genesis 1:21; Job 7:12

-Serpent Exodus 7:9

-A term applied .Lo Pharaoh Isaiah 51:9 .Lo Satan Revelation 20:2

-Symbolical Ezekiel 29:3; 32:2; Revelation 12; 13; 16:13

-DRAM

-Also called DRACHM -A Persian coin of differently -estimated value 1 Chronicles 29:7; Ezra 2:69; 8:27;

Nehemiah 7:70-72

-DRAMA

154

PANMIME

-DRAWG

-Of pictures on tile Ezekiel 4:1

-DREAM

-Evanescent Job 20:8

-Vanity of Ecclesiastes 5:3, 7

-STANCES .Of Abimelech,, concerning Sarah Genesis 20:3 .Of Jacob, concerning the ladder

Genesis 28:12 .The ring-straked cattle Genesis 31:10-13 .Concerning his going down into Egypt Genesis

46:2 .Of Laban, concerning Jacob Genesis 31:24 .Of Joseph, concerning the sheaves Genesis 37:5-10 .Of

Midianite concerning the cake of barley Judges 7:13 .Of Solomon, concerning his choice of wisdom 1

Kings 3:3-15 .Of Eliphaz, of a spirit speaking to him Job 4:12-21 .Of Daniel, concerning the four beasts

Daniel 7 .Of Joseph, concerning Mary\'s innocence Matthew 1 :20, 21 .Concerning the flight into Egypt

Matthew 2:13 .Concerning the return into Palestine Matthew 2:19-22 .Of Pilate\'s wife, concerning Jesus

Matthew 27:19 .Cornelius vision, concerning Peter Acts 10:3-6 .Peter\'s vision of the ceremonially unclean

creatures Acts 10:10-16 .Paul\'s vision of the man in Macedonia, crying, \"Come over into Macedonia,\" Acts

16:9 .Relating to his going to Rome Acts 23:1 1 . Concerning the shipwreck, and the safely of all onboard

Acts 28:23, 24 .Revelations by Numbers 12:6; Jeremiah 23:28; Joel 2:28; Acts 2:17 .The dreams of the

butler and baker Genesis 40:8-23 .Pharaoh Genesis 41 : 1-36 .Interpreted by Joseph Genesis 40: 12, 13, 18,

19; 41:25-32 .Daniel Daniel 2:16-23, 28-30; 4 .Delusive Isaiah 29:7, 8 .False prophets pretended to receive

revelations through Deuteronomy 13:1-5; Jeremiah 23:25-32; 27:9; 29:8; Zechariah 10:2

VI

–

-Of fig leaves Genesis 3:7

-Of skins Genesis 3:21

-Of other materials . See HR

LEAT

-Mixed materials in, forbidden Deuteronomy 22: 1 1

-Men forbidden to wear women\'s, and women forbidden to wear men\'s Deuteronomy 22:5

-Rules with respect to women\'s 1 Timothy 2:9, 10; 1 Peter 3:3

-Not to be held overnight as a pledge for debt Exodus 22:26

-Ceremonial purification of Leviticus 11:32; 13:47-59; Numbers 31:20

-The ripping of

MOURNG

-Of the head .Bonnets (R. V., head-tires), prescribed by Moses, for the priests Exodus 28:40; 29:9; 39:28

.By Ezekiel Ezekiel 44:18

-Hats (turbans, R. V. margin), worn by men Daniel 3:21

-Bonnets (R. V., head-tires), worn by women Isaiah 3:20; Ezekiel 24:17, 23

-Hoods (turban, R. V.) Isaiah 3:23

-Kerchiefs Ezekiel 13:18, 21

-Various articles of .Mantle Ezra 9:3; 1 Kings 19:13; 1 Chronicles 15:27; Job 1:20 .Many-colored 2 Samuel

13: 18. Purple John 19:2,5

-Robe Exodus 28:4; 1 Samuel 18:4

-Shawls Isaiah 3:22

-Embroidered coat Exodus 28:4, 40; 1 Samuel 2:19; Daniel 3:21

-Sleeveless shirt, called coat Matthew 5:40; Luke 6:29; John 19:23; Acts 9:39

-Cloak 2 Timothy 4:13; John 19:2, 5

-Hosen Daniel 3:21

-Skirts Ezekiel 5:3

-Mufflers Isaiah 3:19

-Wimples (satchels, R. V.) Isaiah 3:22

155

-Sashes (R. V.) Isaiah 3:20

-Changes of clothes, the folly of excessive Job 27: 16

-Uniform vestments kept in store for worshipers of Baal 2 Kings 10:22, 23; Zep 1 :8

-For wedding feasts Matthew 22: 1 1

-Presents made of changes of clothes Genesis 45:22; 1 Samuel 18:4; 2 Kings 5:5; Esther 6:8; Daniel 5:7

-Vestments of priests

-Of mourning

MOURNG

– .Filthy, of unrighteousness Isaiah 64:6 .Of righteousness and of iniquity

,

-SYMBOLM

– .Filthy, of iniquity Zechanah 3:3, 4

-DRK

-XICATG

ABSTENCE, TAL

WE

-DRK FERG

FERG

-DRIVG

-Rapid, by Jehu 2 Kings 9:20

-DROMEDARY

-General scriptures concerning 1 Kings 4:28; Esther 8:10

-R. V., swift steeds) Isaiah 60:6

-DROPSY

-General scriptures concerning Luke 14:2

-DROSS

– Psalm 119:1 19; Proverbs 25:4; 26:23; Isaiah 1:22; Ezekiel 22:18, 19

-DROUGHT

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 31:40; 1 Kings 17:18; Jeremiah 14:1-6

-Sent by God as a judgment Deuteronomy 28:23, 24; 1 Kings 8:35; 2 Chronicles 6:26; 7:13; Hosea 13:15

FAME

MELY

RA

– Psalm 32:4; Isaiah 44:3

–

-General scriptures concerning Deuteronomy 21:20, 21; Psalm 69:12; Proverbs 23:21; Isaiah 28:1, 3; Joel

1:5; Na 1:10; 1 Corinthians 5:11; 6:9, 10

–

-General scriptures concerning Deuteronomy 21:20, 21; 29:19-21; 1 Samuel 1:14; Psalm 69:12; Proverbs

20:1; 21:17; 23:20, 21, 29-35; Isaiah 5:11, 31:4-7; 12, 22; 19:14; 24:9, 11; 28:1, 3, 7, 8; 56:12; Jeremiah

25:27; Hosea 4:11; 7:5, 14; Joel 1:5; 3:3; Amos 2:8, 12; 6:1, 6; Micah 2:11; Na 1:10; Hab 2:15-17;

Matthew 24:49; Luke 12:45; 21:34; Romans 13:13; Galatians 5:19-21; Ephesians 5:18; 1 Thessalonians

5:7,8

– Psalm 73: 10; 75:8; Isaiah 28:8; 51:17, 21-23; 63:6; Jeremiah 25:15, 16, 27, 28; 51:7-9;

Lamentations 3:15; Ezekiel 23:31-34; Hab 2:15, 16

ABSTENCE

WE

-STANCES .Noah Genesis 9:21 .Lot Genesis 19:33 .Nabal 1 Samuel 25:36 Uriah 2 Samuel 11:13

Elah 1 Kings 16:9 .Ben-hadad and his thirty -two confederate kings 1 Kings 20: 16 .Ahasuerus Esther 1:10,

156

11 .Belshazzar Daniel 5:1-6

-LY ACCUSED .Hannah 1 Samuel 1:12-16 .Jesus Matthew 11:19 .Lhe Apostles Acts 2:13-15

-DRUSILLA

-Wife of Felix Acts 24:24

-DUKE

-Litle of the princes of Edom Genesis 36:15-43; Exodus 15:15; 1 Chronicles 1:51-54

-Of the Midianites Joshua 13:21

-DULCIMER

-(R. V., margin, bagpipe) Daniel 3:5, 10, 15

SLRUMENLS

-DUMAH

-1. Son of Ishmael Genesis 25:14; 1 Chronicles 1:30; Isaiah 21:11, 12

-2. A city of Canaan assigned to Judah Joshua 15:52

DUMB (, MUTE)

-Stricken of God Exodus 4:11; Luke 1 :20, 64

-Miraculous healing of, by Jesus Matthew 9:32, 33; 12:22; 15:30, 31; 9:17, Mark 7:37; 25, 26

-DUNGE

-In prisons Jeremiah 38:6; Lamentations 3:53

PRS

-DURA

-Plain of Daniel 3 : 1

-DUST

-Man made from Genesis 2:7; 3:19; 23; Ecclesiastes 3:20

-Casting of, in anger 2 Samuel 16:13

-Shaking from feet Matthew 10:14; Acts 13:51

-Put on the head in mourning Joshua 7:6; 1 Samuel 4:12; 2 Samuel 1:2; 15:30; Job 2:12; 42:6

DUTY ()

-Lribute (a tax) levied on foreign commerce by Solomon 1 Kings 10: 15

-DUTY

– LO Deuteronomy 6:5; 10:12, 13; 11:1; 30:15-20; Joshua 22:5; 23:11; Psalm 31:23;

Proverbs 23:26; Matthew 4:10; 12:50; 22:21, 36-40; Luke 17:10; 21:3, 4; John 4:34; 6:38; 14: 15, 21 ; 15: 14;

Acts 4:19, 20; 5:29; Jude 1:21

COMDMENTS

– Leviticus 19:18; Isaiah 58:6, 7; Matthew 7:12; 25:34-46; Luke 10:25-37

COMDMENTS

MTER,

-DFS

-Forbidden to be priests Leviticus 21 :20

-DYEG

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 25:5; 26:14; Isaiah 63:1; Ezekiel 23:15

-DYG

-DYTERY

-General scriptures concerning Acts 28:8

157

-DYSPEPSIA

-Of Timothy 1 Timothy 5:23

-EAGLE

-Forbidden as food Leviticus 11:13; Deuteronomy 14:12

-The swift flight of Deuteronomy 28:49; Job 9:26; Proverbs 30:19; Jeremiah 4:13; 49:22; Lamentations

4:19

-The nest of Deuteronomy 32:11; Job 39:27-30; Jeremiah 49:16

-Carries her young upon her wings Exodus 19:4; Deuteronomy 32:11

-The long life of Psalm 103:5

-The molting of Micah 1:16

-Gier-eagle Leviticus 11:18

– Exodus 19:4; Deuteronomy 32:1 1; Jeremiah 48:40; Hosea 8:1

– Ezekiel 1:10; 10:14; 17:3; Daniel 7:4; Revelation 4:7; 12:14

-EAR

-Blood put upon, in consecration of priest Exodus 29:20; Leviticus 8:23

-In cleansing lepers Leviticus 14:14, 25

-Anointed with oil in purifications Leviticus 14:17, 28

-Bored as a sign of servitude Exodus 21 :5, 6; Psalm 40:6

– Anthropomorphic uses of Psalm 17:6; 39:12; 77:1; 80:1; 84:8 Tor more extended

anthropomorphic uses, consult a concordance

-EARNEST

-A pledge or token Psalm 86: 17; 2 Corinthians 1 :22; 5:5; Ephesians 1:14

KEN

-EARNESTNESS

EAR-RG

-Of gold Proverbs 25: 12

-Offering of .For the golden calf Exodus 32:2, 3 Tor the tabernacle Exodus 35:22

-Worn for idolatrous purposes Genesis 35:4; Isaiah 3:20

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5

-EH

-Primitive condition of Genesis 1:6, 7; Job 26:7; Psalm 104:5-9

-Design of Isaiah 45:18

-Ancient notions concerning 1 Samuel 2:8; Job 9:6; Revelation 7:1

-Cursed of God Genesis 3:17, 18; Romans 8:19-22

-Circle of Isaiah 40:22

-God\'s footstool Isaiah 66: 1 ; Lamentations 2: 1

-Given to man Psalm 115:16

-Early divisions of Genesis 10; 11; Deuteronomy 32:8

-Perpetuity of Genesis 49:26; Deuteronomy 33:15; Psalm 78:69; 104:5; Ecclesiastes 1:4; Hab 3:6

-A new earth Isaiah 65: 17; 66:22; Revelation 21:1

– Genesis 1:1; 2 Kings 19:15; 2 Chronicles 2:12; Nehemiah 9:6; Psalm 90:2; 102:25;

115:15; 146:6; Proverbs 8:22-26; Isaiah 37:16; 45:18; Jeremiah 10:12; 27:5; 32:17; 51:15; John 17:24; 2

Peter 3:5; Revelation 10:6; 14:7 . John 1:3, 10; Hebrews 1:10

CREATI

,

158

–

-DESTRUCTI Psalm 102:25-27; Isaiah 24:19, 20; 51:6; Matthew 5:18; 24:3, 14, 29-31, 35-39;

Mark 13:24-37; Luke 21:26-36; Hebrews 1:10-12; 2 Peter 3:10-13; Revelation 20:11; 21:1

-ENE

-EHQUAKES

-General scriptures concerning Job 9:6; Psalm 18:7; 46:2, 3; 104:32; Jeremiah 4:24

-As judgments Psalm 18:15; 60:2; Isaiah 13:13, 14; 24:19, 20; 29:6; Na 1:5

-Prophecies of Ezekiel 38:19; Zechariah 14:4; Matthew 24:7; Mark 13:8; Luke 21:11; Revelation 11:19

-STANCES At Sinai Exodus 19:18; Psalm 68:8; 77:18; 1 14:4-7; Hebrews 12:26 .When Korah,

Dathan, and Abiram were swallowed up Numbers 16:31, 32 .When Jonathan and his armor-bearer attacked

the garrison at Gibeah 1 Samuel 14:15 When the Lord revealed himself to Elijah in the still small voice 1

Kings 19:11 .In Canaan, in the days of Uzziah, king of Judah Amos 1 : 1 ; Zechariah 14:5 At the crucifixion

of Jesus Matthew 27:51 At the resurrection of Jesus Matthew 28:2 When Paul and Silas were in prison at

PhilippiActs 16:26

– Psalm 60:2

– Revelation 6:12-14; 11:13; 16:18,20

-ET SEA

SEA

-ET WD

WD

ETER (A.V.)

-(Should be translated \"Passover,\" as in R. V. and most other translations) Acts 12:4

-EATG

-The host acting as waiter Genesis 18:8

-Favored guests served a double portion Genesis 43:34

-Table used in Judges 1 :7

-Sitting at table Exodus 32:6

-Reclining on couches Amos 6:4, 7; Luke 7:37, 38; John 13:25

-Ablutions before Matthew 15:2

GLUTTY

-EBAL

-1. Son of Joktan 1 Chronicles 1:22

-2. A Horite Genesis 36:23; 1 Chronicles 1:40

-3 . A mountain of Ephraim. Half of the tribes of Israel stand on, to respond Amen to the curses of the law

Deuteronomy 11:29; 27:12, 13; Joshua 8:33 Altar built on Joshua 8:30

-ED

-1 . Father of Gaal Judges 9:26-35

-2. A captive returned from Babylon Ezra 8:6

ED-MELECH

-(An Ethiopian) -Jeremiah rescued by Jeremiah 38:7-13

-Prophecy concerning Jeremiah 39:16-18

-ENEZER

-Name of a memorial stone 1 Samuel 7:12

-Philistines defeat the Israelites at 1 Samuel 4

-Philistines remove the ark of the covenant from 1 Samuel 5:1

159

-ER

-Also called R -1. The probable founder of the Hebrew race Genesis 10:21-25; 11:14; 1 Chronicles

1:19, 25; Luke 3:35 .Prophecy concerning Numbers 24:24

-2. A Gadite, called R 1 Chronicles 5:13

-3. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:12

-4. A Benjamite of Jerusalem 1 Chronicles 8:22

-5. A priest Nehemiah 12:20

-EBIAPH

-Also called APH -A son of Korah 1 Chronicles 6:23; 9:19; 26:1

-E

-(A fossil) -Merchandise in Ezekiel 27:15

-EBRAH

-The thirtieth camping place of the Israelites Numbers 33:34, 35

–

-Jewish, rebuked by Jesus 23:2-4, Matthew 9:10-13; 8-10, 13-35; Mark 9:49, 50

-Jewish, to be overthrown Matthew 21 : 19, 20, 28-44

-Traditional rules of the Jewish Matthew 15:1-20; Mark 7:2-23

COMDMENTSMEN

-Arrogance of Matthew 12:2-7; 23:4

USURPATI ECCLESITICALAFFRS

-ECLIPSE

-Of the sun and moon Isaiah 13:10; Ezekiel 32:7, 8; Joel 2:10, 31; 3:15; Amos 8:9; Micah 3:6; Matthew

24:29; Mark 13:24; Acts 2:20; Revelation 6:12, 13; 8:12

MO

– Isaiah 60:19

-ECOMY

-POLITICAL

ECOMICS

-ECOMICS

-POLITICAL Genesis 41:33-57

-HOUSEH Proverbs 24:27; 31 :10-31; Ecclesiastes 11:4-6; John 6:12, 13

DUSTRY

-ED

-Name of the altar, erected by the tribes, Reuben, Gad, and Manasseh at the fords of the Jordan River

Joshua 22:34

-EDAR

-A tower Genesis 35:21; Micah 4:8

–

-1. The garden of Eden Genesis 2:8-17; 3:23, 24; 4:16; Isaiah 51:3; 31:9, Ezekiel 28:13; 16, 18; 36:35; Joel

2:3

-2. A marketplace of costly merchandise 2 Kings 19:12; Isaiah 37:12; Ezekiel 27:23; Amos 1:5

-3. A Gershonite 2 Chronicles 29:12

-4. A Levite 2 Chronicles 31:15

160

-EDER

-Also called EDAR -1. A place near Ephrath Genesis 35:21

-2. A city of Judah Joshua 15:21

-3. A grandson of Merari 1 Chronicles 23:23; 24:30

–

-(Signifies red) -1. A name of Esau, possibly on account of his being covered with red hair 36:1, Genesis

25:25, 30; 8, 19

-2. A name of the land occupied by the descendants of Esau .It extended from the Elanitic Gulf to the Red

Sea, and was also called IDUMEA 36: 16, Genesis 32:3; 17, 21 ; Jeremiah 40: 1 1 .Noted for its wise men Ob

1:8. Sins of Ob 1:10-14 .Prophecies concerning Jeremiah 25:21-23; 27:1-11; Daniel 11:41

. T ZI 63:1 . 2 KGS 3:8

–

-Also called -Descendants of Esau Genesis 36

-Kings of Genesis 36:31-39; Numbers 20:14; 1 Chronicles 1:43-50; Ezekiel 32:29; Amos 2:1

-Dukes of Genesis 36:9-43; Exodus 15:15; 1 Chronicles 1:51-54

-Land of Deuteronomy 2:4, Genesis 32:3; 5, 12

-Protected by divine command from desolation by the Israelites Deuteronomy 2:4-6

-From being held in abhorrence by the Israelites Deuteronomy 23:7

-Refuse to the Israelites passage through their country Numbers 20:18-21

-Saul makes war against 1 Samuel 14:47

-David makes conquest of 1 Kings 11:14-16; 1 Chronicles 18:11-13

-Garrisons 2 Samuel 8:14

-Writes battle songs concerning his conquest of Psalm 60:8, 9; 108:9, 10

-Become confederates of Jehoshaphat 2 Kings 3:9, 26

-Ruled by a deputy king 1 Kings 22:47

-The Lord delivers the army of, into the hands of Jehoshaphat 2 Chronicles 20:20, 23

-Revolt in the days of Joram 2 Kings 8:20-22; 2 Chronicles 21:8-10

-Amaziah, king of Judah, invades the territory of 2 Kings 14:5-7, 10; 2 Chronicles 25:11, 12; 28:17

-Join Babylon in war against the Israelites Ezekiel 35:5; Amos 1:9-11; Ob 1:11-16

-A Jewish prophet in Babylon denounces Psalm 137:7; Ezekiel 25:12-14; 35:3-10

-Children of the third generation could be received into the congregation of Israel Deuteronomy 23:8

-Prophecies concerning Genesis 25:23; 27:29, 37-40; Numbers 24:18; Isaiah 11:14; 21:11, 12; 34; 63:1-4;

Jeremiah 9:25, 26; 27:1-11; 49:7-22; Lamentations 4:21, 22; Ezekiel 25:12-14; 32:29, 30; 35; 36:5; Joel

3:19; Amos 1:11, 12; 9:12; Ob l:21;Malachi 1:2-5

-EDREI

-(A town of Bashan) -Allotted to the tribe of Manasseh Joshua 13:31

-Joshua defeats Og at Numbers 21:33-35; Deuteronomy 1 :4; 3:1-3

-EDUCATI

STRUCTI

TEACS

S

MATMATICS(N/A)

-EGLAH

-Wife of David 2 Samuel 3:5; 1 Chronicles 3:3

-EGLM

-City of Moab Isaiah 15:8

-EGL

-1. King of Moab Assassinated by Ehud Judges 3:12-30

-2. An ancient city of Canaan .Captured by Joshua Joshua 10:23, 35 Allotted to the tribe of Judah Joshua

161

15:39

-EGOTM

CCEIT

–

-1. The country of .Called Psalm 87:4; 89:10 . HAM Psalm 105:23; 106:22 .Limits of

Ezekiel 29:10 .Fertility of Genesis 13:10 .Productions of Numbers 11:5; Psalm 78:47; Proverbs 7:16; Isaiah

19:5-9 .Irrigation employed in Deuteronomy 11:10 .Imports of Genesis 37:25, 36 .Exports of Genesis

37:25, 36; 1 Kings 10:28, 29; Proverbs 7:16; Ezekiel 27:7 .Of horses 1 Kings 10:28, 29 .Famine in Genesis

41;Acts7:ll Armies of Exodus 14:7; Isaiah 31:1 Army of destroyed in the Red Sea Exodus 14:5-31;

Isaiah 43:17 .Magi of Genesis 41:8; Exodus 7:11; 1 Kings 4:30; Acts 7:22 .Priests of Genesis 41:45; 47:22

.Idols of Ezekiel 20:7, 8 .Overflowed by the Nile River Amos 8:8; 9:5 .Plagues in

.\'S

captivity in, and subsequent rule over

. 19:2 .T KG

of Genesis 47:18-26 Abraham lives in Genesis 12:10-20; 13:1 .Israelites in bondage in

ITES

.Joseph takes Jesus to Matthew 2:13-20 .Prophecies against Genesis 15:13, 14;Isaiah 19; 20:2-6; 45:14;

Jeremiah 9:25, 26; 43:8-13; 44:30; 46; Ezekiel 29; 30; 31; 32; Hosea 8:13; Joel 3 : 1 1 ; Zechanah 10:11

. REVELATI 11:8

-2. RIVER, OR BROOK (R. V.), : Perhaps identical with SIHOR, which see ntb04570.htm –

ntb04572A small stream flowing into the Mediterranean Sea, the western boundary of the land promised to

the children of Israel Genesis 15:18; Numbers 34:5; Joshua 13:3; 15:4, 47; 1 Kings 8:65; 2 Kings 24:7;

Isaiah 27:12; Ezekiel 47:19; 48:28

–

-Descendants of the Mizraim Genesis 10:6, 13, 14

-Wisdom of 1 Kings 4:30

-The art of embalming the dead practiced by Genesis 50:2, 3, 26

-Hospitality of, to Abraham Genesis 12:10-20

-Slaves bought by Genesis 37:36

-Oppress the Israelites Exodus 1 ; 2

-Refuse to release the Israelites Exodus 5; 6; 7; 8; 9; 10

-Visted by plagues Exodus 7; 8; 9; 10; 11; 12; Psalm 78:43-51

-Firstborn of destroyed Exodus 12:29; Psalm 78:51; 105:36; 136:10

-Send the Israelites away Exodus 12:29-36

-Pursue Israelites, and the army of, destroyed Exodus 14:5-30; Psalm 106: 1 1 ; Hebrews 1 1 :29

-Abhorred shepherds Genesis 46:34

-Refused to eat with Hebrews Genesis 43:32

-Alliances with, forbidden to the Israelites Isaiah 30:2; 31:1; 36:6; Ezekiel 17:15; 29:6

-Eligible to membership in Israelite congregation in the third generation Deuteronomy 23:7, 8

-Invade the land of Israel .Under Shishak 1 Kings 14:25, 26; 2 Chronicles 12:2-9 Under Pharaoh-necho 2

Kings 23:29-35; 2 Chronicles 35:20-24; 36:3, 4

-Aid the Israelites against the Chaldeans Jeremiah 37:5-1 1

-Intermarry with the Jews 1 Kings 3 : 1

-An enthusiastic Egyptian instigated rebellion against Roman government Acts 21:38

-Prophecies of dispersion and restoration of Ezekiel 29:12-15; 30:23, 26

-Conversion of, foretold Isaiah 19:18

-EHI

–

-1. A descendant of Benjamin 1 Chronicles 8:6 .Called EHI Genesis 46:21 .Probably identical with

A, mentioned in Numbers 26:38 And AHARAH 1 Chronicles 8: 1 And AHOAH 1 Chronicles 8:4

AndAHIAH 1 Chronicles 8:7 AndA 1 Chronicles 7:12

-2. Son of Bilhan 1 Chronicles 7:10

-3. A Benjamite, the assassin of Eglon Judges 3:16

162

-EKER

-Son of Ram 1 Chronicles 2:27

-EKR

-One of the five chief cities of the Philistines Joshua 13:3

-Conquered and allotted to Judah Joshua 15:11,45; Judges 1:18

-Allotted to Dan Joshua 19:43

-The Ark of God taken to 1 Samuel 5:10

-Temple of Baal-zebub at 2 Kings 1 :2

-Prophecies against Jeremiah 25:20; Amos 1 :8; Zep 2:4; Zechariah 9:5

-ELADAH

-Son of Ephraim 1 Chronicles 7:20

-ELAH

-1. A valley where David killed Goliath 1 Samuel 17:2, 19; 21:9

-2. AnEdomite duke Genesis 36:41; 1 Chronicles 1:52

-3. Son of Caleb 1 Chronicles 4:15

-4. Father of Shimei 1 Kings 4:18

-5. Son and successor of Baasha, king of Israel 1 Kings 16:6-14

-6. Father of Hoshea 2 Kings 15:30; 17:1

-7. A Benjamite chief 1 Chronicles 9:8

-ELAM

-1. A district southeast of Babylon, on Persian Gulf Genesis 14:1, 9; Daniel 8:2 .Prophecies concerning

Isaiah 11:11 Jews from Acts 2:9

-2. A Korhite Levite 1 Chronicles 26:3

-3. A Benjamite chief 1 Chronicles 8:24

-4. Designated as \"the other Elam,\" Ezra 2:31; Nehemiah 7:34

-5. A Jewish captive, whose descendants, to the number of One-thousand two-hundred and fifty -four

returned from Babylon Ezra 2:7; 8:7; Nehemiah 7:12

-6. A Levite musician Nehemiah 12:42

-7. One of the Israelitish chiefs with Nehemiah Nehemiah 10:14

–

-Descendants of Elam, whose name was given to the district of Elam Genesis 10:22

-Present at Pentecost Acts 2:9

-ELAH

-1. Son of Helez, called ELEAH 1 Chronicles 2:39

-2. Son of Shaphan Jeremiah 29:3

-3. Son of PashurEzra 10:22

-ELATH

-Also called Eloth -A city of Idumea Deuteronomy 2:8; 1 Kings 9:26; 2 Chronicles 8:17

-Conquest of, by Uzziah 2 Chronicles 26:2

-By the Syrians 2 Kings 16:6

EL-TH-EL

-Name of the altar erected by Jacob where he had the vision of angels Genesis 35:7

-ELDAAH

-A descendant of Abraham Genesis 25:4; 1 Chronicles 1:33

-ELDAD

-Prophesies in the camp of the Israelites Numbers 1 1 :26-29

163

–

– T MOSC SYSTEM -(Equivalent to the title senator, in present use) .Elders, with delegated

powers, were authorized to act for their constituency Deuteronomy 1:13, 15

,

-MOSC

– T IAN Acts 11:29,30; 14:23; 15:1-35; 16:4, 5; 20:17, 28-32; 21:18; 1 Timothy

4:14; 5:17-19; Titus 1:5-9; Hebrews 11:2; James 5:14, 15; 1 Peter 5:1-5; 2 John 1:1; 3 John 1:1

-APOCALYPTIC VI 5:5, 6, 8, Revelation 4:4, 10; 11, 14; 7:11, 13; 11:16; 14:3; 19:4

DEAC ,

-ELEAD

-A descendant of Ephraim 1 Chronicles 7:21

-ELEALEH

-(A city of Moab) -Taken by the Israelites Numbers 32:3, 37

-Repossessed by the Moabites Isaiah 15:4; 16:9

-ELEAH

-Name of two men, or of one man (uncertain which), also called ELAH -Compare 1 Chronicles 2:39;

8:37; 9:43; with Jeremiah 29:3

-And Ezra 10:22

ELEAZAR (ELEAZER)

-1. Son of Aaron Exodus 6:23; 28:1 .Married a daughter of Putiel, who bore him Phinehas Exodus 6:25

After the death of Nadab and Abihu is made chief of the tribe of Levi Numbers 3:32 .Duties of Numbers

4:16 .Succeeds Aaron as high priest Numbers 20:26, 28; Deuteronomy 10:6 Assists Moses in the census

Numbers 26:63 .With Joshua, divides Palestine Numbers 34:17 .Death and burial of Joshua 24:33

.Descendants of 1 Chronicles 24: 1-19

-2. An inhabitant of Kirj ath-jearim who tended the ark of the covenant for a while 1 Samuel 7:1,2

-3. A Merarite Levite 1 Chronicles 23:21, 22; 24:28

-4. SonofDodo, and one of David\'s distinguished heroes 2 Samuel 23:9, 10, 13; 1 Chronicles 11:12

-5. Son of Phinehas Ezra 8:33; Nehemiah 12:42

-6. A returned Israelitish exile Ezra 10:25

-ELECTI

– .By lot Nehemiah 11:1

– John 15:16; 17:6; Ephesians 1:4; 2:10; 2 Thessalomans 2:13 .Of Christ as Messiah Isaiah

42:1; 1 Peter 2:6 .Of good angels 1 Timothy 5:21 .Of Israel Deuteronomy 7:6; Isaiah 45:4 .Of ministers

Luke 6:13; Acts 9:15 .Of churches 1 Peter 5:13

PREDESTATI

-ELECTIEERG

-By Absalom 2 Samuel 15:1-6

-By Adonijah 1 Kings 1:7

–

-David\’s, on Saul and Jonathan 2 Samuel 1:17, 19-27

-On Abner 2 Samuel 3:33, 34

TLAMENTAT

RRIC(N/A)

EL-ELO-

-Name of Jacob\'s altar at Salem Genesis 33:20

-ELEPH

-A town allotted to Benjamin Joshua 18:28

-ELEPHANT

164

-(Margin A. V.) Job 40: 15

-ELHANAN

-1 . A distinguished warrior in the time of David, who killed Lahmi, the brother of Goliath, the Gittite 2

Samuel 21:19 .Compare 1 Chronicles 20:5

-2. Son of Dodo, one of David\'s heroes 2 Samuel 23 :24; 1 Chronicles 1 1 :26

-ELI

-High priest 1 Samuel 1:25; 2:11; 1 Kings 2:27

-Judge of Israel 1 Samuel 4:18

-Misjudges and mistakenly rebukes Hannah 1 Samuel 1:14

-His benediction upon Hannah 1 Samuel 1:17, 18; 2:20

-Officiates when Samuel is presented at the tabernacle 1 Samuel 1 :24-28

-Indulgent to his corrupt sons 1 Samuel 2:22-25, 29; 3:1 1-14

-His solicitude for the ark 1 Samuel 4:1 1-18

-Death of 1 Samuel 4:18

-Prophecies of judgments upon his house 1 Samuel 2:27-36; 3; with 1 Kings 2:27

-ELIAB

-1. A Reubenite, progenitor of Dathan and Abiram Numbers 26:8, 9; 16:1, 12; Deuteronomy 11:6

-2. Son of Helon Numbers 1:9; 2:7; 7:24, 29; 10:16

-3. Ancestor of Samuel 1 Chronicles 6:27 Also called ELIHU 1 Samuel 1 : 1 And ELIEL 1 Chronicles 6:34

-4. Son of Jesse and eldest brother of David 1 Samuel 16:6; 17:13,28; 1 Chronicles 2:13 Aprinceinthe

tribe of Judah 1 Chronicles 27: 18

-5. A hero of the tribe of Gad 1 Chronicles 12:9

-6. A Levite, a porter and musician 1 Chronicles 15:18, 20; 16:5

-ELIADA

-1. Son ofDavid 2 Samuel 5:16; 1 Chronicles 3:8 .Called ELIADA 1 Chronicles 14:7

-2. A Benjamite 2 Chronicles 17:17

-ELIADAH

-An Aramite 1 Kings 1 1 :23

-ELIAH

NUMRTWTB01570.-01579

-ELIAHBA

-One of David\’s heroes 2 Samuel 23:32; 1 Chronicles 11:33

-ELIAKIM

-1. Son of MeleaLuke 3:30

-2. Son of Hilkiah, deputy of Hezekiah 2 Kings 18:18; Isaiah 36:3, 19:2; 11, 22; 37:2

-3. Original name of Jehoiakim, king of Judah 2 Kings 23:34; 2 Chronicles 36:4

-4. Son of Abmd Matthew 1:13 .Probably same as SCHANIAH 1 Chronicles 3:21

-5. A priest Nehemiah 12:41

-ELIAM

-1. Father of Bath-sheba 2 Samuel 11:3 .Called AMMIEL 1 Chronicles 3:5

-2. One of David\’s valiant men 2 Samuel 23:34 .Called AHIJAH 1 Chronicles 1 1 :36

-ELI

-ELIAPH

-LA chief of the tribe of Dan Numbers 1:14; 2:14; 7:42, 47; 10:20

-2. Son of Lael Numbers 3:24

165

-ELIHIB

-1. A priest 1 Chronicles 24:12

-2. Name of three Israelites mentioned in Ezra 10:24, 27, 36

-3. High priest Nehemiah 3:1; 12:10; 13:4-9,28

-4. Son of Elioenai 1 Chronicles 3:24

-ELIATHAH

-A musician 1 Chronicles 25:4, 27

-ELIDAD

-A prince of Benjamin Numbers 34:21

-ELIEL

-1. A chief of Manasseh 1 Chronicles 5:24

-2. Son of Toah 1 Chronicles 6:34

-3. Two Benjamite chiefs 1 Chronicles 8:20, 22

-4. Three of David\'s heroes, bearing the same name 1 Chronicles 1 1 :46, 47; 12: 1 1

-5. Chief of Levites 1 Chronicles 15:9, 11

-6. A Levite, who had charge of the temple 2 Chronicles 31:13

-ELIEN

-A Benjamite citizen of Jerusalem 1 Chronicles 8:20

-ELIEZER

-1. Abraham\'s servant Genesis 15:2; 24

-2. Son of Becher 1 Chronicles 7:8

-3. Son of Moses Exodus 18:4; 1 Chronicles 23 : 1 5, 17

-4. A priest 1 Chronicles 15:24

-5. SonofZichri 1 Chronicles 27 : 1 6

-6. A prophet 2 Chronicles 20:37

-7. Son of Jorim Luke 3:29

-8. A Jewish exile Ezra 8:16

-9. A priest after the exile Ezra 10:18

-10. A Levite Ezra 10:23

-11. An Israelite after the exile Ezra 10:31

-ELIHOEN

-LA Levite 1 Chronicles 26:3

-2. Son of Zerahiah Ezra 8:4

-ELIHOREPH

-Son of Shisha 1 Kings 4:3

-ELIHU

-1. A Buzite and one of Job\’s three friends Job 32; 33; 34; 35; 36; 37

-2. Son of Tohu 1 Samuel 1:1 .Probably identical with ELIEL 1 Chronicles 6:34 AndELIAB 1 Chronicles

6:27

-3. A Manassite warrior, who joined David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:20

-4. A porter of the temple 1 Chronicles 26:7

-5. A chief of the tribe of Judah 1 Chronicles 27:18 .Possibly EL IAB, the oldest brother of David 1 Samuel

16:6

–

-1. The Tishbite, a Gileadite and prophet, called ELI in the King James Version of the N. T. .Persecuted

by Ahab 1 Kings 17:2-7; 18:7-10 .Escapes to the wilderness, where he is miraculously fed by ravens 1

Kings 17:1-7 .By divine direction goes to Zarephath, where he is sustained in the household of a widow,

whose meal and oil are miraculously increased 1 Kings 17:8-16 .Returns, and sends a message to Ahab 1

166

Kings 18:1-16 .Meets Ahab and directs him to assemble the prophets of Baal 1 Kings 18:17-20 .Derisively

challenges the priests of Baal to offer sacrifices 1 Kings 18:25-29 .Kills the prophets of Baal 1 Kings 18:40

.Escapes to the wilderness from the fierceness of Jezebel 1 Kings 19:1-18 .Fasts for forty days 1 Kings 19:8

.Despondency and complaints of 1 Kings 19: 10, 14 .Consolation given to 1 Kings 9:11-18 .Flees to the

wilderness of Damascus; directed to anoint Hazael king over Syria, Jehu king over Israel, and Elisha to be a

prophet in his own place 1 Kings 19:9-21 .Personal aspect of 2 Kings 1 :8 .Piety of 1 Kings 19:10, 14; Luke

1:17; Romans 1 1 :2; James 5:17 .His translation 2 Kings 2:11 .Appears to Jesus at his transfiguration

Matthew 17:3, 4; Mark 9:4; Luke 9:30 Antitype of John the Baptist Matthew 11:14; 16:14; 17:10-12; Mark

9:12, 13; Luke 1:17; John 1:21-25

– .Increases the oil of the widow of Zarephath 1 Kings 17:14-16 .Raises the son of the

woman of Zarephath from the dead 1 Kings 17:17-24 .Causes rain after seven years of drought 1 Kings

18:41-45; James 5:17, 18 .Causes fire to consume the sacrifice 1 Kings 18:24, 36-38 .Calls fire down upon

the soldiers of Ahaziah 2 Kings 1:10-12; Luke 9:54

-PROPCIES .Foretells a drought 1 Kings 17:3 The destruction of Ahab and his house 1 Kings

21 : 17-29; 2 Kings 9:25-37 .Lhe death of Ahaziah 2 Kings 1 :2-17 .Lhe plague sent as a judgment upon the

people in the time of Jehoram, king of Israel 2 Chronicles 21:12-15

-2. Also called ELIAH A Benjamite chief 1 Chronicles 8:27

-3. A post-exile Jew Ezra 10:21

-ELIKA

-One of David\’s chiefs 2 Samuel 23:25

-ELIM

-Second camp of the Israelites after crossing the Red Sea Exodus 15:27; Numbers 33:9

-ELIMELECH

-With Naomi, his wife, and two sons, emigrate to Moab Ru 1 :2, 3; 2: 1, 2; 4:3, 9

-ELIOEN

ELIHOEN

-1. Son of Becher 1 Chronicles 7:8

-2. A chief of Simeon 1 Chronicles 4:36

-3. A priest Ezra 10:22 .Possibly identical with one mentioned in Nehemiah 12:41

-4. An Israelite Ezra 10:27

-5. Son of Neariah 1 Chronicles 3:23, 24

-ELIPHAL

-A captain in David\'s army 1 Chronicles 1 1 :35

-ELIPHALET

ELIPLEL

-ELIPHAZ

-1. Son of Esau Genesis 36:4, 10-16; 1 Chronicles 1:35

-2. Friend of Job Job 2:1 1; 4; 5; 22; 42:7-9

-ELIPLEH

-A Levite of the second degree 1 Chronicles 15:18, 21

-ELIPLET

-1. A distinguished warrior 2 Samuel 23:34

-2. A son of David 1 Chronicles 3:6 .Called ELPALEL 1 Chronicles 14:5

-3. A son of David, probably identical with number two above 2 Samuel 5:16; 1 Chronicles 3:8; 14:7

.Called ELIPHALEL in 2 Samuel 5: 16; 1 Chronicles 14:7

-4. A descendant of Saul 1 Chronicles 8:39

-5. A companion of Ezra Ezra 8:13

-6. An Israelite, probably identical with number five above Ezra 10:33

167

ELATH (ELIZATH)

-The wife of Zacharias and the mother of John the Baptist Luke 1 :5-60

-ELEUS

-General scriptures concerning Luke 4:27

–

-(Successor to the prophet Elijah) -Elijah instructed to anoint 1 Kings 19:16

-Called by Elijah 1 Kings 19:19

-Ministers unto Elijah 1 Kings 19:21

-Witnesses Elijah\'s transporting, receives a double portion of his spirit 2 Kings 2:1-15; 3:11

-Mocked by the young men of Beth-el 2 Kings 2:23, 24

-Causes the king to restore the properly of the hospitable Shunammite woman 2 Kings 8:1-6

-Instructs that Jehu be anointed as king of Israel 2 Kings 9:1-3

-Life of, sought by Jehoram 2 Kings 6:31-33

-Death of 2 Kings 13:14-20

-Bones of, restore a dead man to life 2 Kings 13:21

– .Divides the Jordan 2 Kings 2:14 .Purifies the waters of Jericho by casting salt into the

fountain 2 Kings 2: 19-22 .Increases the oil of the woman whose sons were to be sold for her debt 2 Kings

4:1-7 .Raises the son of the Shunammite woman from the dead 2 Kings 4:18-37 .Neutralizes the poison of

the stew 2 Kings 4:38-41 .Increases the bread to feed one-hundred men 2 Kings 4:42-44 .Heals Naaman the

leper 2 Kings 5:1-19; Luke 4:27 .Sends Naaman\'s leprosy upon Gehazi as a judgment 2 Kings 5:26, 27

.Recovers the ax that had fallen into a stream by causing it to float 2 Kings 6:6 .Reveals the counsel of the

king of Syria 2 Kings 6:12 .Opens the eyes of his servant to see the hosts of the Lord 2 Kings 6:17 .Brings

blindness upon the army of Syria 2 Kings 6:18

-PROPCIES .Foretells .The birth of a son to the Shunammite woman 2 Kings 4:16 .Bounty to the

starving people in Samaria 2 Kings 7:1 .The death of the unbelieving prince 2 Kings 7:2 .Seven years of

famine in the land of Canaan 2 Kings 8:1-3 .The death of Ben-hadad, king of Syria 2 Kings 8:7-10

Elevation of Hazael to the throne 2 Kings 8:11-15 . The victory of Jehoash over Syria 2 Kings 13:14-19

-H

-A descendant of Noah Genesis 10:4; 1 Chronicles 1:7

-Islands of the Mediterranean bear the name of Ezekiel 27:7

-MA

-1. Grandfather of Joshua Numbers 1:10; 2:18; 7:48, 53; 10:22; 1 Chronicles 7:26

-2. A son of David 2 Samuel 5:16; 1 Chronicles 3:8; 14:7

-3. Another son of David, elsewhere called ELHUA, which see 1 Chronicles 3:6

-4. A descendant of Judah 1 Chronicles 2:41

-5. Probably identical with number four 2 Kings 25:25; Jeremiah 41:1

-6. A secretary to Jehoiakim Jeremiah 36:12

-7. A priest sent by Jehoshaphat to teach the law 2 Chronicles 17:8

-PHAT

-A Jewish captain 2 Chronicles 23 : 1

-ELBA

-Wife of Aaron Exodus 6:23

-ELHUA

-A son of David 2 Samuel 5:15; 1 Chronicles 14:5

-Called EIHAMA 1 Chronicles 3:6

-ELIUD

-An ancestor of Jesus Matthew 1:14, 15

168

–

-1. A Levite Exodus 6:22; Leviticus 10:4; Numbers 3:30; 1 Chronicles 15:8

-2. A prince of Zebulun Numbers 34:25

-3. Probably identical with number one above 2 Chronicles 29: 13

-ELIZUR

-A chief of Reuben Numbers 1:5; 2:10; 7:30, 35; 10:18

-ELKANAH

-1. Grandson of Korah Exodus 6:24; 1 Chronicles 6:23

-2. Father of Samuel; a descendant of the preceding 1 Samuel 1:1,4,8, 19, 21, 23; 2:11, 20; 1 Chronicles

6:27,34

-3. A Levite 1 Chronicles 6:25, 36

-4. Possibly identical with number three above 1 Chronicles 6:26, 35

-5. A Levite 1 Chronicles 9:16

-6. A Levite who joined David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:6

-7. A doorkeeper for the ark, perhaps identical with number six above 1 Chronicles 15:23

-8. A prince of Ahaz 2 Chronicles 28:7

-ELLAR

-(A city of Chaldea) -Its king invades Canaan Genesis 14: 1, 9

-ELM

-General scriptures concerning Hosea 4:13

-ELMODAM

-An ancestor of Jesus Luke 3 :28

-EAAM

-Father of two distinguished warriors 1 Chronicles 11:46

-EATHAN

-1. Father of Nehushta, the mother of king Jehoiachin 2 Kings 24:8; Jeremiah 26:22; 36:12, 25

-2. Name of three Levites in the time of Ezra Ezra 8:16

-ELOI

-General scriptures concerning Mark 15:34

-EL

-1. Father-in-law of Esau Genesis 26:34; 36:2

-2. A son of Zebulun Genesis 46:14; Numbers 26:26

-3. A town of Dan Joshua 19:43

-4. A Hebrew judge Judges 12:11, 12

EL-TH-HANAN

-A town of Dan 1 Kings 4:9

-Perhaps identical with EL in Joshua 19:43

-ELITES

-Descendants of Elon, son of Zebulun Numbers 26:26

-ELOTH

-ELPAAL

-ABenjamite 1 Chronicles 8:11, 12, 18

-ELPALET

169

-A son of David 1 Chronicles 14:5

-Called EL IPHALET in 1 Chronicles 3:6

-ELPARAN

-A place in the wilderness of Paran Genesis 14:6

-ELTEKEH

-A city of the tribe of Dan Joshua 19:44; 21:23

-ELTEK

-A city of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:59

-ELLAD

-A city of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:30; 19:4

-Called LAD in 1 Chronicles 4:29

-ELUL

-(The sixth month (September)) -The Jews finish the wall of Jerusalem in the month of Nehemiah 6:15

-Zerubbabel builds the temple in the month of Hag 1:14, 15

-EL

-ABenjamite 1 Chronicles 12:5

-ELYM

-A false prophet, punished with blindness Acts 13:8, 10

-ELZABAD

-1. A Gadite 1 Chronicles 12:12

-2. A Korhite 1 Chronicles 26:7

-ELZAPHAN

-ECIPATI

-Of all Jewish servants at the time of jubilee Leviticus 25:8-17

-Proclamation of .By Zedekiah Jeremiah 34:8-1 1 .By Cyrus 2 Chronicles 36:23; Ezra 1:1-4

.

-EMBALMG

-Of Jacob Genesis 50:2, 3

-Of Joseph Genesis 50:26

-Of Asa 2 Chronicles 16:14

-Of Jesus Mark 15:46; 16:1

-EMZZLEMENT

-General scriptures concerning Luke 16:1-7

DSTY

-EMBROIDERY

-In blue and purple and scarlet on the curtains of the tabernacle Exodus 26:1, 36; 27:16

-On the girdle and coat of the high priest, intermingled with gold Exodus 28:4, 39

-On the garments of Sisera Judges 5:30

-On the garments of princes Ezekiel 26: 16

-On the garments of women Ezekiel 16:10, Psalm 45:14; 13, 18

-Bezaleel and Aholiab divinely inspired for, in the work of the tabernacle Exodus 35:30-35; 38:22, 23

170

-EMERALD

-(A precious stone) -Color of the rainbow Revelation 4:3

-Merchandise of, in Tyre Ezekiel 27: 16; 28: 13

-Set in the breastplate Exodus 28: 18

– .In the foundation of the holy city Revelation 21:19

-EMERGENCY

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 14:15; Joshua 7:10-13

DECI

-EMERODS

MORRHOIDS

–

-A race of giants Genesis 14:5; Deuteronomy 2:10, 11

-EMUEL

-General scriptures concerning Matthew 1 :23

IMUEL

-EMMAUS

-(A village about threescore furlongs (approximately seven miles) from Jerusalem) -Appearance of Jesus

in, after his resurrection Luke 24: 1 3

-EMMOR

-General scriptures concerning Acts 7:16

-EMPLOYEE

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 19:13; 25:6; Deuteronomy 15:18; 24:14, 15; Matthew 10:10; Luke

10:7; Romans 4:4; 1 Timothy 5:18

– UN Job 7:1-3; 14:1, 6; Matthew 20:1-15; 21:33-41; John 10:12, 13

-KDNESS Ru 2:4; Luke 15:17, 19

-OPPRESS Proverbs 22:16; Malachi 3:5; Luke 15:15, 16; James 5:4

MTER

–

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 25:43; Deuteronomy 5:14; 24:14, 15; Leviticus 19:13; Job 31:13-

15; Proverbs 22:16; 29:21; Jeremiah 22:13; Malachi 3:5; Matthew 10:10; 20:10-15; Luke 10:7; Romans

4:4;Ephesians6:9; Colossians 4:1; 1 Timothy 5:18; Phm 1:15, 16; James 5:4, 5

MTER

-EMULATI

-General scriptures concerning Romans 11:11, 14; 2 Corinthians 8:1-8; 9:1-5; Hebrews 10:24

-ILRATED .In Esau\'s marriages Genesis 28:6-9 .In Jacob\'s household Genesis 30: 1-24

-ENAM

-A city of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:34

-ENAN

-A man of the tribe of Naphtah Numbers 1:15; 2:29; 7:78, 83; 10:27

-ENCHANTMENT

171

EN-DOR

-A city of the tribe of Manasseh Joshua 17:11

-The witch of, consulted by Saul 1 Samuel 28:7-25

-Deborah triumphs at, over Sisera Judges 4; Psalm 83: 10

-ENDURANCE

-ENE

AENE

-ENEGLM

-A place near the Dead Sea Ezekiel 47: 10

–

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 23:5; Job 31:29, 30; Psalm 35:1-28; Proverbs 24:17, 18; 25:21, 22;

Matthew 5:43-48; Luke 6:27-36; Romans 12:14, 20

-The wickedness of David\'s Psalm 56:5; 57:4, 6; 62:4; 69:4, 9; 71:10; 102:8; 109:2-5; 129:1-3

-His imprecations against

, IMPRECARY

-Instances of forgiveness of .David, of Absalom, and co-conspirators 2 Samuel 19:6, 12, 13

-Jesus, of his persecutors Luke 23:34

-Stephen, of his murderers Acts 7:60

EN-GANNIM

-LA city of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:34

-2. A city of the tribe of Issachar Joshua 19:21 ; 21 :29

EN-GEDI

-Called HAZEZ-TAMAR -A city allotted to the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:62

-Built by the Amorites Genesis 14:7; 2 Chronicles 20:2

-Famous for its vineyards So 1:14

-Wilderness of, in the vicinity of the Dead Sea -David uses as a stronghold 1 Samuel 23:29; 24

-Cave of 1 Samuel 24:3

-ENGE

-Of war 2 Chronicles 26:15; Ezekiel 26:9

T

-ENGRAFTG

GRAFTG

-ENGRAVG

-In making idols Exodus 32:4

-On the stones set in the priest\'s breastplate Exodus 28:9-1 1, 21, 36; 39:8-14

-In the priest\'s girdle Exodus 39:6

-In the priest\'s crown Exodus 39:30

EN-HADDAH

-A city of Issachar Joshua 19:21

EN-HAKKORE

-A spring, miraculously supplied to Samson Judges 15:19

EN-HAZOR

172

-A city of Naphtali Joshua 19:37

EN-MHPAT

-Ancient name of Kadesh Genesis 14:7

–

-1. Oldest son of Cain Genesis 4:17, 18

-2. A city built by Cain Genesis 4:17

-3. Father of Methuselah. Transporting of Genesis 5:18-24; Luke 3:37; Hebrews 11:5; Jude 1:14 .Called

CH 1 Chronicles 1:3

EN (AEN)

-A place east of the Jordan River -Because there was plenty of water, John immersed people near John 3:23

-ES

-Son of Seth Genesis 4:26; 5:6-1 1; Luke 3:38

-Called ESH 1 Chronicles 1:1

-ENQUIRG

AFFLICTI

EN-RIMM

-A city of the tribe of Judah, probably identical with A and RIMM Nehemiah 11:29

EN-REL

-A spring near Jerusalem Joshua 15:7; 18:16; 2 Samuel 17:17

-A rebellious feast at 1 Kings 1:9

EN-SMESH

-A spring between the territories of the tribes of Judah and Benjamin Joshua 15:7; 18:17

–

-General scriptures concerning Psalm 74:4; Isaiah 5:26; 11:10, 12; 18:3; 30:17; 31:9; Zechariah 9:16

EN-TAPPUAH

-A spring near Tappuah Joshua 17:7

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5

-ENTHUSIM

-STANCES .Gideon Judges 6; 7 .Jehu 2 Kings 9:1-14; 10:1-28

-ENUMERATI

–

-General scriptures concerning Job 5:2, 3; Psalm 37:1, 7; 49:16; 73:3, 17-20; 112:10; Proverbs 3:31; 14:30;

23:17; 24:1, 19; 27:4; Ecclesiastes 4:4; So 8:6; Isaiah 26:11; Ezekiel 35:11; Romans 1:29; 13:13; 1

Corinthians 3:3; 13:4; 2 Corinthians 12:20; Galatians 5:19-21, 26; 1 Timothy 6:4, 5; Titus 3:3; James 3:14,

16; 4:5; 5:9; 1 Peter 2:1

-STANCES .Cam, of Abel Genesis 4:4-8 .Sarah, of Hagar Genesis 16:5, 6; 21:9, 10 .Philistines, of

Isaac Genesis 26:14 .Rachel, of Leah Genesis 30:1 .Leah, of Rachel Genesis 30:15 .Laban\'s sons, of Jacob

Genesis 31:1 .Joseph\'s brethren, of Joseph Genesis 37:4-11, 19, 20; Acts 7:9 .Joshua, of Eldad and Medad

Numbers 11:28-30 .Miriam and Aaron, of Moses Numbers 12:1-10 .Korah, Dathan, and Abiram, of Moses

Numbers 16:3; Psalm 106:16-18 .Saul, of David 1 Samuel 18:8, 9, 29; 20:31 .Haman, of Mordecai Esther

5:13 .The princes of Babylon, of Daniel Daniel 6:4 .Priests, of Jesus Matthew 27:18; Mark 15:10; John

173

11:47 .Jews, of Paul and Barnabas Acts 13:45; 17:5

-EPAPHR

-A co-laborer with Paul Colossians 1:7; 4:12; Phm 1:23

-EPAPHRODITUS

-A messenger of Paul Philippians 2:25; 4:18

-Sick at Rome Philippians 2:26, 27, 30

EPENETUS (EPAENETUS)

-A friend of Paul Romans 16:5

-EPHAH

-1. A son of Midian Genesis 25:4; 1 Chronicles 1:33; Isaiah 60:6

-2. Caleb\'s concubine 1 Chronicles 2:46

-3. Son of Jahdai 1 Chronicles 2:47

-4. A measure of about three pecks

MEURE,

-EPH

-An Israelite Jeremiah 40:8

-EP

-1. A son of Midian Genesis 25:4; 1 Chronicles 1:33

-2. Son of Ezra 1 Chronicles 4:17

-3. A chief of Manasseh 1 Chronicles 5:24

EPS-DAMM

-A place in the territory of the tribe of Judah 1 Samuel 17:1

-EPSIANS

-(Paul\'s letter to)

EPTLETEPSIANS

EPSUS

-EPSUS

-Paul visits and preaches in Acts 18:19-21; 19; 20:16-38

-Apollos visits and preaches in Acts 18:18-28

-Sceva\'s sons attempt to expel a demon in Acts 19:13-16

-Timothy directed by Paul to remain at 1 Timothy 1:3

-Paul sends Tychicus to 2 Timothy 4: 12

-Onesiphorus lives at 2 Timothy 1:18

-The congregation at Revelation 1:11

-Apocalyptic message to Revelation 2:1-7

\'SEPTLETEPSIANSEPSIANS1

-EPHLAL

-A descendant of Pharez 1 Chronicles 2:37

-EPHOD

-1. A sacred vestment worn by the high priest .Described Exodus 28:6-14, 31-35; 25:7 .The making of

Exodus 39:2-26 .Breastplate attached to Exodus 28:22-29 .Worn by Aaron Exodus 39:5 .Used as an oracle

1 Samuel 23:9, 12; 30:7, 8 .An inferior, was worn by the ordinary priests 1 Samuel 22:18 .Worn by Samuel

1 Samuel 2:18 Worn by David 2 Samuel 6:14 .It was called COAT Exodus 28:40; 29:8; 39:27; 40:14;

Leviticus 8:13; 10:5 .Made by Gideon, became an idolatrous snare to Israel Judges 8:27; 17:5; 18:14

.Prophecy concerning the absence of the Ephod from Israel Hosea 3:4

-2. A man of Manasseh Numbers 34:23

–

-1 . Second son of Joseph Genesis 41:52 Adopted by Jacob Genesis 48:5 .Blessed before Manasseh;

174

prophecies concerning Genesis 48:14-20 .Descendants of Numbers 26:35-37; 1 Chronicles 7:20-27

.Mourned for his sons 1 Chronicles 7:21, 22

-2. A tribe of Israel .Prophecy concerning Genesis 49:25, 26; Isaiah 7; 9:18-21; 11:13; 28:1; Jeremiah 31;

Hosea 5:14; Zechariah 9:10; 10:7 .Numbered at Mount Sinai and in plains of Moab Numbers 1:33; 26:37

.Position in camp and march Numbers 2:18, 24; 10:22 .Blessed by Moses Deuteronomy 33:13-17 .Territory

allotted to, after the conquest of Canaan 17:9, Joshua 16:5-9; 10, 15-18; 1 Chronicles 7:28, 29 .Failed to

expel the Canaanites Joshua 16: 10 .Captured Beth-el in battle Judges 1 :22-25 .Rebuked Gideon for not

summoning them to join the war against the Midianites Judges 8:1 .Joined Gideon against the Midianites

Judges 7:24, 25 .Their jealousy of Jephthah Judges 12:1 .Defeated by him Judges 12:4-6 .Received Ish-

bosheth as king 2 Samuel 2:9 .Jeroboam set up a golden calf in Beth-el 1 Kings 12:29 .Revolted from house

of David 1 Kings 12:25; 2 Chronicles 10:16 .Some of tribe joined Judah under Asa 2 Chronicles 15:9

.Chastised Ahaz and Judah 2 Chronicles 28:7 .Joined Hezekiah in reinstituting the Passover 2 Chronicles

30:18 .Joined in the destruction of idolatrous forms in Jerusalem 2 Chronicles 31:1. Submitted to the

scepter of Josiah 2 Chronicles 34:1-6 .Envied by other tribes Isaiah 11:13; Jeremiah 7:15; Ezekiel 37:16,

19; Hosea 13:1 .Worshiped Baal Hosea 13:1 . Sin of , remembered by God Hosea 13:12 .Reallotment of

territory, to, by Ezekiel Ezekiel 48:5 Name of, applied to the ten tribes 2 Chronicles 17:2; 25:6, 7; Isaiah

7:8,9; 11:12, 13; 17:3; Jeremiah 31:18, 20; Hosea 4:17; 5:3, 5; 6:4, 10; 8:11; 12:14 .Tribe of, called

Revelation 7:8

-3. Mount of A range of low mountains Joshua 17:15-18 Joshua has his inheritance in Judges 2:9

.Residence of Micah Judges 17:8 A place of hiding for Israelites 1 Samuel 14:22 .Sheba resides in 2

Samuel 20:21 Noted for rich pastures Jeremiah 50:19 .Prophecy concerning its conversion Jeremiah 31:6

-4. A forest east of the Jordan River Absalom killed in 2 Samuel 18:6-17

-5. A gate of Jerusalem 2 Kings 14:13; 2 Chronicles 25:23; Nehemiah 8:16; 12:39

-6. A city in the territory of Ephraim 2 Chronicles 13:19 .Jesus escapes to, from the persecution of Caiaphas

John 11:54

-ITES

-EPHRA

-A city in Benjamin 2 Chronicles 13:19

–

-1 . Also called EPHRATH .The ancient name of Beth-lehem-judah Genesis 35:16, 19; 48:7; Ru 4: 1 1 ;

Psalm 132:6; Micah 5:2

-2. Second wife of Caleb, mother of Hur 1 Chronicles 2:19, 50; 4:4

-EPHRATH

-EPHR

-1. Son of Zohar, the Hittite .Sells to Abraham the field containing the cave Machpelah Genesis 23:8-17;

25:9; 49:29, 30; 50:13

-2. A mountain on the boundary line between the tribes of Judah and Benjamin Joshua 15:9

-EPIC

-(Heroic poetry) .Miriam\'s song Exodus 15:1-19, 21

-Deborah\'s song Judges 5

-David\'s war song 2 Samuel 22

–

-(Referring to those who are fastidious in their tastes or enjoyments, connoisseurs) -Reject John the Baptist

Matthew 11:18; Luke 7:33

-Doctrines propagated by, familiar to Solomon Ecclesiastes 2:1-10

-To Paul 1 Corinthians 15:32

175

-Dispute with Paul Acts 17:18

-EPILEPSY

-General scriptures concerning Mark 9: 17-22

DIE

-EPTLES

-From the congregation at Jerusalem to the Gentiles Acts 15:23-29

-Of Luke to Theophilus Luke 1:1-4; Acts 1 : 1

-Of Paul, see the Biblical books of ROS, FIRSL CORLHIANS, SECD CORLHIANS,

GALALIANS, EPSIANS, PHILIPPIANS, COLOSSIANS, LSSALIANS, LIMOTHY, LILUS,

and PHILEM. -Of , PELER, and , see books of the N. L. which bear their names

-See

-LELLERS

EQUALITY, MEN

EQUITY (FRNESS)

-ER

-1. Son of Judah Genesis 38:3, 6, 7; 46:12; Numbers 26:19; 1 Chronicles 2:3

-2. A son of Shelah 1 Chronicles 4:21

-3. An ancestor of, Jesus Luke 3:28

-ERAN

-A grandson of Ephraim Numbers 26:36

-ERTUS

-1. A friend of Paul Acts 19:22; 2 Limothy 4:20

-2. Convert of Paul\'s, probably same as preceding Romans 16:23

-ERECH

-A city of Shinar Genesis 10:10

-ERI

-A son of Gad Genesis 46: 16; Numbers 26: 16

-ERRORS

-(In teachers and doctrines)

LEACS

-ES

ESAR-HADD (ESARHADD)

-(King of Assyria) -Succeeds Sennacherib 2 Kings 19:37; Isaiah 37:38

-Called Asnapper Ezra 4:2, 10

-ESAU

-Older of the twin sons born to Isaac and Rebekah -Birth of Genesis 25 : 1 9-26; 1 Chronicles 1:34

-Called Edom Genesis 36:1, 8

-A hunter Genesis 25:27, 28

-Beloved by Isaac Genesis 25:27, 28

-Sells his birthright for a single meal Genesis 25:29-34; Malachi 1:2; Romans 9:13; Hebrews 12:16

-Marries a Hittite woman Genesis 26:34

-His marriage to, a grief to Isaac and Rebekah Genesis 26:35

-Polygamy of Genesis 26:34; 28:9; 36:2, 3

-Is defrauded of his father\'s blessing by Jacob Genesis 27; Hebrews 1 1 :20

176

-Meets Jacob on the return of the latter from Haran Genesis 33:1

-With Jacob, buries his father Genesis 35:29

-Descendants of Genesis 36

-Hostility of descendants of, toward the descendants of Jacob Ob 1:10-14

-Ancestor of Edomites Jeremiah 49:8

-Mount of Edom, called MOUNT ESAU Ob 1 :8, 9, 18-21

-His name used to denote his descendants and their country Deuteronomy 2:5; Jeremiah 49:8, 10; Ob 1 :6

-Prophecies concerning Ob 1:18

–

-NE, T S Genesis 3:7-1 1; 4:9-1 1; Job 34:21, 22; Isaiah 10:3; Matthew

23:33; Romans 2:3; 1 Thessalonians 5:2, 3; Hebrews 2:2, 3; 12:25, 26; Revelation 6:15-17

S,

-S

S,

S,

-ESCAT

CFCATI

-ESEK

-A well dug by the servants of Isaac Genesis 26:20

ESH-BAAL

H-BOSTH

-ESHBAN

-A son of Dishan orDishon Genesis 36:26; 1 Chronicles 1:41

-ESHCOL

-1. An Amorite, and ally of Abraham Genesis 14:13, 24

-2. A valley or brook near Hebron Numbers 13:23, 24; 32:9; Deuteronomy 1 :24

-ESAN

-A city in Judah Joshua 15:52

-ESK

-A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:39

-ESHTAOL

-A town of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:33

-Allotted to Dan Judges 18:2, Joshua 19:41; 8, 1 1

-Samson moved by the spirit of the Lord near Judges 13:25

-Samson buried near Judges 16:31

-ESHTEMOA

-1. Also called ESHTEMOH A town of Canaan assigned to Judah Joshua 15:50 Allotted to the Aaronites

Joshua 21:14; 1 Chronicles 6:57 .David shared plunder with 1 Samuel 30:28

-2. A descendant of Ezra 1 Chronicles 4:17, 19

-ESHT

-Son of Mehir 1 Chronicles 4:11,12

-ESLI

-An ancestor of Jesus Luke 3:25

-ESROM

-An ancestor of Jesus Matthew 1:3; Luke 3:33

-E

-Vast landed Isaiah 5:8

177

-EST

-Also called HADSAH -Niece of Mordecai Esther 2:7, 15

-Chosen queen Esther 2:17

-Tells the king of the plot against his life Esther 2:22

-Fasts on account of the decree to destroy the Israelites; Accuses Haman to the king; intercedes for her

people Esther 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9

-ETAM

-1. A village of Simeon 1 Chronicles 4:32

-2. A city in Judah 2 Chronicles 11:6

-3. A name on the list of Judah\’s descendants, but probably referring to number two 1 Chronicles 4:3

-4. A rock where Samson was bound and delivered to the Philistines Judges 15:8, 11-13

–

EVERLTG

–

–

-God inhabits Isaiah 57:15; Micah 5:2

-God rules Jeremiah 10:10

-UNCLSIFIED RELATG Psalm 30:12; 41:13; 72:17; 90:2; 110:4; 119:142;

Matthew 6:13; 18:8; 2 Corinthians 9:9; Jude 1:6

, EVERLTG

,

–

-ETHAM

-Second camping place of Israel Exodus 13:20; Num 33:6, 7

-ETHAN

-LA renowned sage 1 Kings 4:31

89

-2. Son of Zerak 1 Chronicles 2:6, 8 .Two Levites 1 Chronicles 6:42, 44; 15:17, 19

-ETHANIM

-(The seventh month (October)) -Feast of Trumpets in Leviticus 23:23-25

-Day of Atonement, on the tenth day of Leviticus 23:26-32

-Feast of Tabernacles in Leviticus 23:33-43

-Jubilee proclaimed on the tenth day of Leviticus 25:9

-Temple dedicated in 1 Kings 8:2

-Altar restored in, after the captivity Ezra 3:1,6

-ETHBAAL

-King of Sidon 1 Kings 16:31

-ET

-(A city of Caanan) -Assigned to the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:42

-Subsequently allotted to the tribe of Simeon Joshua 19:7

-Called CN in 1 Chronicles 4:32

–

-(A region in Africa, inhabited by the descendants of Ham) -The inhabitants of, black Jeremiah 13:23

-Within the Babylonian empire Esther 1 : 1

-Rivers of Genesis 10:6; Isaiah 18:1

-Bordered Egypt on the south Ezekiel 29: 10

-Was called the land of Cush, mentioned in Genesis 10:6; 1 Chronicles 1 :9; Isaiah 11:11

-Warriors of Jeremiah 46:9; 2 Chronicles 12:3; Ezekiel 38:5

178

-Defeated by Asa 2 Chronicles 14:9-15; 16:8

-Invaded Syria 2 Kings 19:9

-Merchandise of Isaiah 45: 14

-Moses marries a woman of Numbers 12:1

-Ebel-melech, at the court of Babylon, native of -Treats Jeremiah kindly Jeremiah 38:7-13; 39:15-18

-Candace, queen of Acts 8:27

-A eunuch from, becomes a disciple beause of the preaching of Philip Acts 8:27-39

-Prophecies concerning the conversion of Psalm 68:31; 87:4; Isaiah 45:14; Daniel 11:43

-Desolation of Isaiah 18:1-6; 20:2-6; 43:3; Ezekiel 30:4-9; Hab 3:7; Zep 2:12

-ETHNAN

-Grandson of Ashur 1 Chronicles 4:7

-ETHNI

-An ancestor of Asaph 1 Chronicles 6:41

-ETIQUETTE

-EUBULUS

-A friend of Paul 2 Timothy 4:21

EUCH (T LORDS SUPPER)

-General scriptures concerning Matthew 26:17-30; Mark 14:22-24; Luke 13:26; 22:19, 20; John 13:1-4;

Acts 2:42, 46, 47; 1 Corinthians 10:16, 17, 20:7; 21, 22; 11:20-34

-EUNICE

-Timothy\'s mother 2 Timothy 1 :5

16:1

-EUODI

-A Christian woman of Philippi Philippians 4:2

-EUNUCH

-General scriptures concerning Matthew 19:12

-Prohibited from certain privileges of the congregation Deuteronomy 23 : 1 ; Isaiah 56 : 3 -5

-Influential court officials Jeremiah 38:7-13; 52:25; Daniel 1:3

-Those who voluntarily became (continent, probably) for the kingdom of heaven\'s sake Matthew 19:12

-Baptism of the Ethiopian Acts 8:26-29

-EUPHRATES

-A river in the garden of Eden Genesis 2:14

-The eastern limit of the kingdom of Israel Genesis 15:18; Exodus 23:31; Deuteronomy 1:7; 11:24; Joshua

1:4; 2 Samuel 8:3; 1 Kmgs 4:21; 1 Chronicles 5:9; 18:3

-Pharaoh-necho, king of Egypt, made conquest to 2 Kings 24:7; Jeremiah 46:2-10

-On the banks of, Jeremiah symbolically buries his sash Jeremiah 13:1-7

-Casts the scroll containing the prophecies against Babylon into Jeremiah 51 :59-64

– .The inundations of, of the extension of the empire of Assyria Isaiah 8:6-8 .In the

symbolisms of the Apocalypse Revelation 9:14; 16:12

-EUROCLYD

-A tempestuous wind Acts 27: 14

-EUTYCHUS

-A young man from Troas, restored to life by Paul Acts 20:9-1 1

-EVANGELM

179

-EVAPORATI

-General scriptures concerning Psalm 135:7; Jeremiah 10:13; 51:16; Amos 5:8; 9:6

-EVE

-Creation of Genesis 1:26-28; 2:21-24; 1 Timothy 2:13

-Named by Adam Genesis 2:23; 3:20

-Beguiled by Satan Genesis 3; 2 Corinthians 11:3; 1 Timothy 2:14

-Clothed with fig leaves Genesis 3:7

-Clothed with animal skins Genesis 3:21

-Curse denounced against Genesis 3:16

-Messiah promised to Genesis 3:15

-Children of Genesis 4: 1, 2, 25; 5:3, 4

-EVERLTG

EVERLTG

-EVERLTG

EVERLTG

-EVERLTG

-EVI

-Prince of Midian, killed Numbers 31:8; Joshua 13:21

-EVICTI

-Of tenants Matthew 21:41; Mark 12:9

–

– CCERNG Exodus 20:16; 23:1, 7; Leviticus 5:1; 24:14; Numbers 35:30; Deuteronomy 17:6,

7; 19:15-21; Proverbs 24:28; Matthew 18:16; 19:18; Hebrews 10:28

–CRIMATG Joshua 7:19-21

ACCUSATI,

–

-CRIMATI

–

-APPEARANCE , AVOIDED Romans 14:1-23; 1 Corinthians 8:7-13; 10:28-33; 1 Thessalonians 4:11, 12; 5:22

-STANCES .Paul, in refusing to eat what had been offered to idols 1 Corinthians 8:13 .In supporting himself 1 Corinthians 9:7-23

–

RETALIATI

–

-General scriptures concerning Psalm 7:4, 5; 35:12; 109:5; Proverbs 17:13

-STANCES .Joseph accuses his brothers of rendering Genesis 44:4 .Israelites, to Moses Exodus 5:21; 14:11; 15:24; 16:2,3; 17:3,4 Nabal returns, to David 1 Samuel 25:21 .Saul returns, to David 1 Samuel 19:1, 4, 5, 10 .David, to Uriah 2 Samuel 1 1 .To Joab 1 Kings 2:4, 5, 6

–

-MERODACH

-(Son and successor of King Nebuchadnezzar) -Released Jehoiachin from prison 2 Kings 25:27-30; Jeremiah 52:31-34

– SPEAKG

SPEAKG

180

-EXALTATI

–

, EXALTATI

–

-EXALTATI

–

-BAD, ADMIT AGT Leviticus 18:2; 20:23; Deuteronomy 18:9; 2 Chronicles 30:7;

Proverbs 22:24, 25; Isaiah 8:11; Jeremiah 16:12; 17:1, 2; Ezekiel 20:18; Hosea 4:9, 15; 5:5; Zechanah 1:4;

Matthew 23:1-3; 1 Corinthians 8:9-13; 10:6; Ephesians 4:17; 3 John 1:11 . See FLUENCE

– Nehemiah 5:8-19; Psalm 101:2; 1 Thessalomans 1:6-8; 1 Timothy 4:12; Titus 2:7, 8; Hebrews

13:7; James 5:10, 11; 1 Peter 2:11-25; 3:5, 6; 5:3

FLUENCE

-, OUR Leviticus 1 1 :44; 19:2; Matthew 5:48; Luke 6:36; Ephesians 6:9

-, OUR Matthew 20:28; Mark 10:43-45; Luke 22:27; John 13:13-17, 34; Romans 15:2-7; 2

Corinthians 8:9; 10:1; Ephesians 5:1, 2; Philippians 2:5-8; Colossians 3:13; Hebrews 12:2, 3; 1 Peter

2:21;

3:17, 18; 4:1; 1 John 2:6; 3:16; Revelation 3:21

-, OUR Acts 20:35; 1 Corinthians 4:16; 7:7, 8; 11:1; Philippians 3:17; 4:9; 2 Thessalomans 3:7-10; 1

Timothy 1:16; 2 Timothy 1:13 . See FLUENCE

-EXRS

MEYRS

–

SDCIPLE

-EXCUSES

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 3:12, 13; Exodus 4:1, 10-14; 32:22-24; Deuteronomy 30:11-14;

Judges 6:12-17; 1 Kings 19:19-21; 2 Kings 5:10-14; Jeremiah 1:1, 4-10; Matthew 8:21; Luke 9:59-62;

14: 18-20; Acts 24:25; Romans 1 :20; 2:1

-EXECUTIER

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 37:36; Proverbs 16:14; Jeremiah 39:9

-(Margin) Daniel 2:14

-(Margin) Matthew 14:10

-EXILE

-Absalom 2 Samuel 14:13, 14, 24

-Ittai 2 Samuel 15:19

–

-Of early tribes Genesis 11:2

-Of Israel from Egypt

-EXORCM

-Casting out evil spirits by Sorcery

–

-General scriptures concerning Romans 14:14-22; 1 Corinthians 6:12; 8:8-13; 9:19-23; 10:23-33

APPEARANCE AVOIDED

-EXPERIENCE

-Solomon\’s Ecclesiastes 1 :2

-, RELATG

TESTIMY,

-EXPERIMENT

-In worldly pleasure, Solomon\’s Ecclesiastes 1 ; 2

181

-EXPIATI

ATEMENT

–

-From Egypt .Of horses and chariots, and linen yarn 1 Kings 10:28, 29; 2 Chronicles 1:16, 17 .Of corn

(grain) Genesis 42; 43

-From Gilead .Of spices Genesis 37:25

-From Ophir .Of gold 1 Kings 10:11; 22:48; 1 Chronicles 29:4

-From Tarshish .Of gold 1 Kings 10:22 .Ivory, apes, and peacocks 1 Kings 10:22 .Silver, iron, tin, lead,

brass, slaves Ezekiel 27:12, 13

-From Arabia .Of sheep and goats Ezekiel 27:21

-From Palestine .Honey Ezekiel 27: 17

-EXPOSTULATI

REPRO

-EXTERMATI

-EXRTI

-General scriptures concerning Psalm 109:1 1; Isaiah 16:4; Ezekiel 22:12; Micah 3:2, 3; Matthew 23:25;

Luke 18:11; 1 Corinthians 5:10, 11; 6:10

-STANCES Jacob in demanding Esau\'s birthright for a mess of pottage Genesis 25:31 .Pharaoh in

exacting of the Egyptians lands and persons, for corn (grain) Genesis 47:13-26

-EXTRADITI

-General scriptures concerning 1 Kings 18:7, 10; Jeremiah 26:21-23; Acts 9:2, 14; 22:5

–

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 21:17, 20; Luke 16:19

GLUTTY

-EYE

-ANTHROPOMORPHIC USES Psalm 33:18, 19; 34:15; 121:3-5; Isaiah 1:15; 3:8; Amos 9:8; Hab

1 : 1 3 ; 1 Peter 3 : 1 2 .For additional anthropomorphic uses of . See

– .Of evil desire, never satisfied Proverbs 27:20; Ecclesiastes 1 :8; 1 John 2:16 .The offending

Matthew 5:29

-EYE EYE

RETALIATI

-EYELIDS

-Painted Ezekiel 23:40

-EZB

-Father of Naarai 1 Chronicles 11:37

-Possibly identical with PAAR in 2 Samuel 23:35

-EZB

-1 . A son of Gad Genesis 46: 16 .Called OZNI in Numbers 26: 16

-2. SonofBela 1 Chronicles 7:7

-EZEKI

ZEKIAH

182

–

-(A priest) -Time of his prophecy Ezekiel 1:1-3

-Persecution of Ezekiel 3:25

-Visions of Of God\’s glory Ezekiel 1; 8; 10; 1 1:22 .Of Jews\’ abominations Ezekiel 8:5, 6 .Of their

punishment Ezekiel 9:10 .Of the valley of dry bones Ezekiel 37:1-14 .Of a man with measuring line Ezekiel

40; 41; 42; 43; 44; 45; 46; 47; 48

-Of the river Ezekiel 47 : 1 – 1 4

-Teaches by pantomime .Feigns dumbness Ezekiel 3:26; 24:27; 33:22 .Symbolizes the siege of Jerusalem

by drawings on a tile Ezekiel 4 .Shaves himself Ezekiel 5:1-4 .Removes his belongings to illustrate the

approaching Jewish captivity Ezekiel 12:3-7 .Sighs Ezekiel 21 :6, 7 .Employs a boiling pot to symbolize the

destruction of Jerusalem Ezekiel 24:1-14 .Does not show mourning upon the death of his wife Ezekiel

24:16-27 .Prophesies by parable of an eagle Ezekiel 17:2-10

-Other parables Ezekiel 15; 16; 19; 23

-His popularity Ezekiel 33:31, 32

-EZEL

-(A stone near Saul\'s residence) -David and Jonathan meet at 1 Samuel 20:19

-EZEM

-Also called AZEM, a city of the tribe of Simeon Joshua 15:29; 19:3; 1 Chronicles 4:29

-EZER

-1. Also called EZAR, a Honte duke Genesis 36:21, 27, 30; 1 Chronicles 1:38, 42

-2. A son of Ephraim 1 Chronicles 7:21

-3. A priest Nehemiah 12:42

-4. A man of Judah 1 Chronicles 4:4 .Perhaps identical with the of 1 Chronicles 4: 17

-5. A Gadite warrior 1 Chronicles 12:9

-6. A Levite Nehemiah 3:1,9

EZI-GAR (EZI-GER)

-Last encampment of Israel before coming to the \"wilderness of Zin,\" Numbers 33:35, 36; Deuteronomy

2:8

-Solomon built a navy at 1 Kings 9:26

-Solomon visits 2 Chronicles 8:17

-Jehoshaphat built a navy at 2 Chronicles 20:36

-Ships of Jehoshaphat wrecked at 1 Kings 22:48

–

-1. A famous scribe and priest Ezra 7:1-5, 6, 10, 21; Nehemiah 12:36 Appoints a fast Ezra 8:21

.Commissioned by Artaxerxes, returns to Jerusalem with a large group of Jews Ezra 7:8 .His charge to the

priests Ezra 8:29 .Exhorts people to put away their heathen wives Ezra 9; 10:1-17 .Reads the law Nehemiah

8 .Reforms corruptions Ezra 10; Nehemiah 13 .Dedicates the wall of Jerusalem Nehemiah 12:27-43

-2. A leading priest among the colonists under Zerubbabel Nehemiah 12:1 .Probably identical with

AZARIAH in Nehemiah 10:2 And Ezra 7:1

-3. A descendant of Judah 1 Chronicles 4:17

-EZRI

-An overseer of king David 1 Chronicles 27:26

183

-FABLE

-General scriptures concerning 1 Timothy 1:4; 4:7; 2 Timothy 4:4; Titus 1:7, 14; 2 Peter 1:16

–

-Character revealed in Isaiah 3:9

-Transfiguring of .Moses Exodus 34:29-35 Jesus Matthew 17:2; Luke 9:29

-Covering of Isaiah 6:2

-Disfiguring of, in fasting Matthew 6:16

-FATG

-General scriptures concerning Lamentations 2:12; Daniel 8:27

-FR HAVENS

-(A harbor on the island of Crete) -Paul tarries at, on his way to Rome Acts 27:8

–

-General scriptures concerning 2 Samuel 22:31; Psalm 2:12; 5:11; 7:1; 9:9, 10; 18:30; 32:10; 33:18, 19;

34:1-8, 22; 36:7; 40:4; 64:10; 78:5-7; 84:5, 12; 112:5,7,8; 118:8,9; 125:1; 147:11; Proverbs 3:5; 14:26;

22:19; 28:25; 29:25; 30:5; Isaiah 10:20; 14:32; 26:3; 30:15; 57:13; Jeremiah 17:7, 8; 39:18; Na 1:7;

Matthew 9:22; 21:21, 22; Mark 9:23, 24; 1 1 :23, 24; Luke 7:50; 8:48-50; 17:5; 18:8; John 1 1 :25-27; Acts

3:16; 13:48; 26:18; Romans 1:16, 17; 4:1-25; 5:1; 9:31-33; 10:6-10; 11:20,23; 15:13; 1 Corinthians 1:21;

2:5; 12:8, 9; 2 Corinthians 1:24; Galatians 3:1-29; 5:22; Ephesians 2:8; 6:16; Colossians 1:23; 2:12; 1

Thessalomans2:13;5:8;2Thessalomans2:13; 1 Timothy 1:5, 19; 2:15; 6:11, 4:10; 12, 17; 2 Timothy 4:7,

8; 6: 1,7, Hebrews 4: 1-11; 10:35, 12, 18; 38, 39; 11:1-39; 13:5, 6; James 1:6; 1 Peter 1:5, 7, 2:1-26; 9, 21;

3:5; 1 John 3:21; 5:4; Revelation 22:7

-ENJOED Exodus 14: 13; Numbers 21:34; Deuteronomy 1:21-31; 3:2, 22; 7:17-21; 20:1; 31:6-8, 23;

Joshua 1:5-9; 10:25; Judges 6:14-16; 2 Kings 19:6, 7; 2 Chronicles 15:7; 20:15, 16:9; 17, 20; 32:7, 8;

Nehemiah 4:14; Job 35:14; Psalm 4:5; 27:14; 37:3, 5, 7, 31:19, 24; 39, 40; 55:22; 62:8; 115:9, 11;

Proverbs

3:5, 130:7; 6, 24-26; 16:3; Isaiah 26:4, 20; 35:3, 4; 37:6; 41:10, 43:1, 2, 13, 14; 5, 10; 44:2, 8; 50:10;

Jeremiah 42:11; 49:11; Joel 2:21; 3:16; Hab 2:3, 4; Zep 3:16, 17; Zechanah 8:9; 9:12; Matthew 6:25-34;

17:18-20; Mark 1:15; 11:22-24; Luke 12:22-32; 17:6

.STANCES : see after the following subtopic

-EXEMPLIFIED Genesis 6:22; 16:13; 24:7, 40; 48:21; 50:20, 24; Exodus 15:1-19; 18:11; Numbers 10:29;

14:8, 9; Joshua 14:12; 1 Samuel 14:6; 17:36, 37, 45-47; 2 Samuel 7:28; 22:2-5; 23:5; 2 Kings 18:5; 1

Chronicles 28:20; 2 Chronicles 13:10, 11; 14:11; 20:12; 32:7, 8; Ezra 8:22; Nehemiah 1:8-10; 2:20; Job

4:7-21; 5:8, 9; 10:12; 13:15; 14:15; 16:19; 19:25-27; 23:6; Psalm 3:3, 42:2; 5, 6; 4:3, 8; 6:8, 9; 7:1, 10; 9:3,

4; 11:1; 16:1,2,5, 13:5; 8, 11; 18:1-3, 18, 17:6; 28, 29; 20:5-7; 21:7; 22:4, 5; 25:1, 2, 5, 23:1-6; 15,20;

26:1, 12; 27:1, 5, 6, 10; 31:1, 3-6, 28:7; 14, 15; 32:7; 33:20-22; 35:10; 38:9; 40:3, 39:7; 4, 17; 42:5, 41:12;

6, 8; 43:5; 44:5, 8; 46:1-3, 5, 7; 47:3, 4; 48:8, 14; 52:8; 55:16, 54:4; 17, 23; 56:3, 4, 8, 9, 11; 59:9, 57:1-3;

60:9, 10, 17; 61:2, 4, 10, 12; 6, 7; 62:1, 5-7; 63:6, 7; 66:9; 69:19, 67:6; 35, 36; 70:5; 71:1, 3, 5-7, 14, 16,

73:23, 24, 20, 21; 26, 28; 74:12; 77:10-12; 86:2, 7; 89:18, 26; 91:1, 2, 90:1; 9, 10; 92:10, 15; 94:14, 15, 17,

18,22; 102:13; 108:10-13; 115:12-14; 116:7; 118:6,7, 10, 119:42,43,57,74,81, 114, 14, 17; 151, 166;

121:2; 124:8; 130:5,6; 140:6, 138:7, 8; 7, 12; 141:8; 142:3,5; 143:8,9; 144:2, 10; Ecclesiastes 11:1; Isaiah

8:10, 17; 12:2; 25:9; 26:1, 8; 33:2, 22; 38:16; 50:7-9; 63:16; 64:8; Jeremiah 10:23; 14:9,22; 16:19; 17:12,

17; 20:11; Lamentations 3:24-32; Daniel 3:16, 17; 6:16; John 2:2-9; Micah 7:7-9, 20; Hab 1:12; 3:17-19;

Zep 3:12; Luke 1:38; 7:50; John 3:33; Acts 16:34; 24:14, 15; Romans 8:18, 28, 27:25; 38, 39; 15:29; 1

Corinthians 9:26; 4:8, 9, 2 Corinthians 1:10; 13, 16-18; 5:7; Galatians 5:5; Phihppians 1:19-21; 1 Timothy

4:10; 2 Timothy 1:12; 2:11-13; Hebrews 10:34; 11:4,5,7-11, 13, 14, 16-39; 13:14; 2 Peter 3:13; 1 John

4:16

-STANCES Noah, in building the ark Genesis 6: 14-22; Hebrews 11:7 Abraham, in forsaking the

land of his nativity at the command of God Genesis 12:1-4 Believing the promise of many descendants

Genesis 12:7; 15:4-8 In the offering up of Isaac Genesis 22:1-10; Romans 4:18-21; Hebrews 11:8-19 Jacob,

in blessing Joseph\'s sons Hebrews 11:21 Joseph, concerning God\'s providence in his being sold into Egypt,

and the final deliverance of Israel Genesis 50:20; Hebrews 1 1 :22 Jochebed, in caring for Moses Exodus

2:2; Hebrews 1 1 :23 Pharaoh\'s servants, who obeyed the Lord Exodus 9:20 Moses ... In espousing the

184

cause of his people Hebrews 1 1 :24-28 At the death of Korah Numbers 16:28, 29 The Israelites . . . When

Aaron declared the mission of himself and Moses Exodus 4:31 In the battle with the Canaanites 1

Chronicles 5:20 And other conquests 2 Chronicles 13:8-18

, ADVG T 13:30; 14:6-9 ,

in hospitality to the spies Joshua 2:9, 11; Hebrews 11:31 The spies, sent to reconnoiter Jericho

Joshua 2:24

Conquest of Jericho Joshua 6 Manoah\'s wife Judges 13:23 Hannah 1 Samuel 1 Jonathan, in stri eking down

the Philistines 1 Samuel 14:6 David, in striking down Goliath 1 Samuel 17:37, 46, 47 In choosing to fall

into the hands of the Almighty for his punishment for counting the people of Israel 2 Samuel 24:14 In

believing God\'s promise, that his kingdom would be a perpetual kingdom Acts 2:30 Elijah, in his

controversy with the priest of Baal 1 Kings 18:32-38 Widow of Zarephath in feeding Elijah 1 Kings 17:13-

1 5 Amaziah, in dismissing the Ephraimites in obedience to the command of God, and going alone to battle

against the Edomites 2 Chronicles 25:7-10 Hezekiah 2 Kings 18:5; 19; 20:1-1 1 Daniel, in the lions\' den

Daniel 6 The three Hebrews, who refused to worship Nebuchadnezzars idol Daniel 3:13-27 Ninevites, in

obeying Jonah John 3:5 Ezra, in making the journey from Babylon to Jerusalem without a military escort

Ezra 8:22 Joseph, in obeying the vision about Mary and to flee into Egypt Matthew 1 : 18-24; 2:13, 14 Abel

Hebrews 11:4 Eliphaz, in the overruling providence of God, that afflictions are for the good of the

righteous Job 5:6-27 Mordecai, in the deliverance of the Jews Esther 4:14 Simeon, when he saw Jesus in

the temple courtyard Luke 2:25-35 Conquests by Hebrews 1 1 :32-34

. See , TRIAL , below

, STANCES ,

– Isaiah 28: 16; Matthew 7:24, 25; 8:2, 13; 9:22, 29; 11:6,28-30; 14:27; 15:28; 17:7; Mark 5:36;

9:23; 16:16; Luke 6:46-49; 7:9, 50; 8:50; 17:6; 18:42; 3:14-16, John 1:12; 18, 36; 5:24; 6:20, 29, 35, 45,

47; 7:38; 11:25,9:35; 12:36, 26, 40; 44, 46; 14:1, 13:7,20; 11, 12; 16:27, 33; 20:27, 18:37; 29, 31; Acts

3:16; 10:43; 15:9, 11; 16:31; 20:21; 26:18; Romans 3:22-28; 9:33; 10:4, 9; Galatians 2:16; 3:1-29; 5:6;

Ephesians 1:12-14; 3:12, 17; 4:13; Phihppians 3:9; Colossians 2:7; 1 Timothy 1:16; 2 Timothy 1:13; 2:1;

3:15; Hebrews 4:16; 6:19; 10:22; 12:2; 13:7; 1 Peter 1:8; 2:6, 7; 2 Peter 1:1; 1 John 3:23; 5:4, 5, 10, 13, 14;

Jude 1:21; Revelation 1:17; 3:18, 20

– , EXEMPLIFIED 9:18, Matthew 8:2, 5-10; 21, 28; 14:33; 15:26-28; 16:16; Mark 5:28; 7:27-

30; 9:24; Luke 5:5; 7:3-9; 23:42; John 4:29, 42; 6:14, 68, 69; 7:31; 9:38; 11:21, 22, 10:41, 42; 27, 32;

16:30; 20:28; Acts 8:37; 11:17; Romans 7:24, 25; 8:35, 37; 2 Corinthians 12:9, 10; Galatians 2:20;

Phihppians 4:13; 1 Timothy 1:14; 2 Timothy 1:12; 4:18

-STANCES

The wise men from the east Matthew 2: 1, 2, 1 1 Peter Matthew 4:18-22; Mark 1 : 16-20; Luke 5:4, 5; John

6:68, 69 Andrew Matthew 4: 18-22; Mark 1:16-20; John 1:41 James and John Matthew 4:21, 22; Mark

1 : 1 9, 20 The woman with the issue of blood Matthew 9:21 , 22 Jairus, for the healing of his daughter

Matthew 9:18, 23-25 Two blind men Matthew 9:29, 30 Blind Bartimaeus and a fellow blind man Matthew

20:30-34; Mark 10:46-52; Luke 18:35-42 The Samaritan leper Luke 17:11-19 The sick people of

Gennesaret Matthew 14:36; Mark 3:10; 6:54-56 Those who brought the paralyzed man to Jesus Luke 5:18-

20 The Syrophoenician woman Matthew 15:22-28; Mark 7:25-30 The woman who anointed Jesus\' feet

Luke 7:36-50 Those who brought those who were sick with palsy Matthew 9:2 Philip John 1 :45, 46

Nathanael John 1 :49 The Samaritans, who believed . . . Through the preaching of Jesus John 4:39-42

Through the preaching of Philip Acts 8:9-12 The nobleman whose child was sick John 4:46-53 Abraham

John 8:56 The blind man whom Jesus healed on the Sabbath John 9:13-38 Mary, the sister of Martha Luke

10:38-42; John 1 1 :32 John the disciple John 20:8 The disciples, through the miracle at Cana of Galilee

John 2:11 Jews at Jerusalem John 2:23; 8:30; 1 1 :45; 12: 1 1 About three-thousand people on the day of

Pentecost Acts 2:41 About five-thousand people Acts 4:4 Multitudes Acts 5:14 The crippled man at Lystra

Acts 14:9 Stephen Acts 6:8 The Ethiopian eunuch Acts 8:37 The people of Lydda and S h) aron Acts 9:35

The people of Joppa Acts 9:42 The people of Antioch Acts 11:21-24 Barnabas Acts 11:24 Eunice, Lois,

and Timothy 2 Timothy 1:5; Acts 16:1 Lydia Acts 16:14 The Philippian jailor Acts 16:31-34 Crispus Acts

18:8 The Corinthians Acts 18:8; 1 Corinthians 15:11 Jews at Rome Acts 28:24 Ephesians Ephesians 1:13,

15 Colossians Colossians 1:2, 4 Thessalonians 1 Thessalonians 1:6; 3:6-8; 2 Thessalonians 1:3, 4 Philemon

Phm 1:5 The congregation at Thyatira Revelation 2:19

-TRIAL 1 Chronicles 29:17; Psalm 26:2; 81:7; Matthew 13:19-22; 24:21-25; Luke 8:13, 14; 2

Thessalonians 1:3-5; Hebrews 6:13-15; James 1:3, 12; 1 Peter 1:7

TEMPTATI

-STANCES TRIAL

185

Noah Genesis 6: 14-22; Hebrews 11:7 Abraham, when commanded to leave his native land and to go where

he did not know Genesis 12:1-4; Hebrews 11:8 Abraham, when commanded to offer Isaac Genesis 22:1-

19; Hebrews 11:17-19 Moses, when sent to Pharaoh Exodus 3:11, 12; 4:10-17; Hebrews 11:25-29 Moses,

at the Red Sea, by the complaints of the people Exodus 14; 15 Joshua and the people of Israel, in the

method of taking Jericho Joshua 6; Hebrews 1 1:30 Gideon, when commanded to deliver Israel Judges 6:36-

40; 7; Hebrews 1 1 :32 Job, by affliction and adversity Job 1 ; 2 Ezra, in leaving Babylon without a military

escort Ezra 8:22 Daniel, when forbidden to pray to Jehovah Daniel 6:4-23; Hebrews 1 1 :32, 33 The three

Hebrews, when commanded to worship the image Daniel 3:8-30; Hebrews 1 1 :32-34 The Syrophoenician

woman Matthew 15:21-28; Mark 7:24-30 The two blind men who appealed to Jesus for sight Matthew 9:28

The disciples, when Jesus came walking upon the Sea of Galilee Matthew 14:25-33 The disciples … By

the question of Jesus, as to who he was Matthew 16: 15-20; Luke 9:20, 21 By their inability to cast out the

evil spirit from the epileptic boy Matthew 17:14-21; Mark 9: 14-29; Luke 9:37-42 In the tempest at

sea

Matthew 8:23-27; Mark 4:36-41; Luke 8:22-26 Of Philip, when questioned by Jesus as to how the multitude would be fed John 6:5, 6 Of Peter, when asked whether he loved Jesus John 21 : 16, 17

AFFLICTI,

-STRENGTNED

,

-SUM TAL LIEF Romans 1 :8; Jude 1 :3

-WEAK

DOUBTG

–

-EXHORTATI Psalm 12:1; 31:23; Proverbs 20:6; 28:20; Matthew 10:22; 24:45-47; 25:14-23; Luke 12:42-44; 16:10-12; 19:12-27; 1 Corinthians 4:2; Revelation 2:10

, EXHORTATI

–

, FUL

REPRO,

-STANCES Abraham Galatians 3:9 .Moses Hebrews 3:5 .David 2 Samuel 22:22-25 Elijah 1 Kings 19:10, 14 .Abijah 2 Chronicles 13:4-20 Jehoshaphat 2 Chronicles 20: 1-30 .Job Job 1 :21, 22; 2:9, 10

ZEKIAH

JOH

–

,

-FALC

-A carnivorous bird (R. V.) Leviticus 11:14; Deuteronomy 14:13

–

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 3:1-19; 2:16, 17; Job 31:33; Ecclesiastes 7:29; Isaiah 43:27; Hosea

6:7; Romans 5:12, 14, 18, 19, 21; 1 Corinthians 15:21, 22; 2 Corinthians 11:3; 1 Timothy 2:14

– ACCUSATI

ACCUSATI

– CFIDENCE

-In self Deuteronomy 29:19; 1 Kings 20:11; Proverbs 3:5; 23:4; 26:12; 28:26; Isaiah 5:21; Romans 12:16; 2

Corinthians 1:9

-In outward resources Psalm 20:7; 33:17; 44:6; 49:6; Proverbs 11:28; Isaiah 22:11; 31:1-3; Jeremiah 48:7;

Zechanah 4:6; Mark 10:24

-In man Psalm 33:16; 62:9; 1 18:8; 146:3, 4; Isaiah 2:22; Jeremiah 17:5; Hosea 5:13; 7:11

-STANCES At Babel Genesis 1 1 :4 .Sennacherib, in the siege of Jerusalem 2 Kings 19:23 Asa, in

relying on Syria rather than on God 2 Chronicles 16:7-9 .Hezekiah, in the defenses of Jerusalem Isaiah

22:1 1 .Peter, in asserting his devotion to Jesus Matthew 26:35; Luke 22:33, 34; John 13:37, 38

CFIDENCE,

-HOOD

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 20:16; 23:1; 19:11, Leviticus 6:2-7; 12, 16;Job 13:4; 21:34; 31:5,

27:4; 6, 33; 36:4; Psalm 5:6, 9; 10:7; 12:2, 3; 28:3; 31:18; 34:13; 36:3; 50:19, 20; 52:2-5; 55:21, 23; 58:3;

59:12; 62:4; 63:11; 101:5,7; 109:2; 119:29, 116:11; 69, 163; 120:2-4; 144:8, 11; Proverbs 2:12-15; 6:12,

3:3; 10:9, 10, 13, 17-19; 18,31; 12:17, 19, 11:9; 20, 22; 14:5, 13:5; 8, 25; 19:5,9, 17:4, 7; 22, 28; 20:17;

26:18, 19, 21:6; 24-26, 28; 27:14; Ecclesiastes 5:6; Isaiah 28:15; 32:7; 59:3, 4, 57:11; 12, 13; 63:8; 9:3, 5,

Jeremiah 7:8, 28; 6, 8; 12:6; 50:36; Ezekiel 22:9; Hosea 4:1, 2; Ob 1:7; Micah 6:12; Na 3:1; Zep 3:13;

186

Matthew 25:44-46; John 8:44, 45; Ephesians 4:25, 29; Colossians 3:9; 1 Timothy 1:9, 10; 4:2; 1 Peter 3:10,

16; Revelation 21:8, 27; 22: 15

ACCUSATI

CSPIRACY

DECEPTI

TEACS

-STANCES .Satan .In deceiving Eve Genesis 3:4, 5 .In impugning Job\'s motives for being righteous

Job 1 :9, 10; 2:4, 5 .In his false pretensions to Jesus Matthew 4:8, 9; Luke 4:6, 7 Adam and Eve, in

attempting to evade responsibility Genesis 3:12, 13 .Cain, in denying knowledge of his brother Genesis 4:9

Abraham, in denying that Sarah was his wife Genesis 12: 11-19; 20:2 .Sarah .To the angels, denying her

derisive laugh of unbelief Genesis 18:15 .In denying to the king of Gerar, that she was Abraham\'s wife

Genesis 20:5, 16 .Isaac, denying that Rebekah was his wife Genesis 26:7-10 .Rebekah and Isaac, in the

conspiracy against Esau Genesis 27:6-24, 46 Jacob\'s sons, in the scheme to destroy the Shechemites by

first having them circumcised Genesis 34 .Joseph\'s brothers, in deceiving their father into a belief that

Joseph was killed by wild beasts Genesis 37:29-35 .Potiphar\'s wife, in falsely accusing Joseph Genesis

39:14-17 .Joseph, in the deception he carried on with his brothers Genesis 42; 43; 44 .Pharaoh, in dealing

deceitfully with the Israelites Exodus 7; 8; 9; 10; 11; 12 Aaron, in attempting to shift responsibility for the

making of the golden calf Exodus 32: 1-24 .Rahab, in denying that the spies were in her house Joshua 2:4-6

.The Gibeonites, ambassadors, in the deception they perpetrated upon Joshua and the elders of

Israel in

leading them to believe that they came from a distant region, when in fact they lived in the immediate

vicinity Joshua 9 Ehud, in pretending to carry secret messages to Eglon, king of Moab, while his real

objective was to assassinate him Judges 3:16-23 .Sisera, who instructed Jael to mislead his pursuers Judges

4:20 .Saul, in professing to Samuel to have obeyed the commandment to destroy all spoils of the

Amalekites, when in fact he had not obeyed 1 Samuel 15:1-26 .In accusing Ahimelech of conspiring with

David against himself 1 Samuel 22: 11-16 .David lied to Ahimelech, professing to have a mission from the

king, in order that he might obtain provisions and armor 1 Samuel 21 .David in feigning madness 1 Samuel

21:13-15 .David\'s other deceits with the Philistines 1 Samuel 27:8-12 .The falsehood of friendship to

Absalom that David put in the mouth of Hushai 2 Samuel 15:34-37 .Michal, in the false statement that

David was sick, in order to save him from Saul\'s violence 1 Samuel 19:12-17 .The Amalekite who claimed

to have killed Saul 2 Samuel 1 : 10-12 .Hushai .In false professions to Absalom 2 Samuel 16: 16-19 .In his

deceitful counsel to Absalom 2 Samuel 17:7-14 .The wife of the Bahurimite who saved the lives of

Hushai\'s messengers, sent to apprise David of the movements of Absalom\'s army 2 Samuel 17: 15-22 .The

murder, under false pretense .Of Adonijah 1 Kings 2:23 .Of Shimei 1 Kings 2:42, 43 .Of Jeroboam\'s wife 1

Kings 14:2 .The old prophet of Beth-el who misguided the prophet of Judah 1 Kings 13:1 1-22 Jeroboam\'s

wife, feigning herself to be another woman 1 Kings 14:5-7 .The conspirators against Naboth 1 Kings

21 :7-

13 .Gehazi, when he ran after Naaman, and misrepresented that Elisha wanted a talent of silver and two

changes of clothes 2 Kings 5:20-24 .Hazael, servant of the king of Syria, lied to the king in misstating the

prophet Elisha\'s message with regard to the king\'s recovery 2 Kings 8:7-15 Jehu lied to the worshipers of

Baal in order to gain the advantage over them and destroy them 2 Kings 10: 18-28 .Zedekiah, in violating

his oath of allegiance to Nebuchadnezzer 2 Chronicles 36: 13; Ezekiel 16:59; 17: 15-20 .Samaritans, in their

efforts to hinder the rebuilding of the temple at Jerusalem Ezra 4 .Sanballat in trying to obstruct the

rebuilding of Jerusalem Nehemiah 6 .Haman, in his conspiracy against the Jews Esther 3:8 .Jeremiah\'s

adversaries, in accusing him of joining the Chaldeans Jeremiah 37:13-15 .Princes of Israel, when they went

to Jeremiah for a vision from the Lord Jeremiah 42:20 .Herod the Great, to the wise men, in professing to

desire to worship Jesus Matthew 2:8 .Jewish leaders .In falsely accusing Jesus of being gluttonous and a

winebibber (a wino) Matthew 11:19 .In refusing to bear truthful testimony concerning John the Baptist

Matthew 21 :24-27 .Falsely accusing Jesus of blasphemy, when he forgave sin Matthew 9:2-6; Mark 2:7;

Luke 5:21 And when Jesus announced that he was the Son of God Matthew 26:65; Mark 14:64; John

10:33-38 .Peter, in denying Jesus Matthew 26:69-75; Mark 14:68-71; Luke 22:56-62; John 18:25-27 .The

Roman soldiers, who said the disciples stole the body of Jesus Matthew 28:13, 15 . The disobedient son,

who promised to work in the vineyard, but did not Matthew 21 :30 Ananias and Sapphira falsely state that

they had sold their land for a given sum Acts 5:1-10 .Stephen\'s accusers, who falsely accused him of

187

blaspheming Moses and God Acts 6: 11-14 .Paul\'s traducers, falsely accusing him of treason to Caesar Acts

16:20, 21; 17:5-7; 24:5; 25:7, 8 .The Cretans are always liars, evil beasts, slow bellies Titus 1:12

ACCUSATI,

CSPIRACY

TEACS,

– TEACS

TEACS

– Exodus 20:16; 23:1; 19:11, Leviticus 6:3; 12, 16; Deuteronomy 5:20; 19:16-20; Psalm

27:12; 35:11; Proverbs 6:16-19; 14:5, 12:17; 8, 25; 18:5; 19:9, 22, 28; 21:28; 24:28; 25:18; Zechanah 5:3,

4; Matthew 15:19; 19:18; Luke 3:14; 18:20; Romans 13:9; 1 Timothy 1:9, 10

HOOD

, CCERNG

-STANCES Witnesses Against Naboth 1 Kmgs21:13 Against Jesus Matthew 26:59-61; Mark

14:54-59 Against Stephen Acts 6:11, 13 Against Paul Acts 16:20, 21; 17:5-7; 24:5; 25:7, 8

-FAMILIAR S

-Consulting of, forbidden Leviticus 19:31; 20:6, 27; Deuteronomy 18:10, 1 1

-Vain Isaiah 8:19; 19:3

-Those who consulted, to be cut off Leviticus 20:6, 27

-STANCES THOSE WHO CSULTED .Saul 1 Samuel 28:3-25; 1 Chronicles 10:13

DEMS

NECROCY

–

– SATNTS .Blessed Psalm 128:3, 6 .Should be taught God\'s word Deuteronomy 4:9, 10 Worship God

together 1 Corinthians 16:19 .Be duly regulated 1 Timothy 3:4, Proverbs 31:27; 5, 12 .Live in unity

Genesis 45:24; Psalm 133:1 .Live in mutual forbearance Genesis 50:17-21; Matthew 18:21, 22 .Rejoice

together before God Deuteronomy 14:26 .Deceivers and liars should be removed from Psalm 101 :7

Warned against departing from God Deuteronomy 29:18 .Punishment of irreligious Jeremiah 10:25

-, EXEMPLIFIED Abraham Genesis 18:19 .Jacob Genesis 35:2 .Joshua Joshua 24:15 .David 2

Samuel 6:20 Job Job 1:5 .Lazarus of Bethany John 11:1-5 .Cornelius Acts 10:2, 33 .Lydia Acts 16:15

Jailor of Phihppi Acts 16:31-34 .CnspusActs 18:8 .Lois 2 Timothy 1:5

-STITUTED Genesis 2:23, 24

– Genesis 3:16; 18:19; Esther 1:20, 22; 1 Corinthians 7:10; 11:3, 7-9; Ephesians 5:22-

24; 1 Timothy 3:2, Colossians 3:18; 4, 5; 1 Peter 3:1,6

-FELICITY Proverbs 11:22; 12:4; 14:1; 15:17; 18:19; 19:13; 21:9, 19; 25:24; 27:15, 16; 30:21, 23

-STANCES FELICITY .Of Abraham, on account of Hagar Genesis 16:5; 21 : 10, 1 1 .Of Isaac,

on account of the disagreement between Jacob and Esau Genesis 27:4-46 .Of Jacob, the bigamic jealousy

between Leah and Rachel Genesis 29:30-34; 30:1-25 .Moses and Zipporah Exodus 4:25, 26 Elkanah, on

account of bigamic feuds 1 Samuel 1 :4-7 .David and Michal 2 Samuel 6:16, 20-23 Ahasuerus, on account

of Vashti\'s refusing to appear before his drunken courtiers Esther 1 : 10-22

-PERSIAN, DOMESTIC CUSMS Esther 1:10-22

-RELIGI T Genesis 12:7,8; 13:3,4; 17:12-14; 18:19; Deuteronomy 4:9, 10; 11:19,20; 12:5-7,

11, 12; Joshua 24:15; Psalm 101:2; Jeremiah 7:18; Acts 10:1-6, 33, 44, 47, 48; 16:25-34; 18:8; 1

Corinthians 1:16

-FAME

-Pharaoh forewarned of, in dreams Genesis 41

-Described Deuteronomy 28:53-57; Isaiah 5:13; 9:18-21; 17:11; Jeremiah 5:17; 14:1-6; 48:33;

Lamentations 1:11, 19; 2:11-22; 4:4-10; Joel 1:17-20

-Sent as a judgment Deuteronomy 28:23, Leviticus 26:19-29; 24, 38-42; 1 Kings 17:1; 2 Kings 8:1; 1

Chronicles 21:12; Psalm 105: 16;\" 107:33, 34; Isaiah 3:1-8; 14:30; Jeremiah 19:9; 14:15-22; Lamentations

5:4,29:17, 19; 5, 10; Ezekiel 4:16, 17; 5:16, 17; 14:13; Joel 1:15, 16; Amos 4:6-9; 5:16, 17; Hag 1:10, 11;

Matthew 24:7; Luke 21:11; Revelation 6:5-8

-Cannibalism in Deuteronomy 28:53; 2 Kings 6:28

-Righteous delivered from Job 5:20; Psalm 33:19; 37:19

– Amos 8:11

-STANCES .In Canaan Genesis 12:10; 26:1; 2 Samuel 21:1; 1 Kings 17; 18:1; 2 Kings 6:25-29; 7:4

.In Jerusalem, from siege 2 Kings 25:3; Jeremiah 52:6 .In Egypt Genesis 41 :53-57 .Universal Acts 1 1 :28

-FAN

-Used for winnowing grain Isaiah 30:24; Jeremiah 15:7; 51:2; Matthew 3:12

-FARMG

VEYARD

-FHG

-(This word is used to translate two different words in the Greek text) Assarion, a Roman coin worth, in

American money, only a few cents; in English money, about three farthings Matthew 10:29; Luke

12:6

-And kodrantes, worth, in American money, about two-fifths of a cent; in English money, less than a

farthing Matthew 5:26; Mark 12:42

-FTG

-Observed on occasions of public calamities 2 Samuel 1:12

-Afflictions Psalm 35:13; Daniel 6:18

-Private afflictions 2 Samuel 12:16

-Approaching danger Esther 4:16

-Ordination of ministers Acts 13:3; 14:23

-Accompanied by prayer Daniel 9:3

-Confession of sin 1 Samuel 7:6; Nehemiah 9:1,2

-Humiliation Deuteronomy 9:18; Nehemiah 9: 1

-During forty days .Moses Deuteronomy 9:9, 18 .Jesus Matthew 4:1, 2; Mark 1:12, 13; Luke 4:1, 2

-Habitual .By John\'s disciples Matthew 9:14 .By Anna Luke 2:37 .By Pharisees Matthew 9:14; Mark 2:18;

Luke 18:12 .By Cornelius Acts 10:30 .By Paul 2 Corinthians 6:5; 1 1:27

-In times of bereavement .Of the people of Jabesh-gilead, for Saul and his sons 1 Samuel 31:13; 1

Chronicles 10:12 .Of David, at the time of Saul\'s death 2 Samuel 1 : 12 .Of Abner\'s death 2 Samuel 3:35

-Prolonged .For three weeks, by Daniel Daniel 10:2, 3 .Forforty days, by Moses Exodus 24:18; 34:28;

Deuteronomy 9:9, 18 .Elijah 1 Kings 19:8 .Jesus Matthew 4:2

HUMILIATI

-UNCLSIFIED RELATG Ezra 8:21-23; Psalm 35:13; 69:10; Isaiah 58:3-7;

Jeremiah 14:12; Daniel 10:3; Joel 1:14; 2:12, 13; Zechanah 7:5; 8:19; Matthew 6:16-18; 9:14, 15; Acts

27:9, 17:21; 33, 34; 1 Corinthians 7:5

-STANCES . Of the Israelites .In the conflict between the other tribes with the tribe of Benj amin, on

account of the wrong suffered by a Levite\'s concubine Judges 20:26 .When they went to Mizpeh for the ark

of the covenant 1 Samuel 7:6 .Of David Upon the death of Saul 2 Samuel 1:12 .During the sickness of the

child born to him by Bath-sheba 2 Samuel 12: 16-22 .While interceding in prayer for his friends Psalm

35:13 .In his zeal for Zion Psalm 69:10 .In prayer for himself and his adversaries Psalm 109:4, 24 .Of

Ahab, when Elijah prophesied the destruction of himself and his house 1 Kings 2 1 :27 with 1 Kings 20:29

.Of Jehoshaphat, at the time of the invasion of the confederated armies of the Canaanites and Syrians 2

Chronicles 20:3 .Of Ezra, on account of the idolatrous marriages of the Jews Ezra 10:6 .Of Nehemiah, on

account of the desolation of Jerusalem and the temple Nehemiah 1:4 .Of the Jews, when Jeremiah

prophesied against Judea and Jerusalem Jeremiah 36:9 .In Babylon, with prayer for divine deliverance and

guidance Ezra 8:21, 23 .Of Darius, when he put Daniel in the lions\' den Daniel 6:18 .Of Daniel .On account

of the captivity of the people, with prayer for their deliverance Daniel 9:3 At the time of his vision Daniel

10:1-3 .Ninevites, when Jonah preached to them John 3:5-10 .By Paul, at the time of his conversion Acts

9:9 .Of the disciples, at the time of the consecration of Barnabas and Saul Acts 13:2, 3 .Of the consecration

of the elders Acts 14:23

-FAT

-Offered in sacrifice Exodus 23:18; 29:13, 22; 3:3-5, Leviticus 1:8; 9-11, 14-16; 4:8-10; 8:16, 7:3-5; 25, 26;

10:15; 17:6; 1 Samuel 2:15, 16; Isaiah 43:24

-Belonged to the Lord Leviticus 3:16

-Forbidden as food Leviticus 3:16, 17; 7:23

189

-Idolatrous sacrifices of Deuteronomy 32:38

– Genesis 45: 18; 49:20; Psalm 37:20; 81:16; Isaiah 25:6

-FAT

-An idolatrous title of priests Judges 17:10

-Forbidden to be used as a title among the disciples Matthew 23:9

FATHOOD

-FATHOOD

–

, FATHOOD

FAT–LAW

-Hospitable to son-in-law, a man of Bethlehem-judah Judges 19:3-9

-Unjust, Laban to Jacob Genesis 29:21-23; 31:7, 39-42

-FATLESS

-FATHOM

-General scriptures concerning Acts 27:28

-FATTED CALF

-General scriptures concerning Luke 15:23

-FAULT FDG

MURMURG

-FAVOR

-FAVORITM

-STANCES .Jacob, for Rachel Genesis 29:30, 34 Elkanah, for Hannah 1 Samuel 1:4, 5 .Rebekah,

for Jacob Genesis 27:6-17 Jacob, for Joseph Genesis 37:3, 4 .Joseph, for Benjamin Genesis 43:34

.Forbidden in parents Deuteronomy 21:15-17 . See PIALITY

-FEAR

-Also see FEAR , below

-FEAR

-REVERENCE Genesis 35:5; Exodus 18:21; 20:18-20; Leviticus 22:32; Deuteronomy 4:10; 5:29; 10:12,

6:2, 13; 20, 21; 13:4; 14:23; 28:49, 58; Joshua 4:24; 24:14; 1 Samuel 2:30; 12:14, 24; 2 Samuel 23:3; 2

Kings 17:28, 1 Kings 8:40; 36, 39; 1 Chronicles 16:30; 2 Chronicles 19:7, 9; Ezra 10:3; Nehemiah 5:9; Job

28:28; 37:24; Psalm 2: 11; 4:4; 15:4; 19:9; 22:23, 25; 25:12-14; 31:19; 33:8, 18; 34:7, 9; 46:10; 52:6; 60:4;

64:9; 66:16; 67:7; 72:5; 76:7; 85:9; 86:11; 89:7; 90:11; 96:4, 9; 99:1; 102:15; 103:11, 17; 111:5, 10; 112:1;

115:11, 13; 119:63, 118:4; 74, 79; 128:1,4; 130:4; 135:20; 145:19; 147:11; Proverbs 1:7; 2:5; 3:7; 8:13;

9:10; 10:27; 14:2, 16, 13:13; 26, 27; 15:16,33; 16:6; 19:23; 22:4; 23:17; 24:21; 28:14; 31:30; Ecclesiastes

3:14; 5:7; 7:18; 8:12; 12:13; Isaiah2:10, 19-21; 8:13; 25:3; 29:13, 23; 33:6, 13; 50:10; 59:19; 60:5;

Jeremiah 5:22; 10:7; 32:39, 40; 33:9; Isaiah 3:5; Micah 7:16, 17; Zep 1:7; 3:7; Zechanah 2:13; Malachi 1:6;

3:16; 4:2; Matthew 10:28; Luke 1:50; 12:5; 23:40; Acts 10:35; 13:16, 26; Romans 11:20; 2 Cormthians 7:1;

Ephesians 5:21; 6:5; Philippians 2:12; Colossians 3:22; Hebrews 5:5, 7; 12:28, 29; James 2:19; 1 Peter

1:17; 2:17, 18; 3:2, 15; 1 John 4:16-18; Revelation 11:18; 14:7; 19:5

-CSPICUOUS STANCES THOSE WHO FEARED .Noah, in preparing the ark Hebrews 1 1 :7

Abraham, tested in the offering of his son Isaac Genesis 22: 12 .Jacob, in the vision of the ladder, and the

covenant of God Genesis 28:16, 17; 42: 18 . The midwives of Egypt, in refusing to take the lives of the

Hebrew children Exodus 1 : 17, 21 .The Egyptians, at the time of the plague of thunder and hail and fire

190

Exodus 9:20 .The nine and one -half tribes of Israel west of the Jordan River Joshua 22:15-20 .Phinehas, in

turning away the anger of God at the time of the plague Numbers 25:11 with Numbers 25:6-15 . Obadiah, in

sheltering one -hundred prophets against the wrath of Jezebel 1 Kings 18:3, 4 Jehoshaphat, in proclaiming a

feast, when the land was about to be invaded by the armies of the Ammonites and Moabites 2 Chronicles

20:3 Nehemiah, in his reform of the public administration Nehemiah 5:15 .Hanani, which qualified him to

be ruler over Jerusalem Nehemiah 7:2 .Job, according to the testimony of Satan Job 1:8 .David Psalm 5:7;

1 19:38 .Hezekiah, in his treatment of the prophet Micah, who prophesied harm against Jerusalem Jeremiah

26: 19 Jonah, during the storm John 1 :9 .The Jews, in obeying the voice of the Lord Hag 1 : 12 .Levi, in

receiving the covenant of life and peace Hag 1 :5 .The women at the grave Matthew 28:8 .Cornelius, who

revered God with all his house Acts 10:2

CVICTI S

-CULTIVATED Exodus 3:5; 19:12, 13; Hebrews 12:18-24

-GUILTY Job 5:20-25; 18:11; Proverbs 1:24-27; 10:24; Daniel 5:6; James 2:19

-STANCES GUILTY FEAR Adam and Eve Genesis 3:8-13 .The guards at Jesus\' tomb Matthew

28:4 .Judas Matthew 27:3-5 .Demons James 2:19

CVICTI, S

-A MOTIVE 25:17, Leviticus 19:14, 32; 36, 43; Numbers 32:15; Deuteronomy 6:13-15;

7:4;8:5,6; 10:12, 13,20; 13:4,6-11; 14:23; 15:9; 17:11-13; 19:16-20; 21:18-21; 28:14-68; 31:11-13;

Joshua 23: 11-16; 1 Samuel 12:14, 15, 24, 25; 31:1-4, Job 13:21; 13-15, 23; Proverbs 16:6; Isaiah 1:20;

Jeremiah 4:4; 22:5; Matthew 10:28; Luke 12:4, 5; 2 Corinthians 5:10, 1 1; 2 Timothy 4:1, 2; 2 Peter 3:10-

12; Revelation 14:9, 10

, ,

RED,

-A MOTIVE

–

-Ancient customs at .Men alone present at Genesis 40:20; 43:32, 34; 1 Samuel 9:22; Esther 1 :8, 9; Mark

6:21; Luke 14:24

-Men and women attend Exodus 32:6 with Exodus 32:2, 3; Daniel 5:1-3

-Riddles propounded at Judges 14:12

-Marriage feasts provided by the bridegroom Judges 14:10, 17

-Guests arranged according to age Genesis 43:33

-Rank 1 Samuel 9:22; Luke 14:8-10

-Reclined on couches Amos 6:4, 7; Luke 7:38; John 13:25

-Served in one dish Matthew 26:23

-Were presided over by a master of ceremonies John 2:8, 9

-Host served Genesis 18:8

-Wine served at Esther 5:6; 7:7

-Music at Isaiah 5: 12; Amos 6:4, 5; Luke 15:25

-Dancing at Matthew 14:6; Luke 15:25

-Given by kings 1 Samuel 20:5; 25:36; 2 Samuel 9:10; 1 Kings 2:7; 4:22; 18:19; Esther 1:3-8; Daniel 5:1-4

-Drunkenness at 1 Samuel 25:36; Esther 1:10; Daniel 5:1-4

-Covenants ratified by Genesis 26:28-30

-Celebrations by .Birthdays Genesis 40:20; Mark 6:21 .Coronations 1 Kings 1:25; 1 Chronicles 12:38-40

National deliverances Esther 8:17; 9:17-19

– Matthew 22:1-14; Luke 14:16-24; Revelation 19:9, 17

-ANNUAL FESTIVALS -(Instituted by Moses) .Designated as SOLEMN Numbers 15:3; 2

Chronicles 8:13; Lamentations 2:6; Ezekiel 46:9 .SET Numbers 29:39; Ezra 3:5 APPOTED

Isaiah 1 : 14 . CVOCAT Leviticus 23:4 .First and last days were SABBATIC

Leviticus 23:39, 40; Numbers 28:18-25; 29:12, 35; Nehemiah 8:1-18 .Kept with rejoicing Leviticus 23:40;

Deuteronomy 16:11-14; 2 Chronicles 30:21-26; Ezra 6:22; Nehemiah 8:9-12, 17; Psalm 42:4; 122:4;

Isaiah

30:29; Zechariah 8:19 .Divine protection given during Exodus 34:24 .The three principal were:

PSOVER, , S All males were required to attend Exodus 23:17; 34:23;

Deuteronomy 16:16; Psalm 42:4; 122:4; Ezekiel 36:38; Luke 2:44; John 4:45; 7 Aliens (non-Jews) were

permitted to attend John 12:20; Acts 2:1-11 Attended by women 1 Samuel 1:3, 9; Luke 2:41 .Observed .By

Jesus Matthew 26:17-20; Luke 2:41, 42; 22:15; John 2:13, 23; 5:1; 7:10; 10:22 .By Paul Acts 18:21; 19:21;

20:6, 16; 24:11, 17 .For full treatment of annual feasts

PSOVER

.PURIM

S

S

-FEET

191

-Bells worn on Isaiah 3:16, 18

-Washing of, as an example, by Jesus John 13:4-14

-Sitting at Deuteronomy 33:3; Luke 10:39; Acts 22:3

ABLUTI

-FELIX

-(The Roman governor of Judaea) -Paul tried before Acts 23:24-35; 24

-Trembles under Paul\'s preaching Acts 24:25

-Leaves Paul in bonds Acts 24:26, 27; 25:14

–

-General scriptures concerning Ecclesiastes 4:9-12; Amos 3:3

– Genesis 5:22, 24; 6:9; Exodus 29:45; 33:14-17; Leviticus 26:12; Isaiah 57:15; Zechariah

2:10; Mark 9:37; John 14:23; 17:21, 23; 2 Corinthians 6:16; 13:11; 1 John 1:3, 5-7; 3:24; Revelation 21:3,

4

– Psalm 45:9-16; Matthew 12:48-50; 18:20; Mark 9:37; Luke 8:21; 24:32; John 6:51-57;

14:20-23; 15:1-8; 17:21-23, 26; Romans 7:4; 8:1, 10, 17; 11:17; 12:5; 1 Corinthians 1:9; 6:13-15, 17;

10:16; 12:12, 27; 2 Corinthians 11:2; 13:5; Ephesians 5:30, 32; Colossians 1:27; 3:3; 1 Thessalonians 5:9,

10; 1 John 2:6, Hebrews 2:11; 24, 28; 3:6, 24; 4:13; 5:12, 20; 2 John 1:9; Revelation 3:20

COMMUNI

– T Romans 8:9; 1 Corinthians 3:16; 2 Corinthians 13:14

COMMUNI

– T Psalm 55:14; 119:63; Amos 3:3; Malachi 3:16; Matthew 17:4; 20:25-28; 23:8;

Mark 10:42-45; Luke 22:32; 24:13-15; John 13:34; 15:12; 17:11, 21-23; 2:1, Acts 1:14; 42, 44-47; 17:4;

20:35; Romans 1:12; 14:1-4, 10, 13-16, 18-21; 15:1-7; 1 Corinthians 1:10; 10:16, 17; 12:13; 16:19,20;

Galatians 2:9; 6:2, 10; 5:2, Ephesians 2:14-22; 19, 30; Phihppians 1:3, 5, 27; 2:1, 2; Colossians 2:2; 3:16; 1

Thessalomans 4:18; 5:11, 14; Hebrews 3:13; 10:24; 13:1; James 5:16; 1 Peter 2:17; 3:8, 9; 1 John 1:3, 7;

3:14; 4:7, 8, 11-13

COMMUNI SATS

– T Genesis 49:6; Exodus 33:15, 16; 34:13-16; Numbers 25:1-8; Deuteronomy 31:16,

17; Joshua 23:12, 13; Ezra 6:21, 22; 9:14; Psalm 6:8; 26:4, 5; 50:18; 102:6-8; Proverbs 12:11; 28:19;

29:24; 1 Corinthians 5:11; 15:33; 2 Peter 2:18, 19; 3:17 . See the following sub-topics .

Numbers 33:56; Joshua 23:13; Judges 2:3; 3:5-8; Ezra 9:7, 14; Revelation 2:16, Psalm 106:41, 42; 22, 23

,

FLUENCE

– T BIDDEN Exodus 23:32, 33; 34:12; Numbers 16:26; Deuteronomy 7:2-4;

12:30; 13:6-11; Joshua 23:6, 7, 13; Ezra 9:1, Judges 2:2; 2, 12; 10:ll;Psalm l:l;Proverbs 1:10-15; 4:14,

15; 9:6; 14:7; Matthew 18:17; Romans 16:17; 1 Corinthians 5:9-11; 2 Corinthians 6:14-17; 2 Thessalonians

3:6, Ephesians 5:11; 14, 15; 1 Timothy 6:3-5; 2 Timothy 3:2-7; 2 Peter 3:17; 2 John 1:9-11; Revelation

18:1-4

-T T EXEMPLIFIED .By Solomon 1 Kings 1 1 : 1 -8 .By

Rehoboam 1 Kings 12:8, 9 .By Jehoshaphat 2 Chronicles 18:3; 19:2; 20:35-37 .By Jehoram 2 Chronicles

21:6 .By Ahaziah 2 Chronicles 22:3-5 .By the Israelites Ezra 9: 1, 2 .By Israel Ezekiel 44:7 .By Judas

Iscariot Matthew 26 : 1 4- 1 6

-STANCES THOSE WHO AVOIDED T .Man of God 1 Kings

13:7-10 Nehemiah Nehemiah 6:2-4; 10:29-31 .David Psalm 101:4-7; 119:115 .Jeremiah Jeremiah 15:17

Joseph of Arimathaea Luke 23:51 .Church of Ephesus Revelation 2:6

,

FLUENCE,

–

-General scriptures concerning So 4: 12

-Made of stone walls Numbers 22:24; Psalm 62:3; Proverbs 24:30, 3 1 ; Isaiah 5:2; Micah 7: 1 1

-Hedge Ecclesiastes 10:8; Isaiah 5:5; Na 3:17; Matthew 21:33; Proverbs 15:19; Hosea 2:6

– Ezekiel 22:30

-FERRET

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 1 1 :30

192

-FERRYBOAT

-General scriptures concerning 2 Samuel 19:18

-FESTIVALS

-FESTUS

-Also called PORCIUS FESTUS, the Roman governor of Judaea, and successor to Governor Felix Acts

24:27

-Tries Paul Acts 25:26

-FETTERS

-Used for securing prisoners 2 Chronicles 33: 1 1; 36:6; Mark 5:4

-Made of brass (bronze) Judges 16:21; 2 Kings 25:7

-Made of iron

CH

-FEVER

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 26:16; Deuteronomy 28:22; Job 30:30; Psalm 22:15; Matthew

8:14; Acts 28:8

-FICKLENESS

-FIG

-Common to Palestine Numbers 13:23; Deuteronomy 8:8

-To Egypt Psalm 105:33

-Employed as a remedy 2 Kings 20:7; Isaiah 38:21

-Traffic in Nehemiah 13:15

-Dried and preserved 1 Samuel 30: 12

-Cakes of, sent by Abigail to David 1 Samuel 25:18-35

-Aprons made of fig leaves, by Adam and Eve Genesis 3:7

-FIGHT

-General scriptures concerning 1 Timothy 6:12; 2 Timothy 4:7; Hebrews 10:32; 11:34

2CHRICLES20:17

-FIG TREE

-In an allegory Judges 9:11

-Jeremiah\’s parable of Jeremiah 24:2, 3

-Barren, parable of Luke 13:6-9; 21:29-31

– Matthew 24:32; Revelation 6:13

–

PRCIPALPICSTHROUGHOUTTWORK

ALLEGORY

PANMIME

-FILE

-Used for sharpening edged tools 1 Samuel 13:21

-FANCES

-Methods of raising money

MEY

193

-FE

-(A penalty) Exodus 22:1, 4, 7-9; Leviticus 5:15, 16; 6:5, 6; Proverbs 6:30, 31

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5

-FGER

-Six on one hand 2 Samuel 21 :20

-FGERTH

-A unit of measurement Jeremiah 52:21

-FIR TREE

-Wood of, used for building 1 Kings 6:15, 34; So 1:17

-Ships made of Ezekiel 27:5

-Instruments of music made of 2 Samuel 6:5

–

-Used as a signal in war Jeremiah 6: 1

-Furnaces of Daniel 3:6

-Children caused to pass through 2 Kings 16:3; 17:17

-Miracles connected with .Miraculously descends upon, and consumes, Abraham\'s sacrifice Genesis 15:17

.David\'s sacrifice 1 Chronicles 21:26 Elijah\'s sacrifice 1 Kings 18:38 .Solomon\'s sacrifice, at dedication of

the temple 2 Chronicles 7:1

-Display of, in the plagues of Egypt Exodus 9:24

-At Elijah\'s translation 2 Kings 2:11

-Consumes the conspirators with Korah, Dathan, and Abiram Numbers 16:35

-The captains of fifties 2 Kings 1:9-12

-Torture by Leviticus 21:9; Jeremiah 29:22; Ezekiel 23:25, 47; Daniel 3

-Pillar of fire Exodus 13:21, 22; 14:19, 24; 40:38; Numbers 9:15-23

– .Of inspiration Isaiah 6:6, 7 .Spiritual power Psalm 104:4; Jeremiah 20:9; Matthew 3:11;

Luke 3:16 .Judgments Deuteronomy 4:24; 32:22; Isaiah 33:14; Amos 1:4, 7, 10, Jeremiah 23:29; 12, 14;

2:2; Malachi 3:2; Luke 12:49; Revelation 20:9 .Of the destruction of the wicked Matthew 13:42, 50; 25:41;

Mark 9:44; Revelation 9:2; 21:8 EVERLTG Isaiah 33:14; Matthew 18:8; 25:41; Mark 9:44

-A SYMBOL .Of God\'s presence Genesis 15:17 .In the burning bush Exodus 3:2 .On Sinai Exodus 19:18

.Tongues of, on the apostles Acts 2:3

ARS

-BR

-Used by Samson Judges 15:4

– Proverbs 26:18; Amos 4:1 1; Zechanah 3:2

-PAN

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 38:3; 2 Kings 25:15

-FIRK

-About nine gallons John 2:6

-FIRMAMENT

-The expanse above the earth Genesis 1:6-8, 14-17, 20; Psalm 19:1; Daniel 12:3

–

-Of man and beast, reserved to himself by God Exodus 13:2, 12-16; 22:29, 30; 34:19, 20; Leviticus 27:26;

Numbers 3:13; 8:17, 18; Deuteronomy 15:19-23; Nehemiah 10:36

-Redemption of Exodus 13:13; 34:20; Leviticus 27:27; Numbers 3:40-51; 18:15-17

-Levites taken instead of firstborn of the families of Israel Numbers 3:12, 40-45; 8:16-18

-Of Egyptians killed Exodus 11:5; 12:12,29; 13:15; Numbers 33:4

-Of idolaters, sacrificed Ezekiel 20:26

– T Authority over younger members of the household Genesis 4:7 A double portion

194

of inheritance Deuteronomy 21:15-17 .Royal succession 2 Chronicles 21:3 .Honorable distinction of

Exodus 4:22; Psalm 89:27; Jeremiah 31:9; Romans 8:29; Colossians 1:15; Hebrews 1:6; 12:23; Revelation

1:5 .Sold by Esau Genesis 25:29-34; 27:36; Romans 9:12, 13; Hebrews 12:16 .Forfeited by Reuben

Genesis 49:3, 4; 1 Chronicles 5:1, 2 .Set aside: that of Manasseh Genesis 48:15-20; 1 Chronicles 5:1

.Adomjah 1 Kings 2:15 .Hosah\'s son 1 Chronicles 26:10

– S

-First ripe of fruits, grain, oil, wine, and first of fleece, required as an offering Exodus 22:29; Leviticus

2:12-16; Numbers 18:12; Deuteronomy 18:4; 2 Chronicles 31:5; Nehemiah 10:35, 37, 39; Proverbs 3:9;

Jeremiah 2:3; Romans 11:16

-Offerings of, must be free from blemish Numbers 18:12

-Presented at the tabernacle Exodus 22:29; 23: 19; 34:26; Deuteronomy 26:3-10

-Belonged to the priests Leviticus 23:20; Numbers 18: 12, 13; Deuteronomy 18:3-5

-Freewill offerings of, given to the prophets 2 Kings 4:42

-Wave offering of Leviticus 23:10-14, 17

-As a heave offering Numbers 15:20; Nehemiah 10:37; Ezekiel 44:30

-To be offered as a thank-offering upon entrance into the Land of Promise Deuteronomy 26:3-10

– Romans 8:23; 11:16; 1 Corinthians 15:20, 23; James 1:18

-LG

–

-Creation of Genesis 1 :20-22

-Appointed for food Genesis 9:2, 3

-Clean and unclean Leviticus 1 1 :9-12; Deuteronomy 14:9, 10

-Caught .With nets Ecclesiastes 9:12; Hab 1 .Hooks Isaiah 19:8; Amos 4:2; Matthew 17:27 .Spears Job

41:7

-Ponds for .In Heshbon So 7:4 .In Egypt Isaiah 19:10

-Traffic in Nehemiah 13:16; John 21:13

-Broiled John 21:9-13; Luke 24:42

-Miracles connected with Jonah swallowed by John 1 : 17; 2; Matthew 12:40 .Of the loaves and fishes

Matthew 14:19; 15:36; Luke 5:6; 9:3-17 .Coin obtained from mouth of Matthew 17:27 .Great draught of

Luke 5:4-7; John 21 :6 .Furnished to the disciples by Jesus after his resurrection Luke 24:42; John 21:9-13

– Ezekiel 47:9, 10

-ERMEN

-Certain apostles Matthew 4:18-21; Mark 1:16, 19; John 21:2, 3

– Jeremiah 16:16; Matthew 4:19

– GATE

-General scriptures concerning 2 Chronicles 33:14; Nehemiah 3:3; Zep 1:10

-HOOK

-General scriptures concerning Amos 4:2

-POOL

-General scriptures concerning So 7:4

– SPEAR

-General scriptures concerning Job 41 :7

-FITCH

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 28:25-27; Ezekiel 4:9

-FLAG

-1. (R. V, bulrush.) Exodus 2:3, 5; Job 8:1 1; Isaiah 19:6; John 2:5

-2. An ensign

195

-FLAG

-Erroneously translated (A. V.) flagon of wine, but more accurately, cake of raisin (R. V.) Hosea 3 : 1 ; 2

Samuel 6:19; So 2:15

–

-General scriptures concerning Job 17:5; 32:21, 22; Psalm 5:8, 9; 12:2, 3; 36:2; 49:13, 18; 78:36; Proverbs

5:3; 6:24; 7:5, 21; 14:20; 19:4, 6; 20:19; 22:16; 24:24; 25:26; 26:28; 27:21; 28:23; 29:5; Daniel 11:21, 34;

Luke 6:26; Galatians 1:10; 1 Thessalonians 2:4-6; Jude 1:16

-STANCE .By Jacob Genesis 33:10 .By Gideon Judges 8:1-3 .By Mephibosheth 2 Samuel 9:8 .By

the woman of Tekoah 2 Samuel 14:17-20 .By Absalom 2 Samuel 15:2-6 .By Israel and Judah 2 Samuel

19:41-43 .By Adonijah 1 Kings 1 :42 .By Ahab 1 Kings 20:4 .By false prophets 1 Kings 22: 13 .By Darius\'s

courtiers Daniel 6:7 .By the Herodians Luke 20:21 .By Tyrians Acts 12:22 .Tertullus flatters Felix Acts

24:2-4 .Paul correctly informs Felix Acts 24:10 .By Herod Agrippa II Acts 26:2, 3

-FLAX

-In Egypt Exodus 9:31

-In Palestine Joshua 2:6

-Linen made from Proverbs 31:13; Isaiah 19:6; Hosea 2:5, 9

-Robes made of Esther 1:16; Ezekiel 40:3

LEN

– .Smoking flax not quenched Isaiah 42:3; Matthew 12:20

–

-General scriptures concerning 1 Samuel 24:14; 26:20

-FLESH

– .Fruits of Galatians 5:19-21

-SYMOLICAL .Body of Christ symbolized by the bread John 6:51-63

–

-Used in the tabernacle Exodus 27:3; 38:3; Numbers 4:14; 1 Samuel 2:13, 14

-Made of gold 1 Chronicles 28: 17

-Made of brass (bronze) 2 Chronicles 4:16

–

-General scriptures concerning Ecclesiastes 10:1

-Plague of Exodus 8:21-31; Psalm 78:45; 105:31

– Isaiah 7:18

-FLT

-General scriptures concerning Deuteronomy 8:15; 32:13; Psalm 114:8; Isaiah 50:7; Ezekiel 3:9

–

-(The deluge) -Foretold Genesis 6:13, 17

-History of Genesis 6; 7; 8

-References to Job 22:16; Psalm 90:5; Matthew 24:38; Luke 17:26, 27; Hebrews 11:7; 1 Peter 3:20; 2 Peter

2:5

-The promise that it should not recur Genesis 8:20, 21 ; Isaiah 54:9

MELY

-FLOUR

FERG

WAT

-FLOWERS

196

-FLUTE

-General scriptures concerning Daniel 3:5, 7, 10, 15

STRUMENTS

-FLY

–

-ICLES .Milk Genesis 49: 12; Proverbs 27:27 .Butter Deuteronomy 32: 14; 2 Samuel 17:29 .Cheese

1 Samuel 17:18; Job 10:10 .Bread Genesis 18:5; 1 Samuel 17:17 .Parched (roasted) corn (gram) Ru 2:14; 1

Samuel 17:17 .Meat 2 Samuel 6:19; Proverbs 9:2 .Fish Matthew 7:10; Luke 24:42 .Herbs Proverbs 15:17;

Romans 14:2; Hebrews 6:7 .Fruit 2 Samuel 16:2 .Dried fruit 1 Samuel 25:18; 30:12 .Honey So 5:1; Isaiah

7:15. Oil Deuteronomy 12:17; Proverbs 21:17; Ezekiel 16:13 . Vinegar Numbers 6:3; Ru 2:14 .Wine 2

Samuel 6:19; John 2:3, 10 .Prepared by females Genesis 27:9; 1 Samuel 8:13; Proverbs 31:15 .Thanks

given before receiving Mark 8:6; Acts 27:35 A hymn sung afterward Matthew 26:30 .Men and women did

not partake together Genesis 18:8, 9; Esther 1 :3, 9

EATG

– Genesis 1:29, 30; 9:3; 48:15; Psalm 23:5; 103:5; 104:14, 15; 111:5; 136:25; 145:15; 147:9;

Proverbs 30:8; Isaiah 3:1; Matthew 6:11; Romans 14:14, 21; 1 Timothy 4:3-5

-THGS PROHIBITED Exodus 22:31; Leviticus 11:1-47; 17:13-15

-FOOL

-General scriptures concerning Psalm 5:5; 14:1; 53:1; 74:18-22; 107:17; Proverbs 1:7, 22; 3:35; 10:1,8, 10,

13, 14, 9:6-8, 13-17; 14:1, 18, 23; 15:7, 7-9, 15; 20, 21; 18:2, 17:24, 25; 6, 7; 19:13; 20:3; 21:20; 26:3-12;

29:9, 1 1; Ecclesiastes 4:5; 7:9; 10:1 1-15; Matthew 7:26, 27; Titus 3:3

– . Of the foolish virgns Matthew 25 : 1 – 1 3 .Of the rich fool Luke 12:16-20

-FOOT

-Washing the feet of the disciples by Jesus John 13:4-6

-By disciples 1 Timothy 5:10

ABLUT

PURIFICAT

-For footwear, see SHOE

– Matthew 18:8

-FOOT

-One who runs ahead of kings and princes 1 Samuel 8 : 1 1 ; 2 Samuel 15:1; 1 Kings 1 : 5

-FOOTSOL

– .The earth is God\'s Isaiah 60:13; 66:1; Lamentations 2:1; Acts 7:49

-EIGNER

– Ephesians 2:19

-EKWLEDGE

EKWLEDGE

-E

-DATI

PREDESTATI

-ERUNNER

-Figurative of Christ Hebrews 6:20

197

-GERY

-By Jezebel 1 Kings 21:8

-GETTG

-A characteristic of the wicked Proverbs 2:17; Isaiah 65: 1 1

-Backsliders guilty of Jeremiah 2:32; 3:21

-Is forgetting his covenant Deuteronomy 4:23; 2 Kings 17:38

-Works Psalm 78:7, 11; 106:13

-Benefits Psalm 103:2; 106:7

-Word Hebrews 12:5; James 1:25

-Law Psalm 119:153, 176;Hosea4:6

-The people of God Psalm 137:5

-Past deliverances Judges 8:34; Psalm 78:42

-Power to deliver Isaiah 51:13-15

-Encouraged by false teachers Jeremiah 23:27

-Prosperity leads to Deuteronomy 8:12-14; Hosea 13:6

-Trials should not lead to Psalm 44: 17-20

-Resolve against Psalm 1 19: 16, 93

-Cautions against Deuteronomy 6:12; 8:11

-Exhortation to those guilty of Psalm 50:22

-Punishment of Job 8:12, 13; Psalm 9:17; Isaiah 17:10, 1 1; Ezekiel 23:35; Hosea 8:14

-Threatened Job 8:13; Psalm 9:17; 50:22; Isaiah 17:10; Jeremiah 2:32; Hosea 8:14

-GIVENESS

– Exodus 23:4, 5; Proverbs 19:1 1; 24:17, 29; 25:21, 22; Ecclesiastes 7:21; Matthew 5:7,

6:12,39-41,43-48; 14, 15; 18:21-35; Mark 11:25, 26; Luke 6:27-37; ll:4;Romans 12:14, 17:3,4; 17, 19-

21; 1 Corinthians 4: 12, 13; Ephesians 4:32; Colossians 3:13; Phm 1:10-18; 1 Peter3:9

-STANCES Esau forgives Jacob Genesis 33:4, 1 1 .Joseph forgives his brothers Genesis 45:5-15;

50: 19-21 .Moses forgives the Israelites Numbers 12:1-13 .David forgives Saul 1 Samuel 24: 10-12; 26:9,

23; 2 Samuel 1:14-17 .David forgives Shimei 2 Samuel 16:9-13; 19:23; with 1 Kings 2:8, 9 .Solomon

forgives Adonij ah 1 Kings 1:53 .The prophet of Judah forgives Jeroboam 1 Kings 13:3-6 Jesus forgives his

enemies Luke 23:34

– SS

S, GIVENESS

-K

-An agricultural implement 1 Samuel 13:21

-M

– 1 Chronicles 15:13, 14; 2 Chronicles 29:34

-IRREGULARITIES 2 Chronicles 30:2-5, 17-20; Matthew 12:3, 4

-MALM

-General scriptures concerning 1 Samuel 15:22; Psalm 50:9-15; 51:16, 17; 69:30, 31; Ecclesiastes 5:1;

Isaiah 1:11-15; 29:13-16; Jeremiah 6:20; 14:12; Hosea 6:6; Amos 5:21-23; Malachi 1:6, 8, 10, Micah 6:6,

7; 13, 14; Matthew 9:13; 12:7; 15:8, 9; Luke 13:24-27; Romans 2:17-29; 1 Corinthians 7:19; Phihppians

3:4-7; 2 Timothy 3:1-5

-NICATI

-T

-(A military defense) -Field fortifications Deuteronomy 20:19, 20; 2 Kings 25:1; Ezekiel 4:2; 17:17; 26:8

198

-Defenses of cities 2 Chronicles 26: 15; Isaiah 25: 12

CTLES

WERS

-Erected in vineyards and herding grounds 2 Chronicles 26: 10; Isaiah 5:2; Matthew 21:33; Mark 12:1;

Luke 20:9

-Caves used for Judges 6:2; 1 Samuel 23:29; Isaiah 33: 16

– .Of God\'s care 2 Samuel 22:2, 3, 47; Psalm 18:2; 31:3; 71:3; 91:2; 144:2; Proverbs 18:10;

Nal:7

-TITUDE

-TUNATUS

-A Christian of Corinth 1 Corinthians 16:17

TUNE, S

-Noting the vicissitudes, see illustrated in lives of .Joseph, from slave to prime minister .Pharoah\’s butler

and baker Genesis 40 .David, from shepherd boy to king . See also JEROBOAM

-SeeHA

EST

-TUNE TELLG

-TY

-Remarkable coincidences in the number -DAYS . Of rain, at the time of the flood Genesis 7:17 .Of flood,

before sending forth the raven Genesis 8:6 .For embalming Genesis 50:3 .Of fasting .By Moses Exodus

24: 18; 34:28; Deuteronomy 9:9, 25 .By Elijah 1 Kings 19:8 .By spies in the land of promise Numbers

13:25 .Of probation, given to the Ninevites John 3:4 .By Jesus Matthew 4:2 .Christ\’s stay after the

resurrection Acts 1 :3 .Symbolical Ezekiel 4:6

-YEARS .Wanderings of the Israelites in the wilderness Exodus 16:35; Numbers 14:34 .Peace in

Israel

Judges 3:11; 5:31; 8:28 .Egypt to be desolated Ezekiel 29:1 1 .To be restored after Ezekiel 29:13

-STRIPES Administered in punishing criminals Deuteronomy 25:3; 2 Corinthians 1 1 :24

-FOUNDG

MG

-FOUNTA

– .Of divine grace Psalm 36:9; Jeremiah 2:13 .Of the salvation of the gospel Joel 3:18;

Zechariah 13:1; Revelation 7:17 .The turgid, of the debasement of character Proverbs 25:26

-FOX

-Dens of Matthew 8:20; Luke 9:58

-Samson uses, to burn the field of the Philistines Judges 15:4

-Depredations of Psalm 63: 10; So 2: 15

-Held in contempt Nehemiah 4:3

– .Of unfaithful prophets Ezekiel 13:4 .Of craftiness Luke 13:32 .Of heretics So 2:15

-FRACTURES

-Treatment of Ezekiel 30:21

-FRANKCENSE

-An ingredient of the sacred oil Exodus 30:34

-Used with showbread Leviticus 24:7

199

-Used with meat offerings Leviticus 2:1, 2, 15, 16; 6:15

-Prohibited, in sin offerings when they consist of turtledoves or pigeons Leviticus 5:11

-In making an offering of memorial Numbers 5:15

-A perfume So 3:6

-Commerce in Revelation 18:11-13

-Used as an incense Isaiah 43:23; 60:6; 66:3; Jeremiah 6:20

–

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 13:8; Deuteronomy 15:7-15; Psalm 22:22; 133:1-3; Zechariah

11:14; Malachi 2:10; 18:15-18, 21, Matthew 5:22-24; 22, 35; 23:8; 25:40; John 13:34; 15:12; 20:17;

Romans 12:10; 1 Corinthians 6:1-8; 8:1-13; Galatians 6:1, 2; 1 Lhessalonians 4:9; 2 Lhessalonians 3:14,

15;Hebrews 13:1; 1 Peter 1:22; 2:17; 3:8; 2 Peter 1:5, 7; 1 John 2:9-11; 3:17

BROL

-SLANCES .Lhe Nazantes, vows of Numbers 6:1-21; Lamentations 4:7; Amos 2:11, 12; Acts 21:24-

31 .See

–

-SLANCES .Cam Genesis 4:8 Abimelech Judges 9:5 Absalom 2 Samuel 13:28, 29 .Solomon 1

Kings 2:23-25 Jehoram 2 Chronicles 21:4

–

DSLY

-FREEDMEN

-Synagogue of Acts 6:9

ECIPALI

-FRE

-(From servitude)

ECIPALI

FREE-

BLESSGS CLGENLUP

FREE- FERGS

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 22:21, 23; 23:38; Numbers 29:39; Deuteronomy 12:6, 17; 2

Chronicles 31:14; Ezra 3:5; 7: 16; 8:28; Psalm 1 19: 108

GIVG

FERGS

-FRIENDS

-Jesus calls his disciples by this term John 15:14, 15

– FRIENDS .Instances of .Pharaoh\'s butler was false to Joseph Genesis 40:23 .Delilah was false to

Samson Judges 16:1-20 .Lhe Ephraimite\'s wife Judges 19:1, 2 .David was false to Joab 1 Kings 2:5, 6

.David was false to Uriah 2 Samuel 1 1 Ahithophel was false to David 2 Samuel 15: 12 .David\'s friends

were false to David Psalm 35:1 1-16; 55:12-14, 41:9; 20, 21; 88:8, 18 .Judas Iscanot Matthew 26:48, 49

.Jesus\' disciples ran away Matthew 26:56, 58

–

-General scriptures concerning Deuteronomy 13:6-9; Job 6:14, 15; 16:2, 20; 19:13-22; Psalm 35:13, 14;

41:9; 55:12-14; 88:8, 18; Proverbs 11:13; 17:9, 17; 18:24; 22:24-27; 27:6, 9, 10, 14,25:17, 19; 17, 19;

Ecclesiastes 4:9-12; Amos 3:3; 2 Limothy 4:16

-SLANCES Abraham and Lot Genesis 14:14-16 .Ruth and Naomi Ru 1 : 16, 17 .Samuel and Saul 1

200

Samuel 15:35; 16:1 .David and Jonathan 1 Samuel 18:1-4; 20; 23:16-18; 2 Samuel 1:17-27; 9:1-13

.David

and Abiathar 1 Samuel 22:23 .David and Nahash 2 Samuel 10:2 .David and Hiram 1 Kings 5:1 .David and

Hushai 2 Samuel 15:32-37; 16; 17:1-22 .David and Ittai 2 Samuel 15:19-21 .Joram and Ahaziah 2 Kings

8:28, 29; 9:16 .Job and his three \"friends,\" Job 2:11-13 .Daniel and his three companions Daniel 2:49

.Mary, Martha, and Lazarus, with Jesus Luke 10:38-42; John 1 1 : 1-46 .Lhe Marys, and Joseph of

Arimathaea, for Jesus Matthew 27:55-61; 28:1-8; Luke 24:10; John 20:1 1-18 .Luke and Lheophilus Acts

1:1 .Paul and his nephew Acts 23:16 .Paul, Priscilla, and Aquila Romans 16:3, 4 .Paul, Limothy, and

Epaphroditus Philippians 2:19, 20, 22, 25

-FRGES

-Prescribed for the vesture worn by the Israelites Numbers 15:37-41; Deuteronomy 22:12

-Made broad by the Pharisees Matthew 23:5

-FRS

-Plague of Exodus 8:2-14; Psalm 45; 105:30

– Revelation 16:13

-FRTLETS

-A leather band worn on the forehead, containing certain commandments Exodus 13:6-16; Deuteronomy

6:1-8; 11:18

–

-General scriptures concerning 1 Kings 17:5,6, 10-13; Proverbs 11:16; 12:27; 13:22; 21:17, 20; 22:3;

23:20, 21; 31:27; Matthew 14:20; 15:37; Mark 7:28; 14:4, 5; Ephesians 4:28

DUSTRY

-STANCES .The provisions made by the Egyptians against famine Genesis 41 :48, 49, 53, 54 .The

gathering of manna Exodus 16:17, 18,22-24

-S

-NATURAL Genesis 1:11, 12, 27-29

T ADGS -PRODUCG

–

NESS, S

S, S

–

-Care for Deuteronomy 20: 1 9, 20

-FRYG PAN

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 2:7; 7:9

-FUEL

-For temple, how provided Nehemiah 10:34; 13:30, 31

-FUGITIVES

-From servitude, not to be returned Deuteronomy 23:15, 16

-STANCES .From slavery, Shimei\'s servants 1 Kings 2:39 .Onesimus Phm 1:1

.

justice .Moses Exodus 2:15 Absalom 2 Samuel 13:34-38 .From the wrath of the king .David 1 Samuel 21:10 .Jeroboam 1 Kings 11:40 .Joseph, to Egypt Matthew 2:13-15

-FULLER

-General scriptures concerning Malachi 3:2; Mark 9:3

FULLER\' S FIELD

-A spot near Jerusalem 2 Kings 18:17; Isaiah 7:3; 36:2

-FUNERALS

201

-FURLG

-One-eighth of a mile Luke 24:13; John 11:18; Revelation 21:16

-FURNACE

-Use of .For refining silver Ezekiel 22:22; Malachi 3:3 .For refining gold Proverbs 17:3

-For melting lead and tin Ezekiel 22:20

-For capital punishment, Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego cast into, by Nebuchadnezzar Daniel 3:6-26

– .Of affliction Deuteronomy 4:20; 1 Kings 8:51; Psalm 12:6; Isaiah 48:10; Jeremiah 11:4

.Of lust Hosea 7:4 .Of hell Malachi 4:1; Matthew 13:42, 50; Revelation 9:2

–

-GAAL

-Conspires against and is defeated by Abimelech Judges 9:26-41

-GAH

-(A foothill of Mount Ephraim) -Joshua\'s inheritance embraced Joshua 24:30

-Joshua buried on the north side of Joshua 24:30; Judges 2:9

-Brooks of 2 Samuel 23:30

-GABA

-Also called GEBA -A city of Canaan allotted to Benjamin Joshua 18:24; Ezra 2:26;

Nehemiah 7:30

-GABB

-A Benjamite chief Nehemiah 11:8

-GABBATHA

-A place for judgment in Jerusalem, where Pilate passed sentence on Jesus John 19:13

-GABRIEL

-(A messenger of God) -Appeared to .Daniel Daniel 8:16; 9:21 .Zacharias Luke 1:11-19 .Mary Luke 1:26-29

-GAD

-1. Jacob\'s seventh son Genesis 30:11; 35:26; Exodus 1:4 .Children of Genesis 46:16; Numbers 26:15-18; 1 Chronicles 5:11 .Prophecy concerning Genesis 49:19
-2. A tribe of Israel .Blessed by Moses Deuteronomy 33:20 Enumeration of, at Sinai Numbers 1 : 14, 24, 25 .In the plains of Moab Numbers 26: 15-18 .In the reign of Jotham 1 Chronicles 5:11-17 .Place of, in camp and march Numbers 2:10, 14, 16 .Wealth of, in cattle, and spoils Joshua 22:8; Numbers 32:1 .Petition for their portion of land east of the Jordan River Deuteronomy 3:12, Numbers 32:1-5; 16, 17; 29:8 .Boundaries of territory Joshua 13:24-28; 1 Chronicles 5:11 .Aid in the conquest of the region west of the Jordan River Numbers 32:16-32; Joshua 4: 12, 13; 22: 1-8 Erect a monument to signify the unity

of the tribes east of the Jordan River with the tribes west of the river Joshua 22: 10-14 .Disaffected toward Saul as king, and joined the faction under David in the wilderness of Hebron 1 Chronicles 12:8-15, 37, 38 Join the Reubenites in the war against the Hagarites

1 Chronicles 5:10 .Struck by the king of Syria 2 Kings 10:32, 33 .Carried into captivity to Assyria 1 Chronicles 5:26 .Land of, occupied by the Ammonites, after the tribe is carried into captivity Jeremiah 49: 1 .Reallotment of the territory to, by Ezekiel Ezekiel 48:27, 29 -3. A prophet to David 2 Samuel 24: 1 1 .Bids David leave Adullam 1 Samuel 22:5 .Bears the divine message to David, offering choice between three evils, for his presumption in numbering Israel 2 Samuel 24: 1 1-14; 1 Chronicles 21:9-13 .Bids David build an altar on the threshing floor of Oman 2 Samuel 24:18, 19; 1 Chronicles 21:18, 19 Assists David in arranging the temple service 2 Chronicles 29:25 .Writings of 1 Chronicles 29:29

–

-(Also called GERGEES and GERENES) -Jesus visits and works miracles among, but is rejected Matthew 8:28-34; Mark 5:1-19

-GADDI

-(A chief of the tribe of Manasseh) -One of the twelve spies who explored Canaan Numbers 13:11

-GADDIEL

-(A chief of the tribe of Zebulun) -One of the twelve spies Numbers 13:10

-GADI

-Father of Menahem 2 Kings 15:14, 17

-GAHAM

-Son of Nahor Genesis 22:24

-GAHAR

-One of the Nethinim Ezra 2:47; Nehemiah 7:49

-GUS

-1. A Macedonian, and a companion of Paul .Seized at Ephesus Acts 19:29

-2. A man of Derbe; accompanied Paul from Macedonia Acts 20:4

-3. A Corinthian, whom Paul baptized Romans 16:23; 1 Corinthians 1 : 14

-4. Man to whom John\'s third epistle was addressed 3 John 1 : 14

-GALAL

-1. ALevite 1 Chronicles 9:15

-2. Son of Jeduthun 1 Chronicles 9:16; Nehemiah 11:17

-GALATIA

-(A province of Asia Minor) -Its churches visited by Paul Acts 16:6; 18:23

-Collection taken in, for Christians at Jerusalem 1 Corinthians 16: 1

-Peter\'s address to 1 Peter 1:1

-Churches in Galatians 1:1, 2

\'SEPTLEGALATIANSGALATIANS1

-GALBANUM

-A fragrant gum used in the sacred oil Exodus 30:34

203

-GALEED

-(Also called JEGAR-SAHADUTHA) -The memorial of Jacob\’s and Laban\’s covenant

Genesis 31:47, 48

–

-1. The northern district of Palestine A city of refuge in Joshua 20:7; 21:32; 1 Chronicles

6:76 .Cities in, given to Hiram 1 Kings 9: 11, 12 Taken by king of Assyria 2 Kings 15:29

.Prophecy concerning Isaiah 9:1; Matthew 4:15 .Called T NAT

Isaiah 9:1 .Herod (Antipas), tetrarch of Mark 6:21; Luke 3:1; 23:6, 7 Jesus resides in

Matthew 17:22; 19:1; John 7:1, 9 .Teaching and miracles of Jesus in Matthew 4:23, 25;

15:29-31; Mark 1:14 .People of, receive Jesus John 4:45, 53 .Disciples were chiefly from

Acts 1:11; 2:7 .Women from, ministered to Jesus Matthew 27:55, 56; Mark 15:41; Luke

23:49, 55 Jesus appeared to his disciples in, after his resurrection 28:7, 10, Matthew

26:32; 16, 17; Mark 14:28; 16:7; John 21 .Routes from, to Judaea Judges 21:19; John 4:3-

5 .Dialect of Mark 14:70 .Called GENNESARET Matthew 14:34; Mark 6:53

.Congregations in Acts 9:31

-2. Sea (Lake) of Galilee .Called SEA TIRI John 21:1 .Called LAKE

GENNESARET Luke 5:1 .Called SEA Numbers 34: 1 1;

Deuteronomy 3:17; Joshua 13:27 .Called SEA CHNEROTH Joshua 12:3 Jesus

calls disciples on the shore of Matthew 4: 18-22; Luke 5:1-11 Jesus teaches from a ship

on Matthew 13:1-3 .Miracles of Jesus on Matthew 8:24-32; 14:22-33; 17:27; Mark 4:37-

39; Luke 5:1-9; 8:22-24; John 21:1-1 1

–

-Any bitter or poisonous substance, like bile Job 16:13

-Venom of serpents Job 20: 14

-A bitter herb Deuteronomy 29: 18

-Given to Jesus Psalm 69:21; Matthew 27:34

– .Gall of bitterness Acts 8:23

-ERIES

-In the temple of Ezekiel\'s vision Ezekiel 42:3

-IM

-A town, probably in tribe of Benjamin 1 Samuel 25:44; Isaiah 10:30

-IO

-(Proconsul (governor) of Achaia) -Dismisses complaint of Jews against Paul Acts 18:12-

17

-OWS

-Used for execution of criminals Esther 2:23; 5:14; 6:4; 7:9, 10; 9:13, 25

-Reproach of being hanged upon Galatians 3:13

-GAMALIEL

-1. A celebrated teacher .Speech of, before the Sanhedrin Acts 5:33-40 .Paul\’s teacher

Acts 22:3

-2. A captain of the tribe of Manasseh Numbers 1:10; 2:20; 10:23 .Offering of, at

204

dedication of tabernacle Numbers 7:54-59

-GAMES

-Footraces 1 Corinthians 9:24, 26; Galatians 2:2; Philippians 2:16; Hebrews 12:1

-Gladiatorial 1 Corinthians 1:9; 9:26; 15:32; 2 Timothy 4:7

– .Of the Christian life 1 Corinthians 9:24, 26; Galatians 5:7; Philippians

2:16; 3:14; Hebrews 12:1 .Of a successful ministry Galatians 2:2; Philippians 2:16

.Fighting wild \”beasts\”, of spiritual conflict 1 Corinthians 4:9; 9:26; 15:32; 2 Timothy 4:7

-GAMMADIM

-Warriors or watchmen Ezekiel 27: 1 1

-GAMUL

-A priest in the time of David 1 Chronicles 24:17

-GARDEN

-Of Eden

-Of Gethsemane

GETH

-GAREB

-1. One of David\'s mighty men 2 Samuel 23:38; 1 Chronicles 11:40

-2. A hill Jeremiah 3 1:39

-GARS

-General scriptures concerning Acts 14:13

-GARLIC

-General scriptures concerning Numbers 11:5

-GARMENT

-Of righteousness Isaiah 61:10; Matthew 22:11; 2 Corinthians 5:3; Revelation 3:18; 7:14;

16:15; 19:8

-GARNER

-General scriptures concerning Matthew 3:12

-GARR

-A military camp 1 Samuel 13:3; 14:1; 2 Samuel 8:6, 14; 23:14

-GHMU

-Also called GESM, a Samaritan Nehemiah 6:1, 6

-GATAM

-Grandson of Esau Genesis 36:11, 16; 1 Chronicles 1:36

–

-Of cities Deuteronomy 3:5; Joshua 6:26; 1 Samuel 23:7; 2 Samuel 18:24; 2 Chronicles

8:5

-Made of iron Acts 12:10

-Made of wood Nehemiah 1:3

-Made of brass Psalm 107:16; Isaiah 45:2

205

-Double doors Isaiah 45:1; Ezekiel 41:24

-The open square of, a place for idlers Genesis 19:1; 1 Samuel 4:18; Psalm 69:12;

Proverbs 1:21; Jeremiah 17:19, 20

-Religious services held at Acts 14:13

-The law read at Nehemiah 8

-The place for the transaction of public business, announcement of legal transactions

Genesis 23:10, 16

-Conferences on public affairs Genesis 34:20

-Holding courts of justice Deuteronomy 16:18; 21:19; 22:15; Joshua 20:4; Ru 4:1; 2

Samuel 15:2; Proverbs 22:22; Zechariah 8:16

-Place for public concourse Genesis 23:10; Proverbs 1:21; 8:3; Jeremiah 14:2; 22:2

-Thrones of kings at 1 Kings 22:10; 2 Chronicles 18:9; Jeremiah 38:7; 39:3

-Punishment of criminals outside of Deuteronomy 17:5; Jeremiah 20:2; Acts 7:58;

Hebrews 13:12

-Closed at night Joshua 2:5, 7

-Closed on the Sabbath Nehemiah 13:19

-Guards at 2 Kings 7:17; Nehemiah 13:19, 22

-Jails made in the towers of Jeremiah 20:2

-Bodies of criminals exposed to view at 2 Kings 10:8

– .Of the people of a city Isaiah 3:26 .Of the gospel Isaiah 60:11 .Of the

powers of hell (Hades) Matthew 16:18 .Of death Job 38:17; Psalm 9:13 .Of the grave

Isaiah 38:10 .Of righteousness Psalm 118:19 .Of salvation Genesis 28:17; Psalm 24:7;

118:19, 20; Isaiah 26:2; Matthew 7:13 .Of death Isaiah 38:10

– Revelation 21:12, 13, 21, 25

–

-One of the five chief cities of the Philistines Joshua 13:3; 1 Samuel 6:17; Amos 6:2;

Micah 1:10

-Anakim, a race of giants, inhabitants of Joshua 11:22

-Goliath lived in 1 Samuel 17:4; 1 Chronicles 20:5-8

-Obed-edom belonged to 2 Samuel 6:10

-The ark of the covenant taken to 1 Samuel 5:8

-Inhabitants of, called GITTITES Joshua 13:3

-David takes refuge at 1 Samuel 21:10-15; 27:2-7

-Band of Gittites, attached to David 2 Samuel 15:18-22

-Captured by David 1 Chronicles 18:1

-Shimei\'s servants escape to 1 Kings 2:39-41

-Fortified by Rehoboam 2 Chronicles 11:8

-Captured by Hazael 2 Kings 12:17

-Recovered by Jehoash 2 Kings 13:25

-Besieged by Uzziah 2 Chronicles 26:6

-Called METGAMMAH in 2 Samuel 8:1

-P

-A city of Zebulun 2 Kings 14:25

-RIMM

-1. A Levitical city of the tribe of Dan Joshua 19:45

206

-2. A city of the tribe of Manasseh Joshua 21:24, 25; 1 Chronicles 6:69 .Also called

BILEAM 1 Chronicles 6:70

-GAZA

-1. Also called AZZAH .A city of the Philistines Joshua 13:3; Jeremiah 25:20 .One of the border cities of the Canaanites Genesis 10:19 A city of the Avim and Anakim Deuteronomy 2:23; Joshua 11:22 Allotted to Judah Joshua 15:47; Judges 1:18 A temple of Dagon, situated at Judges 16:23 .Samson dies at Judges 16:21-31 .On the western boundary of the kingdom of Israel in the time of Solomon 1 Kings 4:24 .Struck by Pharaoh Jeremiah 47:1 .Prophecies relating to Amos 1:6, 7; Zep 2:4; Zechariah 9:5 .Desert of Acts 8:26-39

-2. A city of the tribe of Ephraim Judges 6:4; 1 Chronicles 7:28

-GAZATHITES

-Inhabitants of Gaza Joshua 13:3

-Called GAZITES, in Judges 16:2

-GAZER

-Also called GEZER2 Samuel 5:25; 1 Chronicles 14:16

-GAZEZ

-1. A son of Caleb 1 Chronicles 2:46

-2. A grandson of Caleb 1 Chronicles 2:46

-GAZZAM

-One of the Nethinim Ezra 2:48; Nehemiah 7:51

-GEBA

-(Also called GABA) -A city of the tribe of Benjamin, assigned to the sons of Aaron

Joshua 21:17; 1 Samuel 13:3; 2 Samuel 5:25; 1 Kings 15:22; 2 Kings 23:8; 1 Chronicles

6:60; 8:6; 2 Chronicles 16:6; Nehemiah 11:31; 12:29; Isaiah 10:29; Zechariah 14:10

-GEBAL

-1. A city south of Sidon .Given to Reuben Joshua 13:5 .People of, work for Solomon 1

Kings 5:18 .Shipbuilders in Ezekiel 27:9

-2. A district near the Dead Sea Psalm 83:7

-GER

-Name of two men, officers of Solomon 1 Kings 4:13, 19

-GEBIM

-A city of Benjamin Isaiah 10:31

-GEDALIAH

-1. Governor appointed by Nebuchadnezzar after carrying the Jews into captivity 2 Kings

25:22-24 Jeremiah committed to the care of Jeremiah 39: 14; 40:5, 6 .Warned of the

conspiracy of Ishmael by Johanan, and the captains of his army Jeremiah 40:13-16

.Killed by Ishmael 2 Kings 25:25, 26; Jeremiah 41:1-10

-2. A musician 1 Chronicles 25:3, 9

-3. A priest, who divorced his Gentile wife after the exile Ezra 10:18

-4. Ancestor of Zephaniah Zep 1:1

207

-5. A prince who caused imprisonment of Jeremiah Jeremiah 38:1

-GEDE

GIDE

–

-An ancient city of Canaan Joshua 12:13

-Possibly identical with GEDOR, number two or number three

-AH

-A city in the plain of Judah Joshua 15:3, 6

-OTH

-A city in the plain of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:41; 2 Chronicles 28:18

-OTHM

-A city in the plain of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:36

-GEDOR

-1. A city in the mountains of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:58

-2. The town of Jeroham 1 Chronicles 12:7 .Possibly identical with (which see)

ntb01960.htm – ntbO 1965

-3. Valley of, taken by Simeonites 1 Chronicles 4:39

-4. An ancestor of Saul 1 Chronicles 8:31; 9:37

-5. Either a place or a person (authorities disagree) 1 Chronicles 4:4, 18

-GEHAZI

-Servant of Elisha 2 Kings 4: 12, 29, 3 1

-Covetousness of, and the judgment of leprosy upon 2 Kings 5:20-27

-Mentions to King Jehoram the miracles of Elisha, his master 2 Kings 8:4, 5

-GENNA

LL

-GELILOTH

-A place mentioned, as marking the boundary of the tribe of Benjamin Joshua 18:17

-Gilgal is substituted Joshua 15:7

-GEMALLI

-Father of Ammiel Numbers 13:12

-GEMARIAH

-1. Son of Shaphan Jeremiah 36:10-12, 25

-2. An ambassador of Zedekiah to Nebuchadnezzar Jeremiah 29:3

-GENEALY

-General scriptures concerning Numbers 1:18; 2 Chronicles 12:15; Nehemiah 7:5

-Of no spiritual significance Matthew 3:9; 1 Timothy 1:4; Titus 3:9

-From Adam to Noah Genesis 4:16-22; 5; 1 Chronicles 1:1-4; Luke 3:36-38

-To Abraham Genesis 11:10-32; 1 Chronicles 1:4-27; Luke 3:34-38

-To Jesus Matthew 1:1-16; Luke 3:23-38

-Of the descendants of Noah Genesis 10

208

-Of Nahor Genesis 22:20-24

-Of Abraham, by his wife Keturah Genesis 25:1-4; 1 Chronicles 1:32, 33

-Of Ishmael Genesis 25:12-16; 1 Chronicles 1:28-31

-Of Esau Genesis 36; 1 Chronicles 1:35-54

-Of Jacob Genesis 35:23-26; Exodus 1:5; 6:14-27; Numbers 26; 1 Chronicles 2:9

-Of Pharez to David Ru 4: 18-22

-Of the Jews who returned from the captivity Ezra 7:1-5; 8:1-15; Nehemiah 7; 11:12

-Of Joseph Matthew 1; Luke 3:23-38

GENERALS, DTGUD

AMA

GIDE

NAA

NACIB

CAPT

-GENEROSITY

-GENIUS

-Mechanical, a divine inspiration Exodus 28:3; 31:2-11; 35:30-35; 36:1

-GENNESARET

–

-UNCLSIFIED SCIPTURES RELATG Matthew 6:7, 8, Jeremiah 10:2, 3; 31,

32; 17:4, 16, Acts 14:16; 17, 22-27; Romans 1:18-32; 2:1-15; 1 Corinthians 10:20; 12:2;

Galatians2:15;Ephesians2:12;4:17-19; 5:12; 1 Thessalonians 4:4; 1 Peter 4:3, 4

MS

-PROPCIES T CVERSI Genesis 12:3, 5; 22:18; 49:10;

Deuteronomy 32:21; Psalm 2:8; 22:27-31; 46:4, 10; 65:2, 5; 66:4; 68:31, 32; 72:1-20;

86:9; 102:15, 18-22; 145:10, 11; Isaiah 2:2-5; 9:1-7; 11:1-10; 18:7; 24:16; 35:1-10; 40:4-

11; 45:6, 42:1-12; 8, 22-24; 49:1, 5, 6, 18-23; 54:1-3; 55:5; 60:1, 56:3, 6-8; 3-5, 8-14;

65:1; 66:7-23; Jeremiah 3:17; 4:2; 16:19-21; Daniel 2:35, Ezekiel 47:3-5; 44, 45; 7:13,

14; Hosea2:23; Joel 2:28-32; Amos 9:11, 12; Micah4:3, 4; Hag 2:7; Zechariah 2:10, 11;

6:15; 8:1-23; 9:1, 9-17; 14:8-21; Malachi 1:11; Matthew 3:9; 8:11; 12:17-21; 19:30;

Mark 10:31; Luke 13:29, 30; 21:24; John 10:16; Acts 9:15

,

-PROPCIES CCERNG PROSPERITY

-CVERSI Acts 10:45; 11:1-18; 13:2,46-48; 14:27; 15:7-9, 12-31; 18:4-6;

26:16-18; 28:28; Romans 1:5-7; 9:22-30; 10:19, 20; 11:11-13, 17-21; 15:9-12; Galatians

209

1:15, 16; 2:2; 3:14; Ephesians 3:1-8; Colossians 3:11; 1 Thessalonians 2:16; 1 Timothy

3:16; 2 Timothy 1:11; Revelation 11:15; 15:4

MS

,

PROPCIES CCERNG PROSPERITY See , ,

-PROPCIES CCERNG

–

– Isaiah 40:11; 2 Corinthians 10:1; Matthew 11:29

,

COMPSI See ,

,

– 2 Samuel 22:36; Psalm 18:35; Isaiah 40:11

, COMPSI

See , LGSUFFERG Of Paul 1 Thessalonians 2:7

-EXHORTAT Galatians 5:22; 2 Timothy 2:24-26; Titus 3:1, 2; James 3:17

KDNESS

-GENUBATH

-SonofHadad 1 Kings 11:20

–

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 1:9, 10; 1 Samuel 2:8; 2 Samuel 22:16; Job 12:8,

9; 28:9-11; Psalm 18:15; 24:1, 2; 104:5-13; 136:6; Proverbs 30:4; Jeremiah 31:37; Hab

3:9; 2 Peter 3:5-7

CREATI

EH

MELY

TROMY

HOTSPRGS

-GERA

-Possibly the name of three men; more probably of one -The son of Bela Genesis 46:21;

Judges 3:15; 2 Samuel 16:5; 19:16, 18; 1 Kings 2:8; 1 Chronicles 8:3, 5, 7

-GERAH

-A weight equal to thirteen and seven-tenths grains, Paris -Also a coin equivalent to about

three cents American money and three half-pence English money Exodus 30:13;

Leviticus 27:25; Numbers 3:47

-GERAR

-1. A city of the Philistines Genesis 10:19 .Abimelech, king of Genesis 20:1; 26:6

.Visited by Abraham Genesis 20:1 .Visited by Isaac Genesis 26:1; 2 Chronicles 14:13, 14

-2. A valley Genesis 26:17-22

-GERGEES

–

-Mount of blessing Deuteronomy 1 1 :29; 27: 12; Joshua 8:33

-Jotham addresses the Shechemites from, against the conspiracy of Abimelech Judges 9:7

-Samaritans worship at John 4:20

-GERSHOM

-1. Son of Moses Exodus 2:22; 18:3; 1 Chronicles 23:15, 16; 26:24

-2. GERSHOM See GERSH

210

-3. A descendant of Phinehas Ezra 8:2

-4. A Levite Judges 18:30

-GERSH

-Also called GERSHOM -Son of Levi Genesis 46:11; Exodus 6:16, 17; Numbers 3:17-

26; 4:22-28, 38; 7:7; 10:17; 26:57; 1 Chronicles 6:1, 16, 17, 20, 43, Joshua 21:6; 62, 71;

15:7; 23:6

-GESHAM

-A descendant of Caleb 1 Chronicles 2:47

-GESM

-Also called GHMU, an Arabian -Opposed Nehemiah in building Jerusalem

Nehemiah 2:19; 6:1-6

-GESHUR

-District east of the sources of the Jordan River. The inhabitants of, not subdued by the

Israelites Deuteronomy 3:14; Joshua 13:2-13; 1 Chronicles 2:23

-Inhabitants of one of the villages of, exterminated, and the spoils taken by David 1

Samuel 27:8

-David marries a princess of 2 Samuel 3:3; 1 Chronicles 3:2

-Absalom takes refuge in, after the murder of Amnon 2 Samuel 1 :3

-GETH

-(A garden near Jerusalem) -Jesus betrayed in Matthew 26:36-50; Mark 14:32-46; Luke

22:39-49; John 18:1,2

-GEZER

-Also called GAZER, GAZARA, GAZERA, and GOB -A Canaanitish royal city -King

of, defeats Joshua Joshua 10:33; 12:12

-Canaanites not all expelled from, but made to pay tribute (taxes) Joshua 16:10; Judges

1:29

-Allotted to the half-tribe of Ephraim Joshua 16:3, 10; 1 Chronicles 7:28

-Assigned to Levites Joshua 21:21

-Battle with Philistines at 1 Chronicles 20:4; 2 Samuel 21:18

-Struck by David 1 Samuel 27:8

-Fortified by Solomon 1 Kings 9:15-17; 12:23

-GHOST

-Soul Acts 5:5, 10; 12:23

PIRIT

-GIAH

-A place on the way to the wilderness of Gibeon 2 Samuel 2:24

-GIANTS

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 6:4

211

HBI-B

-GIBBAR

-General scriptures concerning Ezra 2:20

GI

-GIBTH

-A city of the tribe of Dan Joshua 19:44

-Allotted to the Levites Joshua 21 :23

-Besieged by Israel, while in possession of Philistines 1 Kings 15:27; 16:15, 17

-GIA

-A descendant of Judah 1 Chronicles 2:49

-GIAH

-1. JUDAH Joshua 15:57

-2. Also called GIAH NJAM .The people\'s wickedness Judges

19:12-30; Hosea 9:9; 10:9 .Destroyed by the Israelites Judges 20 .The city of Saul 1

Samuel 10:26; 15:34; 22:6 The ark of the covenant conveyed to, by the Philistines 1

Samuel 7:1; 2 Samuel 6:3 .Deserted Isaiah 10:29

-3. Another town in Benjamin, also called GIATH, in Joshua 18:28

-4. GIAH T FIELD Judges 20:3 1 .Probably identical with GEBA

-GI

-1. A city of the Hivites Joshua 9:3, 17; 2 Samuel 21:2 The people of, adroitly draw Joshua into a treaty Joshua 9 .Made servants by the Israelites, when their sharp practice was discovered Joshua 9:27 .The sun stands still over, during Joshua\'s battle with the five confederated kings Joshua 10: 12-14 Allotted to Benjamin Joshua 18:25 Assigned to the Aaronites Joshua 21:17 .The tabernacle located at 1 Kings 3:4; 1 Chronicles 16:39; 2 Chronicles 1:2, 21:29; 3, 13 .Smitten by David 1 Chronicles 14:16 .Seven sons of Saul killed at, to avenge the inhabitants of 2 Samuel 21:1-9 .Solomon worships at, and offers sacrifices 1 Kings 3:4 .Has the dream concerning righteousness 1 Kings 3:5; 9:2 Abner slays Asahel at 2 Samuel 3:30 .Ishmael, the son of Nethaniah, defeated at, by Johanan Jeremiah 41:11-16

-2. Pool of 2 Samuel 2:13; Jeremiah 41: 12

-GIDDALTI

-A son of Heman 1 Chronicles 25:4, 29

-GIDDEL

-1. One of the Nethinim Ezra 2:47; Nehemiah 7:49

-2. One of Solomon\'s servants Ezra 2:56; Nehemiah 7:58

-GIDE

-Call of, by an angel Judges 6:11, 14

-His excuses Judges 6:15

-Promises of the Lord to Judges 6:16

212

-Angel attests the call to, by miracle Judges 6:21-24

-He destroys the altar of Baal, and builds one to the Lord Judges 6:25-27

-His prayer tests Judges 6:36-40

-Leads an army against and defeats the Midianites Judges 6:33-35; 7; 8:4-12

-Reproaches the Ephraimites for not joining in the campaign against the Midianites

Judges 8:1-3

-Avenges himself upon the people of Succoth Judges 8:14-17

-Israel desires to make him king; he refuses Judges 8:22, 23

-Makes an ephod which becomes a snare to the Israelites Judges 8:24-27

-Had seventy sons Judges 8:30

-Death of Judges 8:32

-Faith of Hebrews 11:32

-GIDEI

-Father of Abidan Numbers 1:11; 2:22; 7:60, 65; 10:24

-GIDOM

-Limit of pursuit after battle of Gibeah Judges 20:45

-GIFTS

– .Christ, the Saviour Isaiah 42:6; 55:4; John 3: 16; 4:10; 6:32, 33 The Holy

Spirit, the Comforter

. 4:6 . 2:6;

1:5 .Repentance Acts 11:18 .Faith Ephesians 2:8; Philippians 1:29

-TEMPORAL .Food and raiment Matthew 6:25, 33 .Rain and fruitful seasons Genesis

8:22; 27:28; Leviticus 26:4, 5; Isaiah 30:23 .Wisdom 2 Chronicles 1:12 .Peace Leviticus

26:6; 1 Chronicles 22:9 To be used and enjoyed Ecclesiastes 3:13; 5:19, 20; 1 Timothy

4:4, 5 .Should cause us to remember God Deuteronomy 8:18 .All creatures partake of

Psalm 136:25; 145:15, 16 .Prayer for Zechariah 10:1; Matthew 6:11

-UNCLSIFIED RELATG BOTH TEMPORAL

Psalm 4:7; 21:2; 29:11; 34:10; 68:18, 35; 84:11; Ecclesiastes 2:26; Isaiah

42:5; Ezekiel 11:19; Daniel 2:21-23; Matthew 11:28; 25:14-30; John 6:27; 16:23, 24;

17:22; Romans 5:16-18; 6:23; 8:32; 11:29; 12:6-8; 1 Corinthians 1:5-7; 7:7; 12:4-11;

13:2; Ephesians 4:7, 8; 1 Timothy 6:17; James 1:17; 1 Peter 4:10; 2 Peter 1:3

GIVG

-GIH

-1. A river in Egypt Genesis 2:13

-2. Pools near Jerusalem 1 Kings 1:33, 38, 45 .Hezekiah brings the waters of the upper pool by an aqueduct into the city of Jerusalem 2 Chronicles 32:4, 30; 33:14; Nehemiah 2:13-15; 3:13-16; Isaiah 7:3; 22:9-11; 36:2

-GILAL

-A priest and musician Nehemiah 12:36

-GILBOA

-A hill south of Jezreel, where Saul was defeated by the Philistines, and died 1 Samuel 28:4; 31:1-8; 1 Chronicles 10:1-8

-GILEAD

-1. A region east of the Jordan River allotted to the tribes of Reuben and Gad and the half

213

tribe of Manasseh Numbers 32:1-30; Deuteronomy 3:13; 34:1; 2 Kings 10:33 .Reubenites expel the Hagarites from 1 Chronicles 5:9, 10, 18-22 .Ammonites make war against; defeated by Jephthah Judges 1 1 .The prophet Elijah a native of 1 Kings 17:1 .David retreats to, at the time of Absalom\'s rebellion 2 Samuel 17:16, 22, 24 .Pursued into, by Absalom 2 Samuel 17:26 Absalom defeated and slain in the forests of 2 Samuel 18:9

.Hazael, king of Syria, smites the land of 2 Kings 10:32, 33; Amos 1:3 .Invaded by

Tiglath-pileser, king of Syria 2 Kings 15:29 .A grazing country Numbers 32: 1; 1

Chronicles 5:9 .Exported spices, balm, and myrrh Genesis 37:25; Jeremiah 8:22; 46:11

– .Of prosperity Jeremiah 22:6; 50:19

-2. A mountain Judges 7:3; So 4:1; 6:5 .Laban overtakes Jacob at Genesis 31:21-25

-3. AcityHosea6:8; 12:11

-4. Grandson of Manasseh Numbers 26:29, 30; 27:1; 36:1; Joshua 17:1, 3; 1 Chronicles

2:21, 23; 7:14, 17

-5. Father of Jephthah Judges 11:1,2

-6. A chief of Gad 1 Chronicles 5:14

-GILGAL

-1. Place of the first encampment of the Israelites west of the Jordan River Joshua 4:19;

9:6; 10:6, 43; 14:6 .Monument erected in, to commemorate the passage across the Jordan

River by the people of Israel Joshua 4: 19-24 .Circumcision renewed at Joshua 5:2-9

.Passover kept at Joshua 5:10, 11 .Manna ceased at, after the Passover Joshua 5:12

.Quarries at Judges 3:19 Eglon, king of Moab, resides and is slain at Judges 3:14-26 A

judgment seat, where Israel, in that district, came to be judged by Samuel 1 Samuel 7:16

.Saul proclaimed king over all Israel at 1 Samuel 11:15 .An altar built at, and sacrifice

offered 1 Samuel 11:15; 13:4-15; 15:6-23 .Agag, king of the Amalekites, slain at, by

Samuel 1 Samuel 15:33 .Tribe of Judah assembles at, to proceed to the east side of the

Jordan River to conduct King David back after the defeat of Absalom 2 Samuel 19: 14,

15, 40-43 A school of the prophets at 2 Kings 4:38-40 .Prophecies concerning Hosea

4:15; 9:15; 12:11; Amos 4:4; 5:5

-2. A royal city in Canaan .Conquered by Joshua Joshua 12:23

-GILOH

-A town in Judah Joshua 1 5 : 5 1 ; 2 Samuel 15:12

-GIMZO

-A city of Judah 2 Chronicles 28:18

-G

-A snare Amos 3:5

–

-Father of Tibni 1 Kings 16:21, 22

-GNETH

-Also called GNETHO, a companion of Nehemiah Nehemiah 10:6; 12:4, 16

-GIRDLE

-Worn by the high priest Exodus 28:4, 39; 39:29; Leviticus 8:7; 16:4

-Other priests Exodus 28:40; 29:9; Leviticus 8:13

214

-Women Isaiah 3:24

-Embroidered Exodus 28:8

-Made of linen Proverbs 3 1 :24

-Made of leather 2 Kings 1:8; Matthew 3:4

-Traffic in Proverbs 3 1 :24

-Used to bear arms 1 Samuel 18:4; 2 Samuel 20:8; 2 Kings 3:21

– Isaiah 11:5; 22:21; Ephesians 6:14

– Jeremiah 13:1-11; Acts 21:11; Revelation 15:6

-GIRGHITES

-Land of, given to Abraham and his descendants Genesis 15:21; Deuteronomy 7:1;

Joshua 3:10; Nehemiah 9:8

-Delivered to the people of Israel Joshua 24: 1 1

-GPA

-Also called GPHA, an overseer of the Nethinim Nehemiah 11:21

GITTAH-P

-A lengthened form of -P (which see) Joshua 19:13

-GITTM

-A place of which little is known 2 Samuel 4:3; Nehemiah 1 1 :33

-GITTITE

-GITTITH

-GIVG

-S Matthew 6: 1-4; 2 Corinthians 8:11, 1 Corinthians 16:2; 12, 14; 9:6, 7

-GIZITE

-A man or town of Judah 1 Chronicles 1 1 :34

-GLADIAR

-Paul contended with wild \"beasts\" 1 Corinthians 15:32

-GLADNESS

-GLS

-General scriptures concerning Job 28:17

-Symbolical Revelation 21:18, 21

-Sea of Revelation 15:2

-GLEANG

-Laws concerning Leviticus 19:9, 10; 23:22; Deuteronomy 24:19, 20

215

-j Ai- ? A I ;

– Judges 8:2; Isaiah 17:6; Jeremiah 49:9; Micah 7:1

-STANCES .Ruth in the field of Boaz Ru 2:2, 3

-GLEDE

-A carnivorous bird Deuteronomy 14:13

-GLORIFYG

-Commanded 1 Chronicles 16:28; Psalm 22:23; Isaiah 42:12

-Due to him 1 Chronicles 16:29

-For his holiness Psalm 99:9; Revelation 15:4

-Mercy and truth Psalm 115:1; Romans 15:9

-Faithfulness and truth Isaiah 25: 1

-Wondrous works Matthew 15:31; Acts 4:21

-Judgments Isaiah 25:3; Ezekiel 28:22; Revelation 14:7

-Deliverances Psalm 50: 15

-Grace to others Acts 11:18; 2 Corinthians 9:13; Galatians 1:24

-Accomplished by .Relying on his promises Romans 4:20 .Praising him Psalm 50:23

.Doing all to glorify him 1 Corinthians 10:31 .Dying for him John 21:19 .Suffering for

Christ 1 Peter 4:14, 16 .Glorifying Christ Acts 19:17; 2 Thessalonians 1:12 .Bringing

forth fruits of righteousness John 15:8; Philippians 1:11 .Patience in affliction Isaiah

24:15 .Faithfulness 1 Peter 4: 11

-Required in body and spirit 1 Corinthians 6:20

-Shall be universal Psalm 86:9; Revelation 5:13

-Saints .Should resolve to Psalm 69:30; 118:28 .Unite in Psalm 34:3; Romans 15:6

.Persevere in Psalm 86: 12

-All the blessings of God are designed to lead to Isaiah 60:21; 61:3

-The holy example of the saints may lead others to Matthew 5:16; 1 Peter 2:12

-All, by nature, fail in Romans 3:23

-The wicked averse to Daniel 5:23; Romans 1:21

-Punishment for not Daniel 5:23, 30; Malachi 2:2; Acts 12:23; Romans 1:21

-Heavenly hosts engaged in Revelation 4:11

-EXEMPLIFIED .By David Psalm 57:5 The multitude Matthew 9:8; 15:31 .The virgin

Mary Luke 1 :46 .The angels Luke 2: 14 The shepherds Luke 2:20 .By Jesus John 17:4

The man sick with palsy Luke 5:25 .The woman with infirmity Luke 13:13 The leper

whom Jesus healed Luke 17:15 The blind man Luke 18:43 The centurion Luke 23:47

The congregation at Jerusalem Acts 11:8 .The Gentiles (non- Jewish people) at Antioch

(of Syria) Acts 13:48 Abraham Romans 4:20 .Paul Romans 1 1 :36

–

-God is, to his people Psalm 3:3; Zechariah 2:5

-Christ is, to his people Isaiah 60:1; Luke 2:32

-The gospel ordained to be, to saints 1 Corinthians 2:7

-Of the gospel exceeds that of the law 2 Corinthians 3:9, 10

-The joy of saints is full of 1 Peter 1:8

– .Is given by God Psalm 84: 1 1 .Is given by Christ John 17:22 .Is the work of

the Holy Spirit 2 Corinthians 3:18

– .Procured by the death of Christ Hebrews 2:10 Accompanies salvation by

216

Christ 2 Timothy 2:10 .Inherited by saints 1 Samuel 2:8; Psalm 73:24; Proverbs 3:35; Colossians 3:4; 1 Peter 5:10 .Saints called to 2 Thessalonians 2:14; 1 Peter 5:10 .Saints prepared unto Romans 9:23 .Enhanced by afflictions 2 Corinthians 4:17 .Present afflictions not worthy to be compared with Romans 8:18 .Of God\’s people shall be rich and abundant Isaiah 60: 11-13 .The bodies of saints shall be raised in 1 Corinthians 15:43; Philippians 3:21 .Saints shall be, of their ministers 1 Thessalonians 2:19, 20 .Afflictions of ministers are, to saints Ephesians 3:13

-TEMPORAL .Is given by God Daniel 2:37 .Passes away 1 Peter 1:24 The devil tries to seduce by Matthew 4:8 .Of hypocrites turned to shame Hosea 4:7 .Seek not, from man Matthew 6:2; 1 Thessalonians 2:6 .Of the wicked is in their shame Philippians 3:19 Ends in destruction Isaiah 5:14

– Exhibited in Christ John 1:14; 2 Corinthians 4:6; Hebrews 1:3 Exhibited in his name Deuteronomy 28:58; Nehemiah 9:5 .His majesty Job 37:22; Psalm 93:1; 104:1; 145:5, 12; Isaiah 2:10 .His power Exodus 15:1, 6; Romans 6:4 .His works Psalm 19:1; 111:3 .His holiness Exodus 15:11 .Described as great Psalm 138:5 Eternal Psalm 104:31 .Rich Ephesians 3:16 .Highly exalted Psalm 8:1; 113:4 Exhibited to Moses Exodus 34:5-7 with Exodus 33:18-23 .Stephen Acts 7:55 The people of God Deuteronomy 5:24;

Psalm 102:16 Enlightens God\'s people Isaiah 60:1, 2; Revelation 21:11, 23 .Saints desire

to behold Psalm 63:2; 90:16 .God is jealous of Isaiah 42:8 The earth is full of Isaiah 6:3

.The knowledge of, shall fill the earth Hab 2:14

-GLUTTY

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 16:20, 21, 27; Numbers 11:32, 33; Deuteronomy

21:20, 21; Proverbs 23:21; 30:21, 22; Ecclesiastes 10:17; Isaiah 22:13; Luke 12:19, 20,

Amos 6:4-7; 45, 46; 21:34; Romans 13:13, 14; 1 Corinthians 15:32; Philippians 3:19; 1

Peter 4:3; Judel:12

TNSTANCES Esau Genesis 25:30-34; with Hebrews 12:16, 17 .Israel Numbers

11:4; with Psalm 78:18 .Sons of Eli 1 Samuel 2:12-17 .Belshazzar Daniel 5:1

-GNHG

-General scriptures concerning Job 16:9; Psalm 35:1, 6; 37:12; 112:10; Lamentations

2:16; Matthew 8:12; 13:42; 22:13; 24:51; 25:30; Luke 13:28

-GOAD

-An instrument of torture 1 Samuel 13:21

-600 Men killed with, by Shamgar, ajudge (hero) of Israel Judges 3:31

– .Of mental incentive Ecclesiastes 12:1 1

-GOAT

-Designated as one of the ceremonially clean animals to be eaten Deuteronomy 14:4;

with Leviticus 11:1-8

-Used for food Genesis 27:9; 1 Samuel 16:20

-For the paschal feast Exodus 12:5; 2 Chronicles 35:7

-As a sacrifice by Abraham Genesis 15:9

-By Gideon Judges 6:19

-Manoah Judges 13:19

-Milk of used for food Proverbs 27:27

217

-Hair of, used for clothing Numbers 3 1 :20

-Pillows 1 Samuel 19:13

-Curtains of the tabernacle Exodus 26:7; 35:23; 36:14

-Used for tents See S

-Regulations of Mosaic law required that a baby goat should not be killed for food before

it was eight days old Leviticus 22:27

-Nor seethed in its mother\'s milk Exodus 23 : 19

-Numerous Deuteronomy 32:14; So 4:1; 6:5; 1 Samuel 25:2; 2 Chronicles 17:11

-Wild, in Palestine 1 Samuel 24:2; Psalm 104:18

-G

-A place near Jerusalem Jeremiah 3 1 :39

-GOB

-(Also called GEZER (which see)) ntb01990.htm – ntb01995

-GOBLET

–

Index:

? ACCESS

? ANGER

?

? APPEARANCES

? ATS

? CDESCENSI

? COMTER

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5

? COMPSI

? KEEPG

?

?

?

?

? FATHOOD

? FAVOR

? EKWLEDGE

?

? NESS

?

? , SPECIAL STANCES

? GUIDE

? HOLESS

? HU MS APPEARANCE

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5

? IMMUTABLE

? IMPIAL

? COMPRENSIBLE

218

9

9

? COMPRENSIBLE, SYMBOLIZED

? FITE

? VIBLE

? JEALOUS

,

? KG

? KWLEDGE

? LGSUFFERG

LGSUFFERG , ABUSED

?

? , EXEMPLIFIED

?

?

? OMNIPOTENT

? NIPRET

?

? PERFECTI

? PERSALITY

? POWER

? PRECE

?

? PRESERVG CARE EXEMPLIFIED

? PROVIDENCE

? PROVIDENCE, STANCES

? PROVIDENCE , OVERRULG TERPOSIT T

? PROVIDENCE , MYSTERIOUS MTERPRETED

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5

? PROVIDENCE , MYSTERIOUS MTERPRETED,

-STANCES

?

? ATD

? NESS

?

? -EXTENT

?

?

? TRUTH

? UBIQUIUS

? UNABLE

? UNCLSIFIED RELATG

? UNITY

? UNSEARCHABLE

? VOICE

?

?

-ACCESS Deuteronomy 4:7; Psalm 24:3, 4; 27:4; 43:2; 65:4; 145:18, 19; Isaiah 55:3;

219

Matthew 6:6; John 10:7, 9; 14:6; Acts 14:27; Romans 5:2; Ephesians 2:13, 18; 3:12;

Colossians 1:21, 22; Hebrews 4:16; 7:19, 25; 10:19,22; 11:6; James 4:8; 1 Peter 1:17;

3:18; 1 John 4: 16 See . See REPENT ANCE See KERS

-ANGER See ANGER

–

-APPEARANCES

To Adam Genesis 3:8-21 To Abraham Genesis 18:2-33 To Jacob, at Beth-el Genesis

35:7, 9 To Moses, in the flaming bush Exodus 3:2 To Moses, at Sinai Exodus 19:16-24;

24:10 To Moses and Joshua Deuteronomy 31:14, 15 To Israel Judges 2:1-5 To Gideon

Judges 6:11-24 To Solomon 1 Kings 3:5; 9:2; 11:9; 2 Chronicles 1:7-12; 7:12-22 To

Isaiah Isaiah 6:1-5 To Ezekiel Ezekiel 1 :26-28

-ATS -[Refer to the many sections of this document]

-CDESCENSI See CDESCENSI

-COMTER Job 35: 10

AFFLICTI CSOLATI

-COMPSI See , LGSUFFERTNG , See ,

– KEEPG See

– Genesis 1:1-28, 31; 2:1-25; 5:1, 2; 9:6; Exodus 20:11; 1 Samuel 2:8; 2 Kings 19:15; 1 Chronicles 16:26; Nehemiah 9:6; Job 9:8, 9; 10:3, 8; 12:7-9; 26:7-13; 28:23-26; 37:16, 18; 38:4-38; Psalm 8:3; 19:1, 4; 33:6, 24:1, 2; 7, 9; 65:6; 74:16, 17; 89:11, 78:69; 12, 47; 90:2; 95:4, 5; 96:5; 102:25; 104:2, 3, 5, 6, 24, 103:22; 30, 31; 119:90, 91; 121:2; 124:8; 136:5-9; 146:5, 6; 148:5, 6; Proverbs 3:19; 8:26-29; 16:4; 22:2; 26:10; 30:4; Ecclesiastes 3:11; 7:29; 11:5; Isaiah 17:7; 40:12, 37:16; 26, 28; 42:5; 45:7, 44:24; 12, 18; 48:13; 51:13, 16; 66:2; 10:12, Jeremiah 5:22; 13, 16; 27:5; 31:35; 32:17; 51:15, 33:2; 16, 19; Amos 4:13; 5:8; 9:6; John 1:9; Zechariah 12:1; Mark 10:6; 13:19; Acts 4:24; 7:50; 14:15; 17:24-26; Romans 1:20; 11:36; 1 Corinthians 8:6; 11:12; 2 Corinthians 4:6; 5:5, 18; Ephesians 3:9; 1 Timothy 6:13; Hebrews 1:1, 2; 2:10; 3:4; 11:3; Revelation 4: 11; 10:6; 14:7

– Genesis 1:26, 27; 2:7; 5:1, 2; 9:6; Exodus 4:11; Numbers 16:22; 27:16; 32:6, Deuteronomy 4:32; Job 10:8,9, 15, 18; 11, 12; 12:10; 27:3; 31:15; 33:4; 34:19; 38:36; Psalm 33:15; 86:9; 94:9; 95:6; 100:3; 119:73; 139:13; 149:2; Proverbs 16:4; 20:12; 22:2; Ecclesiastes 11:5; 12:1; 43:1, Isaiah 42:5; 7, 15; 44:2, 24; 45:12, 18; 51:13; 64:8; Jeremiah 27:5; Daniel 5:23; Zechariah 12:1; Acts 17:24-26, Malachi 2:10; 28, 29; 1 Corinthians 12:18, 24, 25; 15:38; Hebrews 12:9; 1 Peter 4: 19

See

– Genesis 21:33; Exodus 3:15; 15:18; Deuteronomy 32:40; 33:27; 1

Chronicles 16:36; 29:10; Nehemiah 9:5; Job 36:26; Psalm 9:7; 33:11; 41:13; 55:19; 90:1,

68:33; 2, 4; 92:8; 93:2; 102:12,24-27; 104:31; 111:3; 135:13; 145:13; 146:10; Proverbs

8:23-25; Isaiah 26:4; 40:28; 41:4; 43:13; 44:6; 46:4; 48:12; 57:15; 63:16; Jeremiah 10:10;

17:12; Lamentations 5:19; Daniel 4:3, 34; Micah 5:2; Hab 1:12; 3:6; Romans 1:20;

16:26; Ephesians 3:21; 1 Timothy 1:17; 6:15, 16; Hebrews 1:8; 9:14; 2 Peter 3:8; 1 John

2:13; Revelation 1:4, 6; 4:8-10; 5:14; 10:6; 11:17; 15:7; 16:5

, –

-EXTENT

– Genesis 6:18; 9:15, 16; 21:1; 24:27; 28:15; 32:10; Exodus 2:24;

6:4, 5; 12:41; 34:6; Leviticus 26:44, 45; Deuteronomy 4:31; 7:8, 9; 9:5; 31:6; 32:4;

Joshua 21:45; 23:14; Judges 2:1; 2 Samuel 7:14, 1 Samuel 12:22; 15, 28; 22:31; 1 Kings

8:15, 20, 23, 23:5; 24, 56; 2 Kings 8:19; 13:23; 1 Chronicles 17:27; 28:20; 2 Chronicles

220

6:4-15; 21:7; Ezra 9:9; 9:7, Nehemiah 1:5; 8, 32; Psalm 9:10; 18:30; 19:9; 25:10; 31:5;

33:4; 36:5; 37:28; 40:10; 89:1, 2, 5, 8, 14, 24, 28, 92:1, 2, 33, 34; 14, 15; 94:14; 98:3;

100:5; 103:17; 105:8,42; 111:5,7-9; 119:65, 117:2; 89,90; 121:3,4; 132:11; 138:2;

146:6; Isaiah 11:5; 25:1; 42:16; 44:21; 49:7, 16; 51:6, 8; 54:9, 10; 65:16; Jeremiah 29:10;

31:36, 37; 32:40; 33:14, 20, 21, 25, 26; 51:5; Lamentations 3:23; Ezekiel 16:60, 62;

Daniel 9:4; Hosea 2:19, 20; Micah 7:20; Hag 2:5; Zechariah 9:11; Matthew 24:34, 35;

Luke 1:54, 55, 68-70, 72, 73; John 8:26; Acts 13:32, 33; Romans 3:3, 4; 11:1, 2, 29; 15:8;

1 Corinthians 1:9; 10:13; 2 Corinthians 1:20; 1 Thessalonians 5:24; 2 Timothy 2:13;

Titus 1:2; 10:22, Hebrews 6:10, 13-19; 23, 37; 1 Peter 4:19; 2 Peter 3:9; 1 John 1:9;

Revelation 6: 10; 15:3

-FATHOOD Exodus 4:22; Deuteronomy 14:1; 32:5, 6; 2 Samuel 7:14; 1

Chronicles 28:6; 29:10; Psalm 68:5; 89:26; Isaiah 1:2; 8:18; 9:6; 63:16; 64:8; Jeremiah

3:19; Hosea 1:10; 11:1; Matthew 3:17; 6:4, 6, 5:45; 8, 9; 10:20, 29, 7:11; 32, 33; 11:25-

27; 12:50; 13:43; 15:13; 18:10, 16:17,27; 14, 19; 20:23; 26:29, 39, 42; Mark 8:38; 11:25,

26; 13:32; Luke 2:49; 10:21,22; 11:2, 13; 22:29; 23:46; 24:49; John 1:14, 18; 2:16; 4:21,

23; 5:17-23, 36, 6:27, 37, 43; 8:19, 27, 38, 41, 32, 44-46; 42, 49; 10:15, 29, 30, 32, 33,

36-38; 12:26-28, 50; 13:3; 14:2, 6-13, 16, 20, 21, 23, 24, 15:8-10, 16, 23, 26, 31; 24, 26;

16:3, 10, 15, 17:1,5, 11, 23, 25-28; 21, 24; 20:17, 21; Acts 1:4; 2:33; Romans 1:3,7;

8:15; 1 Corinthians 1:3; 8:6; 15:24; 2 Corinthians 1:3; 6:18; Galatians 1:1, 3, 4;

Ephesians 1:2, 4:4-7; 3, 17; 2:18; 3:14; 4:6; 5:20; 6:23; Colossians 1:2, Philippians 1:2; 3,

12; 2:2; 3:17; 1 Thessalonians 1:1, 3; 3:11, 13; 2 Thessalonians 1:1, 2; 2:16; Titus 1:4;

Hebrews 1:5, 6; 12:9; James 1:17, 27; 3:9; 1 Peter 1:2, 3, 17; 2:1, 13, 1 John 1:2; 15, 22-

24; 3:1; 4:14; 2 John 1:3, 4, 9; Jude 1:1; Revelation 1:5; 3:5; 14:1

ADOPTI

-FAVOR See ,

-EKWLEDGE 1 Samuel 23:10-12; Isaiah 42:9; 44:7; 45:11; 48:3, 46:9, 10;

5, 6; Jeremiah 1:5; Daniel 2:28, 29; Matthew 6:8; 24:36; Acts 15:18; Romans 8:29; 11:2;

1 Peter 1:2 See , KWLEDGE See , See

-PREDESTATI

– 19:16, Exodus 3:2; 18, 19; 20:18, 19; 33:18-20, 24:10, 17; 22, 23; 34:5, 29-

35; Deuteronomy 4:11, 12, 40:34, 35; 5:5, 33, 36; 24, 25; 7:21; 10:17; 28:58; 33:2, 26; 2 Samuel 22; 1 Kings 19:12; 1 Chronicles 16:24, 25; Job 9:32, 33; 13:11; 22:12; 25:3; 37:4, 35:5-7; 5, 22; Psalm 8:9; 18:7-15; 19:1-4; 24:8-10; 29:2-4; 46:10; 57:5, 11; 68:24; 72:18, 19; 96:3, 4, 76:4; 6, 7; 97:2-6, 9; 102:16, 22; 104:31; 106:8; 113:4; 145:5, 12; Isaiah 1:24; 2:10; 6:1-5; 12:6; 24:23; 26:15; 28:5; 29:23; 30:30; 33:5, 10; 35:2; 40:5; 43:7, 21; 44:23; 48:9, 11; 49:3, 26; 52:10; 55:9; 60:1, 2, 57:15; 6, 19-21; 61:3; 62:3; 66:1, 63:12, 14; 2, 18; Jeremiah 13:11; 17:12; 33:9; Ezekiel 1:26-28; 3:12, 23; 8:4; 20:14, 44; 36:22, 23; 43:4, 5; Hab 3:4-6; Matthew 6:9, 13; Luke 2:14; John 8:50; 12:28; 13:31,32; 14:13; 17:1, 10; Acts 7:55; Romans 1:23; 11:36; 2 Corinthians 1:20; 4:15; Ephesians 1:6, 12, 14; 2:7; 3:21; Philippians 1:11; 2:11; 4:19; 1 Timothy 6:15, 16; Hebrews 12:18-21; Jude 1:25; Revelation 4: 11; 21:10, 15:8; 11,23

-NESS Exodus 33:19; 34:6; Deuteronomy 30:9; 1 Chronicles 16:34; 2 Chronicles 5:13; 7:3; Psalm 8:1-9; 17:7; 25:8-10; 33:5; 34:8; 36:7; 52:1, 9; 68:19; 69:16; 73:1; 86:5; 100:5; 107:8, 106:1; 9, 43; 118:29; 119:64, 68; 135:3; 136:1; 139:17, 18; 143:10; 144:3; 145:7, 9; Isaiah 63:7; Jeremiah 9:24; Lamentations 3:25; Hosea 3:5; Na 1:7; Matthew 7: 11; 19:17; Mark 10:18; Luke 1:53; 6:35; 18:19; Romans 2:4; 11:22; 2 Thessalonians 1:11; Titus 3:4; James 1:5, 17; 1 John 4:8

,

.See

221

, LGSUFFERG See , See ,

– 18:26, 28, Genesis 6:8, 9; 30, 32; 32:28; 46:4; Exodus 3:12; 20:21, 24; 33:11, 12, 17, 24:2; 22, 23; Leviticus 26: 11, 12; Numbers 5:3; 6:27; 14:14; 22:12; 23:20, 21; 24:1; Deuteronomy 4:7; 31:6, 8; 33:23; Joshua 1:5, 9; 1 Samuel 2:26; 2 Samuel 22:20; 1 Kings 6:13; 2 Chronicles 15:2; Job 10:12; 22:27; 29:3-5; Psalm 3:8; 5:12; 18:19, 11:7; 25, 26; 24:4, 5; 25:14; 30:7; 36:9; 37:18, 23; 41:11, 12; 44:3; 46:7; 58:11; 68:16, 18; 75:10; 84:11; 89:17; 92:10; 94:19; 102:13; 112:9; 115:12, 13, 15; 132:13, 14; 147:11; Proverbs 3:4, 23, 149:4; 32, 35; 10:6, 8:35; 22, 24; 11:20, 27; 12:2; 14:9; 16:7; Isaiah 28:5; 30:26; 33:17, 22; 41:10; 43:5, 21; 54:8; 60:10; Jeremiah 15:20; Lamentations 3:24; Ezekiel 37:27; 39:29; 48:35; Hosea 14:4; Joel 2:26, 27; 3:16, 17, 20, 21; Amos 3:2; Zep 3:15, 17; Hag 1:13; Zechariah 2:5; 8:3; Luke 1:28, 9:16; 30, 66; 2:52; John 14:16-21,23; 15:15; Acts 4:33; 10:35; Romans 2:29; 1 Corinthians 1:9; 3:21-23; 2 Corinthians 4:15; 10:18; Galatians 4:6; 2:13, 14, 16, 18, Ephesians 1:6; 19, 22; 3:12; Romans 5:2; Hebrews 4:16; 10:19,22; 11:5; 1 Peter 2:9; 1 John 1:3; 3:19; 4:17, 18; Revelation 1:5, 6; 3:20; 19:9; 21:3

-, SPECIAL FNSTANCES

To Enoch Genesis 5:24 To Noah Genesis 6:8 To Abraham Genesis 12:2 To Jacob Genesis 32:28; 46:4 To Moses Exodus 3: 12; 33: 12, 14 To Solomon 1 Chronicles 22:18

-GUIDE Genesis 12:1; Exodus 13:21; 15:13; 33:13-15; Numbers 10:33; Deuteronomy 32:10, 12; 2 Samuel 22:29; 2 Chronicles 32:22; Nehemiah 9:19, 20; Psalm 5:8; 23:2, 3; 25:5, 9; 27:11; 31:3; 32:8; 48:14; 61:2; 73:24; 78:52; 80:1; 107:7; 139:9, 10, 24; Proverbs 8:20; Isaiah 40:11; 42:16; 48:17; 55:4; 57:18; 58:11; Jeremiah 3:4; Luke 1:79; John 10:3,

4; 16:13 See , PROVIDENCE

-HOLESS Exodus 3:5; 15:11; Leviticus 11:44; 19:2; 20:26; 21:8; Deuteronomy 32:4; Joshua 5:15; 24:19; 1 Samuel 2:2; 6:20; 1 Chronicles 16:10; Job 4:17-19; 6:10; 15:15; 25:5; 34:10; 36:23; Psalm 11:7; 18:30; 22:3; 30:4; 33:4, 5; 36:6; 47:8; 48:1, 10; 60:6; 89:35; 92:15; 98:1; 99:3, 5, 9; 105:3; 108:7; 111:9; 119:142; 145:17; Proverbs 9:10; Isaiah 5:16; 6:3; 12:6; 29:19, 23; 41:14; 43:14, 15; 45:19; 47:4; 49:7; 52:10; 57:15; Jeremiah 2:5; Lamentations 3:38; Ezekiel 36:21, 22; 39:7, 25; Daniel 4:8; Hosea 11:9; Hab 1:12, 13; Matthew 5:48; 19:17; Mark 10:18; Luke 1:49; 18:19; John 7:28; 17:11; Romans 1:23; Hebrews 1:8; James 1:13; 1 Peter 1:15, 16; 1 John 1:5; 2:20; Revelation 4:8; 6:10; 15:4

, , PERFECTI

, NESS

-HU MS APPEARANCE See

-IMMUTABLE Numbers 23: 19, 20; 1 Samuel 15:29; Job 23:13; Psalm 33:11; 119:89-91; Proverbs 19:21; Ecclesiastes 3:14; 7:13; Isaiah 31:2; 40:28; 59:1; Hosea 13:14; Malachi 3:6; Romans 11:29; Hebrews 6:17, 18; James 1:17

-IMPIAL Deuteronomy 10:17; Job 36:5; 37:24; Acts 10:34, 35; Romans 2:6, 11; Galatians 2:6; Ephesians 6:8; Colossians 3:25; 1 Peter 1:17

-COMPRENSIBLE Exodus 20:21; Deuteronomy 4:11; 5:22; 1 Kings 8:12; Job 11:7-9; 15:8; 37:1-24; Psalm 18:11; 97:2; Ecclesiastes 3:11; Isaiah 40:12-31; 55:8, 9; 1 Corinthians 2:16

-COMPRENSIBLE, SYMBOLIZED

By the pillar of fire Exodus 14:19, 20 By the darkness of the Holy of Holies in the

tabernacle 1 Kings 8: 12 By the general structure of the Most Holy Place, see Leviticus

16:2

222

See , UNSEARCHABLE

-[NFITE 1 Kings 8:27; 2 Chronicles 2:6; 6:1, 18; Psalm 147:5; Jeremiah 23:24

, RNCOMPRENSIBLE , ,

-UNSEARCHABLE

-VIBLE Exodus 20:21; 33:20; Deuteronomy 4:11, 15; 5:22; 1 Kings 8:12; Job 9:11;

23:8, 9; Psalm 18:11; 97:2; John 1:18; 5:37; 6:46; Romans 1:20; Colossians 1:13-15; 1

Timothy 1:17; 6:16; Hebrews 11:27; 1 John 4:12

, RNCOMPRENSIBLE

See , FITE See , UNSEARCHABLE

-JEALOUS Exodus 20:5, 7; 34:14; Deuteronomy 4:24; 5:9, 11; 6:15; 29:20; 32:16, 21;

Joshua 24: 19; 2 Chronicles 16:7-10; Isaiah 30:1, 2; 31:1, 3; Ezekiel 23:25; 36:5; 39:25;

Joel 2:18; Na 1:2; Zechariah 1:14; 1 Corinthians 10:22

-, 18:20, Genesis 16:5; 21, 25; Exodus 20:5; 34:7; Numbers

16:22; Deuteronomy 4:24; 10:17; 32:4, 35; Joshua 24:19; Judges 9:56, 57; 11:27; 1

Samuel 2:3, 10; 24:12, 15; 2 Samuel 14:14; 22:25-27; 1 Kings 8:32; 1 Chronicles 16:33; 2 Chronicles 6:22, 23; 19:7; Nehemiah 9:33; Job 4:17; 8:3; 9:15, 28; 21:22; 23:7; 34:10-12, 17, 31:13-15; 19, 23; 35:14; 36:3, 19; 37:23; Psalm 7:8, 9:4, 9, 11; 11:4, 7, 8; 5, 7; 18:25, 26; 19:9; 26:1, 2; 33:5; 35:24; 43:1; 50:4, 6; 51:4; 58:11; 62:12; 67:4; 71:19; 75:7; 76:8, 9; 82:8; 85:10; 89:14; 90:8, 11; 94:1, 92:15; 2, 10; 96:10, 13; 98:2, 97:2; 3, 9; 99:4, 8; 103:6; 111:7; 119:137; 129:4; 135:14; 143:2; 145:17; Proverbs 11:31; 16:2; 17:3; 21:2, 3; 24:12; 29:13, 26; Ecclesiastes 3:15, 17; 11:9; 12:14; Isaiah 1:27; 3:13, 14; 10:17, 18; 26:7; 30:18, 28:17, 21; 27, 30; 31:2; 33:22; 45:21; 61:8; Jeremiah 9:24; 10:10; 11:20; 12:1; 20:12; 32:19; 50:7; 51:10; Lamentations 1:18; 18:25, Ezekiel 14:23; 29, 30; 33:7-19; Daniel 4:37; 7:9, 10; 9:7, 14; Hosea 10:10; Amos 8:7; Na 1:3, 6; Zep 3:5; Malachi 3:5, 18; Acts 10:34; 17:31; Romans 1:32; 2:2, 5-16; 3:4-6, 26; 9:14; 11:22; Ephesians 6:8, 9; Colossians 3:25; 2 Thessalonians 1:4-6; Hebrews 6:10; 10:30, 31; 12:22, 23, 29; 1 Peter 1:17; 2 Peter 2:9; 1 John 1:9; Jude 1:6; Revelation 6:16, 17; 11:18; 15:3; 16:5-7; 18:8; 19:2

, , HOLESS

, See NESS , See also , GENERAL

S ,

-KG See ,

-KWLEDGE Genesis 16:13; Exodus 3:3, 7, 9, 20:6; 19, 20; 6:1; 11:1; 14:3,4; Numbers 14:27; Deuteronomy 2:7; 31:21; 1 Samuel 2:3; 16:7; 2 Samuel 7:20; 1 Kings 8:39; 2 Kings 19:27; 1 Chronicles 28:9; 29:17; 2 Chronicles 6:30; 16:9; Nehemiah 9:10; Job 11:11; 12:13, 16, 22; 21:22; 22:13, 14; 23:10; 24:1, 23; 26:6; 28:10, 24; 34:21, 31:4;

22, 25; 36:4, 5; 37:16; 42:2; Psalm 1:6; 7:9; 10:11; 11:4; 33:13-15; 37:18; 38:9; 44:21; 66:7; 69:19; 73:11; 92:5; 94:7, 9-11; 103:14; 104:24; 119:168; 121:3, 4; 136:5; 139:1-24; 142:3; 147:4, 5; Proverbs 3:19, 20; 5:21; 15:3, 11; 16:2; 17:3; 21:2; 24:12; Isaiah 28:29; 29:15, 16; 37:28; 40:13, 14, 26-28; 41:4; 42:9; 44:7; 45:4, 21; 48:3, 46:10; 5, 6; 66:18; Jeremiah 5:3; 10:7, 12; 11:20; 17:10; 20:12; 23:24; 32:19; 51:15; Ezekiel 9:9; Daniel 2:20, 11:5; 22, 28; Amos 4: 13; 9:2-4; Matthew 6:4, 8, Zechariah 4: 10; 18,32; 10:29,30; 24:36; Mark 13:32; Luke 16:15; Acts 1:24; 2:23; 15:8, 18; Romans 8:27, 29; 11:33, 34; 16:27; 1 Corinthians 1:25; 2:7; 3:20; 8:3; Galatians 4:9; Ephesians 1:8; 3:10; 1 Thessalonians 2:4; 1 Timothy 1:17; 2 Timothy 2:19; Hebrews 4:13; 1 Peter 1:2; 1 John 1:5; 3:20; Jude 1:25

, EKWLEDGE ,

-LGSUFFERTNG Genesis 6:3; 15:16; Exodus 34:6; Numbers 14:18; Psalm 86:15; 103:8-10; Isaiah 5:1-4; 30:18; 42:14; 48:9, 11; Jeremiah 7:13, 23-25; 11:7; 15:15; Ezekiel

223

20:17; Joel 2:13; Hab 1:2-4; Matthew 19:8; 21:33-41; 23:37; Mark 12:1-9; Luke 13:6-9, 34; 20:9-16; Acts 14:16; 17:30; Romans 2:4; 3:25; 9:22, 23; 15:5; 1 Peter 3:20; 2 Peter 3:9, 15; Revelation 2:21, 22 . ,

,

-LGSUFFERTNG , ABUSED Nehemiah 9:28-31; Proverbs 1:24-27; 29:1; Ecclesiastes 8:11; Matthew 24:48-51; Luke 13:6-9

– 7:7, Deuteronomy 4:37; 8, 13; 9:29; 10:15, 18; 23:5; 33:3, 12; 2 Samuel

12:24; 1 Kings 8:51-53; Nehemiah 13:26; Job 7:17; Psalm 42:8; 47:4; 63:3; 78:61, 62, 65, 68; 89:33; 103:13; 146:8; Proverbs 15:9; Isaiah 38:17; 43:4; Jeremiah 31:3; Hosea ll:l;Malachi 1:2; John 3:16; 5:20; 14:21,23; 17:10, 16:27; 23, 26; 20:17; Romans 1:7; 5:8; 9:13; 11:28; 2 Corinthians 9:7; 13:11; Ephesians 2:4, 5; 2 Thessalonians 2:16; Titus 3:4, 5; Hebrews 12:6; 4:8-10, 12, 13, 15, 1 John 3:1; 16, 19; Jude 1:21; Revelation 3:12; 14:1

– , EXEMPLIFIED Genesis 17:7; 46:3; Exodus 3:6; 6:7; 19:4-6; 29:45, 46; Leviticus 11:44, 45; 20:24, 26; 25:23, 38, 22:32, 33; 42, 55; 26:12; Numbers 15:41; Deuteronomy 4:20, 34, 37; 7:6-8, 13; 9:29; 10:15; 14:2; 23:5; 26:18, 19; 27:9; 28:9, 10; 29:13; 32:9-12; 33:3, 12; 2 Samuel 7:23, 24; 12:24; 1 Kings 8:51-53; Nehemiah 13:26; Psalm 4:3; 31:19, 21; 42:8; 47:4; 48:9, 14; 50:5, 7; 63:3; 73:1; 78:61, 62, 74:2; 65, 68; 79:13; 81:13; 89:33; 90:1; 95:7; 100:3; 103:4; 105:6; 114:2; 135:4; 148:14; Proverbs 11:20; 15:9; Isaiah 5:7; 41:8-10; 43:1-4, 7; 44:1, 2, 21, 22; 48:12; 49:13-17; 54:5, 51:16; 6, 10; 62:4, 5; 63:7-9; 64:4; 65:19; 66:13; Jeremiah 3:14, 15; 10:16; 12:7; 13:11; 15:16; 31:3, 30:22; 14, 32; 32:41; 51:19; Ezekiel 16:1-14; 34:31; Hosea 2:19, 37:27; 20, 23; 11:1, 9:10; 3, 4; Zep 3:17; Hag 2:23; Zechariah 1:14; 2:8; 8:8; 13:9; Malachi 1:2, 3; 3:16, 17; Matthew 18:11-14; Luke 15:4-7, 11-27; John 14:21; 17:10, 16:27; 23, 26; Romans 1:7; 5:8; 8:31, 32, 39; 11:28; 1 Corinthians 2:9; 3:9; 6:19, 20; 7:23; 2 Corinthians 5:18-21; 6:16; 13:14; Ephesians 1:3-6; Colossians 3:12; Hebrews 11:16; James 1:18; 1 Peter 2:10

– Genesis 8:21; 18:26-32; 19:16; Exodus 2:24, 25; 20:2, 15:13; 6, 22; 22:27; 25:17; 32:14, 34; 33:19; 34:6, 7; Leviticus 26:40-45; Numbers 14:18-20; 16:48; 21:8;

Deuteronomy 4:31; 5:10, 29; 32:29, 7:9; 36, 43; Judges 2:18; 3:9, 15; 10:16; 2 Samuel 12:13; 14:14; 24:14, 16; 1 Kings 8:23; 11:39; 2 Kings 13:23; 14:26,27; 1 Chronicles 16:34; 2 Chronicles 5:13; 7:3, 6, 14; 24:19; 30:9; 36:15; Ezra 9:7-14; Nehemiah 1:10; 9:17-20, 27-31; Job 11:6; 23:2-6; 24:12; 33:14-30; Psalm 18:50; 25:6; 30:5; 32:1, 31:7; 2, 5; 36:5; 50:21; 57:10; 62:12; 65:3; 69:16; 78:4-72; 85:2, 80:1; 86:5, 3, 10; 13, 15; 89:2, 28; 99:8; 103:3, 100:5; 8-14, 17; 106:1, 43-46; 107:1; 108:4; 111:4; 116:5; 117:2; 118:1-4, 29; 130:3, 4, 119:64, 156; 7, 8; 135:14; 136:3-26; 138:2; 145:8, 9; 146:7, 8; Proverbs 16:6; 28:13; Isaiah 1:5, 18; 6:7; 12:1; 17:6; 24:13; 54:9; 55:7-9; 57:11, 15, 16, 18, 19; 60:10; 65:2, 8; Jeremiah 2:9; 3:12, 22; 4:27; 5:10; 9:24; 29:11; 31:20, 30:11; 34, 37; 32:18; 33:8, 11; 36:3, 6, 7; 46:28; 50:20; Lamentations 3:22, 51:5; 23, 31-33; Ezekiel 14:22; 16:6, 18:23, 42, 63; 31, 32; 20:17, 42; 33:11; 36:25; Daniel 4:22-27; 9:4, 9; Hosea 2:14-23; 11:8,9; 14:1-8; Joel 2:13, 18; 3:21; John 4:2, Amos 7:3; 10, 11; Micah 7:18, 19; Na 1:3; Zep 2:7; Zechariah 1:16, 17; 3:9; 10:6; Malachi 3:6; Matthew 6:14; 18:11-14,23-27; Luke 1:50, 77, 78; 6:36; 15:4-7; Acts 3:19; 17:30; 26:18; Romans 9:15, 18; 10:12, 13; 11:32; 15:9; 1 Corinthians 15:10; 2 Corinthians 1:3; 4:15; 12:9; Ephesians 1:6-8; 2:4-7; 1 Timothy 1:13; Titus 3:5; Hebrews 4:16; 8:12; James 2:13; 4:8; 5:11, 15; 1 Peter 1:3; 2:10; 5:10; 2 Peter 3:9, 15; 1 John 1:9; Revelation 2:21

, LGSUFFERTNG

See ,

224

–

Proclaimed Exodus 34:5, 14

6:3; 15:3; 83:18

Exodus 20:7; Deuteronomy 5:11; 28:58; Psalm 111:9; Micah 4:5; 1 Timothy 6:1 Praised

Psalm 34:3; 72:17 Not to be profaned Exodus 20:7; Leviticus 18:21; 19:12; 20:3; 21:6;

22:2, 32; Deuteronomy 5:11; Psalm 139:20; Proverbs 30:9; Isaiah 52:5; Romans 2:24;

Revelation 16:9 Profaned Psalm 139:20; Matthew 26:74

BLPMY

-OMNIPOTENT Genesis 17:1; 18:14; Job 42:2; Isaiah 26:4; Matthew 19:26; Luke 1:37;

Acts 26:8; Revelation 19:6; 21:22 .For uses of the term \"Almighty\" consult a

concordance See , See , POWER , See , ,

-NIPRET Genesis 28:16; 1 Kings 8:27; Psalm 139:3, 2 Chronicles 2:6; 5, 7-10;

Jeremiah 23:23, 24; 17:24, Acts 7:48, 49; 27, 28

PRECE , UBIQUIUS

– See , KWLEDGE See ,

-PERFECTI Deuteronomy 32:4; 2 Samuel 22:31; Psalm 18:30; Matthew 5:48;

Romans 12:2; James 1:17

, HOLESS , ,

–

-PERSALITY Exodus 3:14; 8:10; 15:11; 20:3; 34:14; Deuteronomy 4:35, 39; 5:7;

6:4; 10:17; 32:12, 39; Joshua 22:22; Judges 13:16; 1 Samuel 2:2; 7:3; 2 Samuel 7:22;

22:32; 1 Kings 8:23, 60; 2 Kings 17:36; 19:15; 2 Chronicles 6:14; Ezra 1:3; Nehemiah

9:6; Psalm 18:31; 86:10; 96:5; Isaiah 37:16; 40:25; 42:8; 43:10, 11; 45:5, 6, 18,44:6,8;

21, 22; Jeremiah 10:6, 46:5, 9; 7, 10; 14:22; 32:27; Hosea 13:4; Malachi 2:10; Matthew 4:10; 23:9; Mark 12:32; John 14:9; 17:3; Romans 1:25; 3:29; 1 Corinthians 8:4-6; 2 Corinthians 4:4; Galatians 3:20; Ephesians 4:6; Colossians 1:15; 1 Thessalonians 1:9; 1 Timothy 2:5; Hebrews 1:3 See , UNITY ,

-POWER Exodus 15:3, 6-8, 10-12; Numbers 11:23; 23:20; Deuteronomy 3:24; 7:21; 11:2; 32:39; Joshua 4:24; 1 Samuel 2:6-8, 10; 14:6; 2 Samuel 22:13, 16; 1 Chronicles 29:11, 12; 2 Chronicles 14:11; 16:9; 20:6; 25:8, 9; Ezra 8:22; Nehemiah 1:10; 9:4-7, 10, 12, Job 5:9; 13, 19; 10:7; 11:10; 12:14-16; 14:20; 26:11, 23:13, 14; 12, 14; 36:5, 34:14, 15; 22, 27-33; 37:1-23; 38:8, 11, 37; 40:9; 41:10, 11; 42:2; Psalm 2:4, 5; 18; 21:13; 29:3-9; 33:9; 46:6; 62:11; 65:6, 7; 66:3, 7; 68:33-35; 74:13, 15; 77:14, 76:6, 7; 78:12-16, 16, 18; 26, 43-51; 79:11; 89:8, 9, 13; 90:3; 93:1, 4; 104:7, 9, 29, 97:3-5; 30, 32; 105; 106:8; 107:25, 29; 111:6; 114:3-8; 115:3; 118:16; 135:6, 8-12; 136:10-22; 144:5; 147:5, 145:6, 16; 16, 18; 148:5, 8; Proverbs 21:30; 30:4; Isaiah 14:24, 27; 17:13; 19:1; 23:11; 26:4; 27:4; 31:3; 40:12, 22, 24, 33:3, 13; 43:13, 26, 28; 16, 17; 44:27; 46:10, 11; 48:13; 50:2, 3; 51:10, 15; 52:10; 59:1; 60:16; 63:12; 10:6, Jeremiah 5:22; 12, 13; 20:11; 27:5; 32:17, 27; 50:44; 51:15; Daniel 2:20; 3:17; 4:35; 6:27; Joel 2:11; 3:16; Amos 1:2; 4:13; 9:5, 6; Micah 1:3, 4;Hab3:6,Na 1:3-6; 9-11, 15; Zechariah 9:14; Matthew 3:9; 6:13; 10:28; 19:26; 22:29; Mark 10:27; Luke 1:37, 14:36; 49, 51; 11:20; 18:27; Romans 1:20; 4:21; 1 Corinthians 6:14; 2 Corinthians 13:4; Ephesians 1:19, 20; 3:20, 21; Hebrews 1:3; 12:26, 29; James 4:12; 1 Peter 1:5; Revelation 4:11; 5:13; 11:17; 19:1, 6

,

OMNIPOTENT,

-PRECE Genesis 16:13; 28:16; Exodus 20:24; Deuteronomy 4:34-36, 39; Joshua

2:11; 1 Kings 8:27; Psalm 139:3, 2 Chronicles 2:6; 5, 7-10; Isaiah 57:15; 66:1; Jeremiah

23:23, 24; 32:18, 19; John 1:3, 4; 17:24, Acts 7:48, 49; 27, 28; 1 Corinthians 12:6;

Ephesians 1:23

, OMNIPRET, , ,

– Genesis 14:20; 28:15; 31:3, 13; 48:15, 16; 49:24, 25; Exodus 3:17; 6:6, 7;

225

8:22, 23; 9:26; 12:13, 11:7; 17, 23; 13:21, 22; 14:29, 30; 15:2, 13, 16, 17; 16:15; 19:4;

23:20-31; 34:24; Numbers 10:33; 23:23; Deuteronomy 1:30, 31; 7:21, 22; 9:3; 11:25;

23:14; 30:4, 20; 31:3; 32:10; 33:12, 25-29; Joshua 23: 10; 1 Samuel 2:6, 9; 9:16; 2 Samuel

22:28; 2 Kings 20:6; 2 Chronicles 16:9; 20:15, 17; Ezra 8:22, 23; Nehemiah 9:6; Job

1:10; 4:7; 5:11, 18-24; 10:12; 11:18, 19; 22:25; 27:3, 4; 33:18; 36:7, 16; Psalm 1:6; 3:3;

9:9; 10:17, 18; 12:7; 14:5, 6; 17:7; 18:17, 27; 25:8, 19:14; 9, 12; 31:20, 23; 32:6, 8;

34:14, 37:17, 23, 24, 28, 17, 19-22; 32, 33; 46:1, 41:1-3; 5, 7; 48:3; 50:15; 61:3, 6; 68:6,

22; 72:14; 73:23; 80:1; 84:11; 87:5; 91:1-16; 94:13; 97:10; 102:19, 20; 103:2-5; 107:9,

10; 112:4; 115:10; 116:6; 118:13; 121:3-8; 124:1-8; 125:1-3; 145:14, 127:1; 19,20;

146:7,8; 147:2, 3; 3:6, Proverbs 2:7, 8; 23, 24; 10:3,30; 12:3, 11:8; 13,21; 14:26; 15:19;

16:9, 33; 19:23; 20:22, 24; 21:31; 22:12; 24:16; Isaiah 4:5, 6; 10:27; 14:3; 26:7; 27:3;

31:4, 30:21, 26; 5, 9; 32:2, 18; 33:16, 20; 35:9; 37:32, 35; 40:11, 29, 31; 42:13, 16; 43:2;

45:2, 4; 46:3, 4; 48:17; 49:9, 10, 51:9, 17, 25; 10, 22; 54:14, 52:12; 15, 17; 57:14; 58:11;

59:19; Jeremiah 2:3, 63:9; 6, 20; 3:4; 30:7, 11:4; 11, 17; 31:9, 10, 28; Ezekiel 9:4, 6;

34:11-16, 11:16; 22, 31; Daniel 3:27, 28; 12:1; Hosea2:18; 13:10; Joel 2:18; Amos 5:8,

9; 9:9; Micah 2:13; Zep 3:13, 15, 17, Na 1:12; 19, 20; 4:6, Zechariah 2:5, 8; 7, 10; 9:8, 14-16; 12:8; Matthew 4:6; 10:29-31; 24:22, 31; Mark 13:20; Luke 12:6,7; 18:7, 8; 21:18; Acts 17:28; Romans 8:28; 1 Corinthians 10:13; 2 Thessalonians 3:3; Hebrews 1:14; James4:15; lPeter3:12, 13; 2 Peter 2:9; Revelation 3:10; 7:3; 12:6

-PRESERVG CARE EXEMPLIFIED

To Noah and his family, at the time of the flood Genesis 6:8, 13-21; 8:1, 7; 15, 16 To Abraham and Sarah, in Egypt Genesis 12:17 in Gerar Genesis 20:3 To Lot, when Sodom was destroyed Genesis 19 To Hagar, when Abraham cast her out Genesis 21:17, 19 To Jacob, when he fled from Laban, his father-in-law Genesis 3 1 :24, 29 when he met Esau Genesis 33:3-10 as he journeyed in the land of Canaan Genesis 35:5 To Joseph, in Egypt Genesis 39:2, 21 To Moses, in his infancy Exodus 2:1-10 To the Israelites, in bringing about their deliverance from bondage Exodus 1 :9-12; 2:23-25; 3:7-9 in exempting the land of Goshen from the plague of flies Exodus 8:22 in preserving their cattle from the plague of murrain, Exodus 9:4-7 in exempting the land of Goshen from the plague of darkness Exodus 10:21-23 in saving the firstborn, when the plague of death destroyed the firstborn of Egypt, Exodus 12:13, 23 deliverance from Egypt, Exodus 13:3, 17-22; 14; 19:4; Leviticus 26:13 in the wilderness Exodus 40:36-38; Numbers 9:17-23; 10:33; 22:12; 23:8; Deuteronomy 2:3 1; 23:5 Victories over the Canaanites under Joshua Joshua 6; 7; 8; 9; 10; 11; 24:11-13 under Othni el Judges 3:9-11 under Ehud Judges 3:15-30 under Shamgar Judges 3:31 under Deborah Judges 4:5 under Gideon Judges 7; 8: 1-23 under Jephthah Judges 1 1 :29-40 on account of Samuel\'s intercession 1 Samuel 7:7-10 under David 1 Samuel 17:45-49 Ahab 1 Kings 20 Delivering the kingdom of Israel from

Syria 2 Samuel 7 delivering Israel by Jeroboam II 2 Kings 14:26, 27 by Abijah 2 Chronicles 13:4-18 in delivering from the oppressions of the king of Syria 2 Kings 13:2-5 To the kingdom of Judah: in delivering from Egypt 2 Chronicles 12:2-12 the Ethiopian host 2 Chronicles 14:11-14 in giving peace with other nations 2 Chronicles 17 delivering them from the army of the Assyrians 2 Kings 19 To David, 2 Samuel 7; 1 Chronicles 11:13, 14 Hezekiah 2 Kings 19; Job 1:9-12; 2:6 Jeremah and Baruch Jeremiah 36:26 Daniel and the three Hebrew captives Daniel 2:18-23; 3:27; 6 Jonah John 1:17 The wise men of the east Matthew 2:12 Jesus and his parents Matthew 2:13, 19-22 Peter Acts 12:3-17 Paul and Silas Acts 16:26-39 Paul Acts 27:24; 28:5, 6; with Mark 16:18

226

See AFFLICTI, COMT See See See POOR, \'S

CARE See , See , PROVIDENCE, STANCES

-PROVIDENCE Genesis 1:29, 30; 2:16; 8:22; 9:1-3; 22:14, 17; 26:4, 5; 28:20, 21; 49:11, 12, 20, 24, 25; 23:22, Exodus 15:26; 25, 26; 34:24; Leviticus 25:18-22; 26:4-6, 10; Numbers 10:29; Deuteronomy 1:10; 2:7; 4:4, 40; 5:29, 33; 6:2-25; 8:3, 7:13-24; 4, 18; 11:7, 10:18; 8, 12-15; 12:7, 28; 13:17, 18; 15:4-6; 26:19; 28:2-13; 29:5, 9; 30:15-20; 32:11-14, 47; Joshua 1:8; Ru 1:6; 1 Samuel 2:7, 8; 14:6; 2 Samuel 7:8, 9; 1 Kings 2:3, 4; 9:4, 5; 1 Chronicles 17:7, 8; 22:9, 13; 29:12, 28:8; 14, 16; 2 Chronicles 1:12; 7:17, 18; 20:3-30; 30:9; 31:10; Ezra 8:22; Nehemiah 9:25; 8:6, 7, Job 5:6-11, 24-26; 20, 21; 11:17-19; 12:23; 22:18, 24, 29:5, 25, 28; 19, 20; 33:14-30; 36:11; 37:6-24; 38:25-27, 41; 39:5, 6; Psalm 21:3-5; 23:1-6; 34:7, 33:12, 15; 9, 10; 37:3, 19, 22, 36:6, 7; 25, 34; 40:5; 44:1-3; 65:9-13; 67:6; 68:6, 9, 10; 71:6, 69:35, 36; 7, 15; 72:16; 78:52-55; 81:13-16; 85:12; 87:5;

100:3; 103:3-5; 104:10-19, 24-30; 105:14-45; 107:1-43; 111:5; 113:6-9; 115:16; 118:5, 6, 116:1-15; 13, 14; 122:9; 127:1-5; 128:2-6; 135:6-12; 136:5-25; 144:12-15; 145:15, 16; 147:8,9, 146:7-9; 13, 14; Proverbs 2:21; 3:1, 2; 10:22,27; 11:10, 11,31; 14:11, 13:25; 19, 34; 15:6; 16:7, 9; 28:10; Ecclesiastes 2:24, 26; 3:13; 5:19; Isaiah 1:19; 25:4; 30:23-26; 33:16; 43:20; 46:3, 4; 48:17, 21; 51:2; Acts 7:34-36; Isaiah 55:10; 61:9; 62:9; 65:13, 23; Jeremiah 5:24; 10:13; 14:22; 22:15; 27:6; 30:19; 31:35; 33:11; 51:16; Ezekiel 36:9-11, 28-38; Daniel 5:18; 6:20-22; Hosea2:8, 21, 22; 11:3; Joel 2:18-26; Amos 4:7-12; 9:13; John 4:6; Hag 2:19; Zechariah 3:7; 8:12; 9:17; 10:1; Malachi 3:10-12; Matthew 5:5, 45; 6:26, 30-33; Luke 12:6, 10:29-31; 7, 24-28; 22:35; John 6:31; Acts 14:17; 1 Corinthians 2:9; 16:2; 2 Corinthians 9:8-10

PROVIDENCE, STANCES

Saving Noah Genesis 7:1 The call of Abraham Genesis 12:1 Protecting Abraham, Sarah, and Abimelech Genesis 20:3-6 The deliverance of Lot Genesis 19 The care of Isaac Genesis 26:2, 3 The mission of Joseph Genesis 39:2, 3, 23; 45:7, 8; 50:20; Psalm 105:17-22 Warning Pharaoh about the famine Genesis 41 Delivering the Israelites Exodus 3:8; 11:3; 13:18; Acts 7:34-36 The pillar of cloud Exodus 13:21; 14:19, 20 Dividing the Red Sea Exodus 14:21 Delaying and destroying Pharaoh Exodus 14:25-30 Purifying the waters of Marah Exodus 15:25 Supplying manna and quail Exodus 16:13-15; Numbers 1 1:31, 32 Supplying water at Meribah Numbers 20:7-1 1; Nehemiah 9: 10-25 Protection of homes while at feasts Exodus 34:24 In the conquest of Canaan Psalm 44:2, 3 Saving David\'s army 2 Samuel 5:23-25 The revolt of the ten tribes 1 Kings 12:15, 24; 2 Chronicles 10:15 Fighting the battles of Israel 2 Chronicles 13:12, 18; 14:9-14; 20:15, 17,

16:9; 22, 23; 32:21, 22 Restoring Manasseh after his conversion 2 Chronicles 33:12, 13 Feeding Elijah and the widow 1 Kings 17; 19:1-8 In prospering Hezekiah 2 Kings 18:6, 7; 2 Chronicles 32:29 In prospering Asa 2 Chronicles 14:6, 7 In prospering Jehoshaphat 2 Chronicles 17:3, 5; 20:30 In prospering Uzziah 2 Chronicles 26:5-15 In prospering Jotham 2 Chronicles 27:6 In prospering Job Job 1:10; 42:10, 12 In prospering Daniel Daniel 1 :9 In turning the heart of the king of Assyria to favor the Jews Ezra 6:22 In rescuing Jeremiah Lamentations 3:52-58; with Jeremiah 38:6-13 Restoration of the Jews 2 Chronicles 36:22, 23; Ezra 1 : 1 Rescuing the Jews from Haman\'s plot, the Book of Esther Rebuilding the walls of Jerusalem Nehemiah 6:16 Warning Joseph in dreams 2:13, Matthew 1 :20; 19, 20 Warning the wise men from the east Matthew 2:12, 13 Restoring Epaphroditus Philippians 2:27 In the banishment of John to Patmos Revelation 1 :9

See , NESS See , See OVERRULG

227

TERPOSIT ,

-PROVIDENCE , OVERRULG TERPOSIT T Genesis 45:5-7; 50:20; Exodus 14:4; Numbers 22:12-18; 23:1-30; 24:10-13; Deuteronomy 2:30; 23:4, 5; Joshua 11:20; Judges 9:23, 24; 1 Samuel 2:6-9; 2 Samuel 17:14; 1 Kings 11:14-40; 12:15; 1 Chronicles 5:26; 2 Chronicles 10:15; 36:22, 23; Ezra 1:1; 5:5; 6:22; Nehemiah 6:16; Esther 6:1-12; 7:10; 9:1, 25; Job 5:12; Psalm 17:13, 14; 33:10; 75:7; 76:10; 105:17; 127:1, 2; Proverbs 13:22; 14:19; 16:7, 33; 19:21; 21:1, 18; 28:8; Ecclesiastes 2:26; 3:1, 10; Isaiah 8:9, 10; 10:5-7; 13:3-5; 41:2, 4; 43:14; 44:28; 45:1-6, 13; 48:14, 15; 54:16, 17;

Jeremiah 51:20, 21; 52:3; Ezekiel 21:26, 27; 29:19, 20; Daniel 11:27; Acts 3:17, 18; 5:38,

39; 7:9, 10; Romans 1:10; 8:28; 1 Corinthians 4:19; 16:7; Philippians 1:12, 19; Phm 1:15;

James 4:15; Revelation 17:17 See , NESS See ,

-PROVIDENCE , MYSTERIOUS MTERPRETED Job 10:15; 12:6; 21:7;

24:1-12; 33:13; Psalm 10:5; 73:2-5, 12-17; 89:47; Proverbs 28:5; Ecclesiastes 7:15; 8:12-

17; 9:2, 11; Jeremiah 12:1,2; 50:7; Daniel 12:10; Hab 1:2,3, 11, Micah 4:12; 13, 14;

Malachi 3:14, 15 See BLDNESS,

-PROVIDENCE , MYSTERIOUS MTERPRETED, STANCES

Elijah\'s trials 1 Kings 19 Job\'s Job 3:19-23 with Job 1; Job 2 Israelites Exodus 5:20-23

–

By Israel 1 Samuel 8:7, 8; Isaiah 65:12; 66:4 Saul 1 Samuel 15:26

– ATD Genesis 6:6, 7; Exodus 32:14; Judges 2:18; 1

Samuel 15:35; 2 Samuel 24:16; 1 Chronicles 21:15; Psalm 106:45; Jeremiah 26:19;

Amos 7:3; John 3:10

-NESS Judges 5:11; Ezra 9:15; Job 36:3; Psalm 5:8; 7:9; 48:10; 50:6;

71:15, 19; 72:1; 88:12; 89:16; 97:2; 111:3; 112:4; 116:5; 119:40, 137, 142, 144, 172;

143:1; 145:7, 17; Isaiah 41:10; 51:8; 56:1; Jeremiah 4:2; 9:24; 12:1; Lamentations 3:34,

36; Daniel 9:7; Hosea 14:9; Micah 7:9; Matthew 6:33; John 17:25; Acts 17:31; 3:4-6,

Romans 1:17; 21, 22; 9:14; 10:3, 4; 2 Timothy 4:8; 1 Peter 2:23; 2 Peter 1:1; 1 John 2:1;

Revelation 16:5 See , HOLESS See , ,

– Genesis 48: 16; Deuteronomy 32: 15, Exodus 15:2; 31, 39; 33:25-29; 1

Samuel 2:2; Job 33:24, 27-29; Psalm 3:8; 18:30, 31; 19:14; 25:5; 27:1; 28:8; 31:5; 33:18, 19; 34:22; 36:9; 37:39, 40; 62:1, 2, 50:23; 6, 7; 65:5; 68:19, 20; 71:16; 74:12; 76:8, 9; 85:9; 88:1; 96:2; 98:2, 3; 118:14, 111:9; 21, 27; 121:7; 133:3; 145:9; 149:4; Isaiah 12:2; 25:4, 9; 26:1; 33:22; 35:4; 43:3, 11, 41:14; 12, 14; 45:15, 17, 44:6, 22-24; 21, 22; 46:12, 13; 47:4; 48:17; 49:25; 52:3, 50:2; 9, 10; 59:1; 60:16; 63:8, 16; Jeremiah 3:23; 8:22; 14:8; 30:17; 33:6; 50:34; Ezekiel 37:23; Hosea 1:7; 13:4, 9; Joel 3:16; Zechariah 9:11, John 2:9; 12, 16; Luke 1:68; John 3:16, 17; 6:39; Romans 1:16; 6:23; 8:30-32; 1 Corinthians 1:18; 2 Corinthians 5:18; Ephesians 1:3, 5; 1 Thessalonians 5:9; 2 Thessalonians 2:16, 17; 1 Timothy 2:3, 4; 4:10; 2 Timothy 1:9; Titus 1:2, 3; 2:10, 11; 3:4, 5; 1 Peter 1:5; 1 John 4:9, 10; 5:11; Revelation 7:10; 19:1

,

–EXTENT See ,

– Genesis 14:18-20, 22; 24:3; Exodus 8:22; 9:29; 15:18; 18:11; 19:5; Numbers 27:16; Deuteronomy 2:19; 4:39; 32:8, 10:14, 17; 39, 41-43; Joshua 2:11; 3:11; 1 Samuel 2:6-8; 2 Kings 19:15; 1 Chronicles 29:11, 12; 2 Chronicles 20:6; Nehemiah 9:6; 12:9, 10, Job 9:12; 16, 17; 25:2; 34:13, 33:13; 24, 33; 36:1-33; 41:11; Psalm 10:16; 22:28, 29; 24:1, 10; 29:10; 47:2, 3, 44:4; 7, 8; 50:10-12; 59:13; 65:5; 66:7; 67:4; 74:12;

228

75:6, 7; 76:11, 12; 82:1, 8; 83:18; 89:11, 18; 93:1, 2; 95:3-5; 97:1, 2, 96:10; 5, 9; 98:6; 99:1; 103:19; 105:7; 113:4; 115:3, 16; 135:5,6; 136:2,3; 145:11-13; 146:10; Ecclesiastes

9:1; Isaiah 24:23; 33:22; 37:16; 40:22, 23; 43:15; 44:6; 45:7, 23; 52:7; 54:5; Jeremiah

10:10; 18:1-23; 27:5-7; 32:27, 28; Lamentations 3:37, 38; 5:19; Ezekiel 16:50; 17:24;

Daniel 2:20, 18:4; 4:3, 17, 25, 34, 21, 47; 35, 37; 5:18, 26-28; 6:26; Micah 4:7, 13; Hag

2:8;Malachi 1:14; Matthew 6:10, 13; 11:25; 20:15; Luke 1:53; 10:21; John 10:29; 19:11;

Acts 17:24-26; Romans 9:19; 14:11; 1 Corinthians 10:26; Ephesians 4:6; 1 Timothy 6:15,

16; Hebrews 1:3; James 4: 12; Revelation 1:6; 11:4,4:11; 13, 17; 19:6

,

-POWER

-A John 4:24; Acts 17:29

-TRUTH Numbers 23:19; Deuteronomy 32:4; 1 Samuel 15:29; Psalm 25:10; 31:5; 33:4;

40:10; 43:3; 57:3; 71:22; 86:11, 15; 89:14; 91:4; 100:5; 108:4; 117:2; 132:11; 138:2;

146:6; Isaiah 25:1; 65:6; Jeremiah 10:10; Daniel 4:37; 9:13; John 8:26; 17:17, 19;

Romans 3:4, 7; Titus 1:2; Revelation 6:10; 15:3

, ,

, , , , NESS ,

-TRUTH

-UBIQUIUS 1 Kings 8:27; Psalm 139:3, 2 Chronicles 2:6; 5, 7-10; Jeremiah 23:23,

24; Acts 7:48, 49 See , ,

, FITE,

,

OMNIPRET, See , POWER , See , PRECE , See ,

-PROVIDENCE

-UNABLE See , IMMUTABLE

-UNCLSIFIED RELATG Job 5:8-20; 9:2-35; 10:2-18; 12:7-20;

26:7-14; 33:12-30; 34:10-30; 37:1-24; 38:1-41; 39:1-30; 40:1-24; 41:1-34; 42:1-6; Psalm

8:3-6; 97:6; 104:1-32; 107:23-26; 119:90, 91; 135:6, 7; 147:15-18; 148:3-6; Ecclesiastes

3:14, 15; Isaiah 2:19; 13:13; 29:6; 48:13; 50:2, 3; 64:3; Jeremiah 5:24; 10:2, 13; 31:35-

37; 33:20, 21, 25, 26; 51:15; Daniel 2:21; Amos 5:8; Na 1:3-6; Romans 1:19, 20

-UNITY Deuteronomy 6:4; 1 Kings 8:60; 20:28; Isaiah 42:8; Mark 12:29, 32; John

17:3; 1 Corinthians 8:4, 6; Galatians 3:20; 1 Timothy 2:5; James 2:19

-UNSEARCHABLE Genesis 32:29; Deuteronomy 29:29; Judges 13:18; 1 Kings 8:12,

27; 2 Chronicles 2:6; 6:1, 18; Job 5:8, 9; 9:10; 11:7-9; 26:9, 14; 36:26; 37:5, 23; Psalm

77:19; 92:5; 97:2; 139:6; 145:3; Proverbs 25:2; 30:4; Ecclesiastes 3:11; 7:24; 11:5; Isaiah

40:28; 45:15; 55:8, 9; Jeremiah 23:24; Na 1:3; Matthew 11:27; 1 Corinthians 2:10,

Romans 11:33,34; 11, 16; Ephesians 3:8

-VOICE See ANTHROPOMORPM

– Ezra 7:25; Job 9:4; 12:13, 16; Psalm 104:24; 136:5; 147:5; 8:12, Proverbs

3:19, 20; 22, 27-31; Isaiah 31:2; Jeremiah 10:7, 12; 51:15; Daniel 2:20-22, 28; Romans

16:27; 1 Corinthians 1:24, 25; Ephesians 1:8; 3:10; 1 Timothy 1:17; Jude 1:25;

Revelation 7:12

, KWLEDGE ,

,

– Genesis 1:10, 18, 21, 25; Deuteronomy 32:4; Psalm 26:7; 33:4; 40:5; 66:3;

75:1; 86:8; 111:2, 92:4, 5; 4, 6; 118:17; 136:1-26; 139:14; Ecclesiastes 3:11, 14; Jeremiah

10:12 See CREATI,

, ,

-LESSNESS

-General scriptures concerning Deuteronomy 7:10; 32:15; 1 Samuel 2:30; Job 8:11-13;

35:10; Psalm 2:2, 4; 9:17; 10:4; 14:2, 3; 28:5; 36:1; 50:22; 52:7; 53:2-4; 54:3; 55:19;

86:14; Proverbs 14:2; Isaiah 1:3; 5:12; 17:10; 22:11; 30:1, 2, 9-13; 31:1; Jeremiah 2:32;

Daniel 5:23; Hosea 7:2-4; Malachi 2:17; 3:8; John 5:42, 44; Romans 1:21, 15:23-25; 22,

229

28; 3:11, 18; 8:6-8; Ephesians 4:18; Colossians 1:21; Hebrews 10:26, 27; James 4:4

LESSNESS

UNLIEF

-LESS

HOLESS

NESS

-LY

-S

-G

-1. AReubenite 1 Chronicles 5:4

-2. A Scythian prince .Prophecy against Ezekiel 38; 39; Revelation 20:8

-GOLAN

-(A town in Bashan) -Given to the tribe of Manasseh as a city of refuge Deuteronomy

4:43; Joshua 20:8

-ALevitical city Joshua 21:27; 1 Chronicles 6:71

–

-Exported from Havilah Genesis 2:11, 12

-From Ophir 1 Kings 9:28; 10:11; 1 Chronicles 29:4; 2 Chronicles 8:18; Job 22:24

-Tarshish 1 Kings 22:48

-Parvaim 2 Chronicles 3:6

-Sheba 1 Kings 10:10; 2 Chronicles 9:9; Psalm 72:15

-Uphaz Jeremiah 10:9

-Refined Job 28:19; 31:24; Proverbs 8:19; 17:3; 27:21; Zechanah 13:9; Malachi 3:3

-Used in the arts .Beaten work 2 Chronicles 9:15 .Made into wire threads and worked into embroidered

tapestry Exodus 39:3 .Apparel Psalm 45:9, 13 .In ornamenting the priests\' garments Exodus 39 .Modeled

into forms of fruits Proverbs 25:11 .Into ornaments Genesis 24:22; Exodus 3:22; 11:2; 28:11; Numbers

31:50, 51; So 1:10; 5:14; Ezekiel 16:17 .Crowns made of Exodus 25:25; 37:2-11; 39:30; Esther 8:15; Psalm

21:3; Zechariah 6:11 .The lampstands made of, for the tabernacle Exodus 25:31-38; 37:17-24 .Shields of 1

Kings 10:16, 17 .Overlaying with Exodus 25:1 1, 13, 24, 28 with 25:1-40; 26:27, 29; 30:5; 36:34,

37:2, 4,

36, 38; 1 Kings 6:20-22, 28, 30, 32, 35 .Bedsteads made of Esther 1:6

-Wedge of Joshua 7:21; Isaiah 13:12

-Used as money Genesis 44:8 with Genesis 44:1; 1 Chronicles 21:25; Ezra 8:25-28; Isaiah 13:17; 60:9;

Ezekiel7:19;28:4;Matthew2:ll; 10:9; Acts 3:6; 20:33; 1 Peter 1:18

-Solomon rich in 1 Kings 10:2, 14, 21

-Vessels and utensils made of, for the tabernacle Exodus 25:26, 29, 38, 39; 37: 16

-For the temple 1 Chronicles 18:11; 22:14, 16; 29:2-7

-Altar lamps, and other articles made of 1 Kings 7:48, 49-51; 2 Kings 25:15; Jeremiah 52:19; Ezra 8:27;

Daniel 5:3

230

-See: Overlaying with, above -Belongs to God Ezekiel 16:17

– Ecclesiastes 12:6; Jeremiah 51:7; Lamentations 4:1; 1 Corinthians 3:12

– Daniel 2:32-45; Revelation 21:18, 21

-EN

-EN CLESTICK

CLESTICK

-EN

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 19:18; Deuteronomy 5:14, 15; Matthew 7:12; Luke 6:31; Romans

13:9; Galatians 5:14

–

-General scriptures concerning 2 Chronicles 2:7, 14; Nehemiah 3:8

-GOLGOTHA

-The Aramaic name of the place where Jesus was crucified Matthew 27:33; Mark 15:22; John 19:17

–

-(A giant champion of Gath) -Defied armies of Israel and is killed by David 1 Samuel 17; 21:9; 22: 10

-His sons 2 Samuel 21:15-22; 1 Chronicles 20:4-8

-GOMER

-1. Son of Japheth Genesis 10:2, 3; 1 Chronicles 1:5, 6

-2. A people descended from Gomer Ezekiel 38:6

-3. Wife (concubine?) of Hosea Hosea 1:3

-GOMORRAH

-One of the \"cities of the plain,\" Genesis 10:19; 13:10

-Its king defeated by Chedorlaomer Genesis 14:2, 8-1 1

-Wickedness of Genesis 18:20

-Destroyed Genesis 19:24-28; Deuteronomy 29:23; 32:32; Isaiah 1:9, 10; 13:19; Jeremiah 23:14; 49:18;

50:40; Amos 4: 1 1 ; Zep 2:9; Matthew 10:15; Mark 6:11; Romans 9:29; 2 Peter 2:6; Jude 1 :7

–

-Choice between, by Adam and Eve Genesis 3

-Exhortation to choose between Joshua 24:15

-Conflict between Revelation 16:13-21

-Subjective conflict between Romans 7:9-25

-GORRA

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 1 5

DIES

–

-General scriptures concerning Matthew 5:44-47; Luke 6:27-36

-RETURNG .STANCES Abraham, to Abimelech Genesis 20:14-18 .David, to Saul 1 Samuel

24:17 Elisha, to the Syrians 2 Kings 6:22, 23 .David, to his enemies Psalm 35:12-14 .Jesus, to his

crucifiers Luke 23:34 .Stephen, to his murderers Acts 7:60

EN

– NEWS

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 15:30; 25:25

-GOP WOOD

231

-Noah\'s ark made of Genesis 6:14

-GOSN

-1 . A district in Egypt especially suitable for herds and flocks .Israelites dwelt in Genesis 45: 10; 46:28; 47

.Exempted from plagues Exodus 8:22; 9:26

-2. A town and district of the tribe of Judah Joshua 10:41; 11:16; 15:51

-GOSPEL

-Called .GOSPEL T Matthew 4:23; 24:14 .GOSPEL Romans 1:1; 15:16; 1

Thessalomans 2:8; 1 Timothy 1:11; 1 Peter 4:17 .GOSPEL Mark 1:1 .GOSPEL

Romans 1:16; 1 Corinthians 9:12, 18; Galatians 1:7; Philippians 1:27; 1 Thessalomans 3:2 .T

DPENSATI T Ephesians 3:2 .T Acts 20:24

.GOSPEL SAL VATI Ephesians 1:13 .GOSPEL Ephesians 6:15 .T

Luke 16:16 .GLORIOUS GOSPEL 2 Corinthians 4:4 .PREACHG

Romans 16:25 .MYSTERY Ephesians 3:4 .MYSTERY T GOSPEL

Ephesians 6:19 .WORD 1 Thessalomans 2:13 .WORD Colossians 3:16 .WORD

SAL VATI Acts 13:26 WORD RECCILIATI 2 Corinthians 5:19 WORD TRUTH 2

Corinthians 6:7; Ephesians 1:13 .WORD Romans 10:8 WORD Philippians 2:16

.MTRATI T 2 Corinthians 3:8 .DOCTRE ACCORDG LESS 1

Timothy 6:3 .M SOUND WORDS 2 Timothy 1:13

-Compared to A mustard seed Matthew 13:31, 32; Mark 4:30-33; Luke 13: 18, 19 .Good seed Matthew

13:24-30,36-43 .Leaven (yeast) Matthew 13:33 A pearl of great price Matthew 13:45, 46; Luke 13:20,21

A treasure hidden in a field Matthew 13:44 A householder Matthew 20: 1-16 A feast Luke 14: 16-24

-UNCLSIFIED RELATG Isaiah 40:8; Psalm 46:4, 5; 89:15; Matthew 4:23; 11:4-

6; 13:17; 24:14; 28:18-20; Mark 1:14, 15; 13:10; 16:15; Luke 1:67-79; 2:10-14, 34; 4:18, 19; 7:22; 10:23,

24; 16:16; 17:20, 21; John 1:16, 17; 4:14; 8:32; 12:35,50; 13:20; 17:7,8; 18:36; Acts 2:11; 5:20; 10:36;

13:32,33; 14:3; 16:17; 20:24, 32; Romans 1:16, 17; 10:15-18; 15:29; 1 Corinthians 1:18,21, 16:25, 26; 24,

25; 2:4-7, 9; 4:20; 9:16, 18; 15:1, 2; 4:3, 2 Corinthians 3:6-11, 18; 4, 6; 9:15; 10:4, 5; Galatians 2:2; 3:8;

Ephesians 1:13, 14; 6:15, 17, 3:8-11; Colossians 1:5,6, 19, 20; 23, 26-29; 1 Thessalomans 1:5; 2:13; 2

Thessalomans 1:10; 2:10, 14; 1 Timothy 1:10, 11; 2:4; 3:16; 4:6; 2 Timothy 1:10; 2:3; Hebrews 4:2; 5:13;

6:1; James 1:18, 7:19; 21, 25; 1 Peter 1:23, 25; 4:6; 5:12; 2 Peter 1:16, 19; 2:2, 21; 1 John 2:8; Jude 1:3;

Revelation 14:6, 7

– T NEW Jeremiah 31:31-34; Hebrews 7:22; 8:6-13; 9:8-15; 10:9; 12:22-24

-PROPCIES RELATG Psalm 46:4; Isaiah 2:3-5; 9:2, 4:2-6; 6, 7; 25:7; 29:18, 24; 32:3; 35:5;

40:9; 41:27; 42:6, 7; 43:18-21; 46:13; 49:13; 51:4-6; 52:7; 55:1-5; 60:1-22; 61:1-3; Ezekiel 34:23-31; 47:1-

12; Joel 2:28-31; Micah 4:1-7; Matthew 24:14

, PROPCIES CCERNG

,

, MSI

AVEN

-GOSSIP

-BIDDEN Leviticus 19:16; Psalm 50:20; Proverbs 11:13; 20:19; Ezekiel 22:9

SER

SPEAKG,

-GOURD

-Jonah\'s, believed to be a vine resembling the American squash, used in Assyria to cover huts John 4:6-10

-The wild gourd in this case is supposed to be a plant like the cucumber (in appearance) 2 Kings 4:39

GOUT (?)

-General scriptures concerning 2 Chronicles 16:12

–

-Paternal functions of Genesis 41 :25-57

-Civil service school provided by Daniel 1 :3-20

-Maintains of public instruction 2 Chronicles 17:7-9

-Executive departments in

CAT

KG

R

-Judicial department in

232

.

-MOSC .ADMTRATIVE . SYSTEM Numbers 11:16, 17,Exodus 18:13-26;24,

25; Deuteronomy 1:9-17 .POPULAR, A NATIAL SEMBLY OR ITS REPRETATIVES

Accepted, and agreed to, the law given by Moses Exodus 19:7, 8; 24:3, 7; Deuteronomy 29: 10-15 .Refused

to make conquest of Canaan Numbers 14:1-10 .Chose, or ratified, the chief ruler Numbers 27:18-23; 1

Samuel 10:24 with 1 Samuel 8:4-22; 11:14, 15; 2 Samuel 3:17-21; 5:1-3; 1 Chronicles 29:22; 2 Chronicles

23:3 .Possessed veto power over the king\'s purposes 1 Samuel 14:44, 45 .The court in certain capital cases

Numbers 35: 12, 24, 25 .T DELEGATED, ARIAL COUNCIL .Closely associated with Moses

and subsequent leaders Exodus 3:16, 18; 4:29-31; 12:21; 17:5,6; 18:12; 19:7, 8; 24:1, 14; Leviticus 4:15;

9:1; Numbers 11:16-18, 30; 16:25; Deuteronomy 1:13-15; 5:23; 27:1; 29:10-15; 31:9, 28; Joshua 7:6; 8:10,

23:2, 32, 33; 24:1, 3, 6; 24, 25; Judges 21:16-25; Acts 5:17, 18, 21-41 .MCELLANY F

RELATG T ATE .Demands a king 1 Samuel 8:4-10, 19-22 .Saul pleads to be honored before

1 Samuel 15:30 .Chooses David as king 2 Samuel 3:17-21; 5:3; 1 Chronicles 11:3 .Closely associated with

David 2 Samuel 12:17; 1 Chronicles 15:25; 21:16 Joins Absalom in his usurpation 2 Samuel 17:4 .David

rebukes 2 Samuel 19:11 Assists Solomon at the dedication of the temple 1 Kings 8:1-3; 2 Chronicles 5:2-4

.Counsels king Rehoboam 1 Kings 12:6-8, 13 .Counsels king Ahab 1 Kings 20:7, 8 Josiah assembles to

hear the law of the Lord 2 Kings 23 : 1 ; 2 Chronicles 34:29, 3 1 .Legislates with Ezra in reforming certain

marriages with the heathen Ezra 9:1; 10:8-14 .Legislates in later times Matthew 15:2, 7-9; Mark 7:1-3 .Sits

as a court Jeremiah 26:10-24 .Constitutes, with priests and scribes, a court for the trial of both civil and

ecclesiastical causes Matthew 21:23; 26:3-5, 57-68; 27:1, 2; Mark 8:31; 14:43-65; 15:1; Luke 22:52-71;

Acts 4:1-21; 6:9-15; 7:1-59 Unfaithful to the city Lamentations 1:19 .Seeks counsel from prophets Ezekiel

8:1; 14:1; 20:1, 3; Joel 1:14; 2:16 .Corrupt 1 Kings 21:8-14; Ezekiel 8:11, 12; Matthew 26:14, 15 with

Matthew 27:3, 4 A similar senate existed Among the Egyptians Genesis 50:7 with Genesis 41 :37, 38;

Exodus 10:1, 7; 12:30; 14:5 Among the Midianites and Moabites Numbers 22:4, 7 Among the Gibeonites

Joshua 9: 1 1 EXECUTIVE FICERS CITIES, PRCES OR BLES,

MEMRS T NATIAL SEMBLY 7:2, 3, 10, 11, 18, 24, Numbers 1:4-16, 44; 54, 84; 10:4;

16:2; 17:2, 6; 27:2; 31:13, 14; 32:2; 34:18-29; 36:1; Joshua 9:15-21; 17:4; 22:13-32; Nehemiah 3:9, 12, 16,

1 Kings 21:11-13; 18, 19 .T MOSC SYSTEM

R

SR

SYNAGUE .MS F

the death of Moses and the princes who survived Moses . See , Under these sub-

topics

.

KGS

-CSTITUTIAL

CSTITUTI

-ECCLESITICAL

,

S

-IMPERIAL Genesis 14:1; Joshua 11:10; Esther 1:1; Daniel 4:1; 6:1-3; Luke 2:1

-MARCHICAL .Tyranny in, instances of .By Saul 1 Samuel 22:6, 12-19 .By David 2 Samuel 1:13-16;

4:9-12; 1 1 : 14-17 .By Solomon 1 Kings 2:23-25, 28-34, 36-46; 12:1-16; 21:7-16; 2 Kings 10 .By Ahasuerus

Esther 2; 3 .By Nebuchadnezzar Daniel 1:10; 2:5-13; 5:19 .By Herod Mark 6:27, 28

,

Under these sub-topics

KGS ; 00460. – 00468

BAL

.

CSTITUTI

-MUNICIPAL .Devolving upon a local senate and executive officers Deuteronomy 19:12; 21:2-8, 18-21;

22:13-21; 25:7-9; Joshua 20:4; Judges 8:14-16; 11:5-11; Ru 4:2-11; 1 Samuel 11:3; 16:4; 30:26; 1 Kings

21:8-14; 2 Kings 10:1-7; Nehemiah 3:9, 12, 16, Ezra 10:8, 14; 18, 19; Lamentations 5:14

-PROVCIAL Ezra 4:8, 9; 5:3, 6; 6:6; 8:36; Nehemiah 2:7, 9; 5:14; Daniel 6:1-3; Matthew 27:2; 28:14;

Luke 3:1; Acts 24:1

OD

-REPRETATIVE Deuteronomy 1:13-15; Joshua 9:11 . See DELEGATED, ARIAL COUNCIL,

above Also see

-CRATIC Exodus 19:3-8; Deuteronomy 26:16-19; 29:1-13; 1 Samuel 8:6, 7

,

, below Also see

.

-I 1 Kings 21:5-13; Proverbs 25:5; Micah 3:1-4, 9-11

, I

–

, .STANCES ., DELIVERG PLEE T

clamoring multitude John 19:12-16; Matthew 27:24 .Felix, who expected money from Paul Acts 24:26

, , STANCES

-DUTY S Matthew 22:17-21; Luke 20:25; Romans 13:1-7; Titus 3:1; 1 Peter 2:13-17

.See

233

–

– .In appointment of Saul as king 1 Samuel 9:15-17; 10: 1 .In Saul\'s rejection 1 Samuel 15:26-28;

Acts 13:22 .In the appointment of David 1 Samuel 16:1,7, 13; 2 Samuel 7:13-16; Psalm 89:19-37; Acts

13:22 .In counseling Solomon 1 Kings 9:2-9 .In magnifying him 1 Chronicles 29:25 .In denouncing

Solomon\'s wickedness 1 Kings 1 1 :9-13 .In raising adversaries against Solomon 1 Kings 11:14, 23 .In

dividing the Jewish nation into two different countries 1 Kings 11:13; 12:1-24; 2 Chronicles 10:15; 11:4;

22:7 .In blotting out the household of Jeroboam 1 Kings 14:7-16; 15:27-30 .In the appointment of kings 1

Kings 14:14; 16:1-4; 1 Chronicles 28:4, 5; 29:25; Psalm 22:28 .In the destruction of nations Amos 9:8

CRATIC, ,

-UNCLSIFIED RELATG Psalm 22:28; Proverbs 8:15; Isaiah 9:6, 7;

Jeremiah 1:9, 10; 18:6-10; 25:12-33; Ezekiel 21:25-27; Daniel 2:20, 29:19, 20; 21, 37; 4:17; 5:18-28;

10:13; Hosea 8:4; Amos 9:8; Hag 2:21, 22; John 19:10, 11

,

,

–

-GOZAN

-(A district of Mesopotamia) -Israelites taken in captivity to, by the king of Assyria, after the conquest of

Samaria 1 Chronicles 5:26; 2 Kings 17:6; 18:11; 19:12

–

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 15:6; 20:6; Deuteronomy 7:6-9; 9:4-6; Job 10:12; 22:2, 3; Psalm

94:17-19; 138:3; 143:11; Daniel 9:18; 10:18, 19; John 6:44, 45; 17:11, 12, 15; Acts 4:29, 30; 26:22; 4:4,

Romans 3:22-24; 5, 16; 5:2, 6-8, 15-21; 9:10-16; 11:5,6; 1 Corinthians 1:4-8; 10:13; 15:10; 2 Corinthians

l:12;Ephesians 1:5-9, Galatians 1:15, 16; 11, 12; 2:8, 9; 3:16; 4:7; 6:10; Philippians 1:19; 2:13; 1

Thessalomans 1:1; 5:28; 1 Timothy 1:14; 2 Timothy 1:1, 9; Titus 3:7; 1 Peter 1:5; 4:10; 5:10; Jude 1:21, 2

Peter 1:2; 24, 25; Revelation 3:10

-GROWTH Psalm 84:7; Proverbs 4:18; Philippians 1:6, 9-11; 3:12-15; Colossians 1:10, 11; 2:19; 1

Thessalonians 3:10, 12, 13; 2 Thessalonians 1:3; Hebrews 6:1-3; 1 Peter 2:1-3; 2 Peter 3:18

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5

-S

-(Christian) Matthew 5:3-11; Romans 5:3-5; 1 Corinthians 13:1-8, 13; Galatians 5:22, 23; 2 Peter 1:5-9

KDNESS

KWLEDGE

LGSUFFERPNG

-GRAFTG

-General scriptures concerning Romans 1 1 : 17-24

-GRFAT

-Called FAT Genesis 10:21

-GRAPE

-Cultivated in vineyards .By Noah Genesis 9:20 .By the Canaanites Numbers 13:24; Deuteronomy 6:1 1;

234

Joshua 24:13 .By the Edomites Numbers 20:17 .By the Amorites Numbers 21:22; Isaiah 16:8, 9 .By the

Philistines Judges 15:5

-Grown At Abel (margin) Judges 11:33 .At Baal-hamon So 8: 1 1 .At Carmel 2 Chronicles 26: 10 .At

En-

gedi So 1:14 At Jezreel 1 Kings 21:1 At Lebanon Hosea 14:7 At Samaria Jeremiah 31:5 At Shechem

Judges 9:27 At Shiloh Judges 21:20, 21 At Timnath Judges 14:5

-Cultivation of Leviticus 25:3, 11; Deuteronomy 28:39; 2 Chronicles 26:10; So 6:11; Isaiah 5:1; Jeremiah

31:5

-Wine made of Jeremiah 25:30

-Wine of, forbidden to Nazarites Numbers 6:4

VE

VEYARDS

WE

-FIGURALIVE Deuteronomy 32:32; Psalm 128:3; Jeremiah 2:21; Ezekiel 15; Hosea 10:1; Revelation

14:18-20 .FABLE Judges 9:12, 13 . L VE Psalm 80:8-14; Ezekiel 17:6-10;

19:10-14; John 15:1-5 .PROVERB Ezekiel 18:2

VE

VEYARDS

WE

–

-Created on the third creative day Genesis 1:11

-Mown Psalm 72:6

-God\’s care of Matthew 6:30; Luke 12:28

-On roofs of houses Psalm 129:6

-FIGURALIVE Psalm 90:5, 6; Isaiah 40:6; 1 Peter 1 :24; James 1 : 10, 1 1

-HOPPER

-General scriptures concerning Numbers 13:33; Ecclesiastes 12:5; Isaiah 40:22; Na 3:17

-GRATE

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 27:4, 5; 38:4, 5

-GRATITUDE

-GRAVE

-General scriptures concerning Hosea 13:14; 1 Corinthians 15:55

-GRAVEL

-FIGURALIVE Proverbs 20: 17

-GRAVG

ENGRAVG

-GREAT SEA

-GREAVES

-General scriptures concerning 1 Samuel 17:6

–

-Inhabitants of .Called \”Gentiles\” (non-Jews) Mark 7:26; John 7:35; Romans 2:10; 3:9; 1 Corinthians

10:32; 12:13 .Desire to see Jesus John 12:20-23 .Marry among the Jews Acts 16:1 Accept the Messiah

Acts 17:2-4, 12, 34 .Persecute the early Christians Acts 6:9-14; 9:29; 18:17

-Gentiles called \”Greeks,\” Romans 10:12; Galatians 3:28; Colossians 3:11

-Schools of philosophy in Athens Acts 19:9

-Philosophy of 1 Corinthians 1 :22, 23

-Poets of Acts 17:28

235

-Prophecies concerning Daniel 10:20; Zechariah 9:13

ATNS

SICM

-GREED

COVEUSNESS

-GREEK

-Philosophy of 1 Corinthians 1 :22, 23

-GREYHOUND

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 30:31

-GRIEF

-Attributed to the Holy Spirit Ephesians 4:30; Hebrews 3:10, 17

AFFILICTI

-GRDG

-GROUND

-Man made from Genesis 2:7; 3:19, 23; Job 4:19; 33:6

-Animals made from Genesis 2:19

-Vegetables come from Genesis 2:9

-Cursed Genesis 3:17; 5:29

–

-Translated in R. V. as \"Asherod,\" \"Ashera,\" and \"Asherim.\" -They were symbols of the Phoenician

goddess, Asherah)

HRETH

-Forbidden to be established Deuteronomy 16:21; Isaiah 1:29; 17:8; 27:9; Micah 5:14

-Worshiped by Israelites Judges 3:7; 1 Kings 14:15, 23; 15:13; 18:19; 2 Kings 13:6; 17:10, 16; 21:3-7; 2

Chronicles 24:18; Jeremiah 17:2

-Destroyed by .Gideon Judges 6:28 .Hezekiah 2 Kings 18:4 Josiah 2 Kings 23:14; 2 Chronicles 34:3, 4

Asa 2 Chronicles 14:3 Jehoshaphat 2 Chronicles 17:6; 19:3

-GUARD

-GUDAH

-A station of the Israelites in the wilderness Deuteronomy 10:7

-Probably identical with HOR-HAGIDGAD in Numbers 33:32, 33

–

-Salutations to Genesis 18:2

-Abraham\'s hospitality to

-Rules for the conduct of 25:6, Proverbs 23:1-3, 6-8; 7, 17; Luke 10:5-7; 14:7-1 1; 1 Corinthians 10:27

-GUIDANCE

-GUILE

CSPIRACY

236

-GUILT

CVICTI

S

CSCIENCE

-GUNI

-1. Son of Naphtali Genesis 46:24; Numbers 26:48; 1 Chronicles 7:13

-2. Father of Abdiel 1 Chronicles 5:15

-GUR

-The place where Jehu killed Ahaziah 2 Kings 9:27

GUR-BAAL

-A town between Canaan and Arabia 2 Chronicles 26:7

-H

-HAAHHTARI

-Son of Naarah 1 Chronicles 4:6

-HABAH

-A priest whose descendants returned from captivity Ezra 2:61; Nehemiah 7:63

-HABAKKUK

-A prophet and poet who probably prophesied after the destruction of Nineveh Hab 1:1;

3:1

-His hymn of praise of the majesty of God Hab 3

-HABAZIAH

-Head of the family of Rechabites Jeremiah 35:3

-HARGE

-A part of the defensive armor of a soldier Exodus 28:32; 39:23

BRETPLATE

-HABOR

-A river of Mesopotamia 2 Kings 17:6; 18:11; 1 Chronicles 5:26

-HACHALIAH

-Father of Nehemiah Nehemiah 1:1; 10:1

-HACHILAH

-A hill in Judah where David and his followers hid from Saul 1 Samuel 23:19; 26:3

-HACHMI

-Father of Jehiel 1 Chronicles 11:11; 27:32

-HAD AD

-1. A successor of Husham as king of Edom .Vanquished the Midianites on the field of

237

Moab Genesis 36:35; 1 Chronicles 1:46

-2. A son of Ishmael 1 Chronicles 1:30 Called HAD AR in Genesis 25:15

-3. Successor of Baal-hanan, king of Edom 1 Chronicles 1:50 .Called HADAR in Genesis

36:39

-4. A prince of Edom Adversary of Solomon 1 Kings 11:14-22, 25

-EZER

-Also called HADAREZER -King of Zobah, vanquished by David 2 Samuel 8:3-13;

10:15-19; 1 Kings 11:23; 1 Chronicles 18:3-10; 19:6-19

-RIMM

-A place in the valley of Megiddon Zechariah 12:11

-HADAR

-HADAREZER

EZER

-HADHAH

-A town in the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:37

-HADSAH

-The Jewish name of Esther Esther 2:7

EST

-HADATTAH

-Probably an adjective qualifying Hazor, making it equivalent to NEW HAZOR Joshua

15:25

-HADES

-1. The unseen world, translated \"hell\" in A. V., but in the R. V. the word \"Hades\" is

retained Matthew 10:28; 11:23; 16:18; Luke 10:15; 16:23; Acts 2:27, 31; Revelation

1:18; 6:8; 20:13, 14

LL

-2. The realm (state) of the dead 2 Samuel 22:6; Job 26:5; Psalm 6:5; 17:15; 30:9; 49:15;

86:13; 88:10-12; 115:17; 116:3; Proverbs 15:24; 21:16; 27:20; Ecclesiastes 9:4-6; Isaiah

5:14; John 2:2; Luke 23:42, 43; John 8:22; 2 Corinthians 12:4

LL

,

See ,

-HADID

-(A city of the territory of the tribe of Benjamin) -Captives of, returned from Babylon

Ezra 2:33; Nehemiah 7:37; 11:34

-HADL

-An Ephraimite 2 Chronicles 28: 12

-HADORAM

-1. Descendant of Shem Genesis 10:27; 1 Chronicles 1:21

-2. Son of Ton, or Toi 1 Chronicles 18:10 .Called 2 Samuel 8:10

-3. Chief officer of the tribute under Rehoboam 2 Chronicles 10:18 .Probably identical

with ADIRAM of 1 Kings 4:6; 5:14 And ADORAM of 2 Samuel 20:24

238

-HADRACH

-A district of Syria Zechariah 9: 1

-HAGAB

-One of the Nethinim Ezra 2:46

-HAGABA

-Also called HAGABAH -One of the Nethinim Ezra 2:45; Nehemiah 7:48

-HAGAR

-A servant of Abraham and handmaiden of Sarah -Given by Sarah to Abraham to be his

wife Genesis 16

-Descendants of Genesis 25:12-15; 1 Chronicles 5:10, 19-22; Psalm 83:6

-Called AGAR Galatians 4:24, 25

-HAGG

-One of the minor prophets -Urges the Jews to rebuild the temple Ezra 5:1; 6:14

THAGGHAG1

-HAGGERI

-Father of Mibhar 1 Chronicles 11:38

-HAGGI

-Son of Gad Genesis 46:16; Numbers 26:15

-HAGGIAH

-ALevite 1 Chronicles 6:30

-HAGGITH

-Wife of David -Mother of Adonijah 2 Samuel 3:4; 1 Kings 1:5, 11; 2:13; 1 Chronicles

3:2

-H

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 12:8; 13:3

-HL

-General scriptures concerning Job 38:22; Hag 2:17

-Plague of, in Egypt Exodus 9:18-29; Psalm 78:48; 105:32

-Destroys army of the Amorites Joshua 10:11

– Isaiah 28:2; Revelation 8:7; 11:19; 16:21

-HR

-Numbered Matthew 10:30; Luke 12:7

-Worn long .By women Isaiah 3:24; 1 Corinthians 11:5, Luke 7:38; 6, 15; 1 Timothy 2:9;

1 Peter 3:3; Revelation 9:8 .By Absalom 2 Samuel 14:26

-Worn short by men 1 Corinthians 11:14

-Symbolical dividing of Ezekiel 5:1, 2

239

MOURNG

-HAKKATAN

-Father of Johanan Ezra 8:12

-HAKKOZ

-A priest 1 Chronicles 24:10

-Called Koz in Ezra 2:61; Nehemiah 3:4, 21

-HAKUPHA

-One of the Nethinim Ezra 2:51; Nehemiah 7:53

-HALAH

-A place to which Israelite captives were transported 2 Kings 17:6; 18:11; 1 Chronicles

5:26

-HALAK

-A mountain, the southern limit of Joshua\'s conquests Joshua 11:17; 12:7

HALF-HOMER

-A measure of about seven or eight gallons

MEURE

-HALHUL

-A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:58

-HALI

-A border town of the tribe of Asher Joshua 19:25

-HALLELUJAH

-An, exclamatory expression of praise or adoration Psalm 106:1; 111:1; 112:1; 113:1;

117:1; 135:1; 146:1, 10; 147:1; 148:1; Revelation 19:1

-HALOSH

-Also called HALLOSH -Father of Shallum Nehemiah 3:12

-Sealed the covenant with Nehemiah Nehemiah 10:24

-HAM

-1. Son of Noah Genesis 5:32; 9:18, 24; 1 Chronicles 1:4 .Provokes his father\'s wrath and

is cursed by him Genesis 9:18-27 .His children Genesis 10:6-20; 1 Chronicles 1:8-16

-2. Patronymic of the descendants of Ham 1 Chronicles 4:40; Psalm 78:51; 105:23, 27;

106:22

-3. Place where Chedorlaomer struck down the Zuzims Genesis 14:5

-HA

-Prime minister of Ahasuerus Esther 3 : 1

-Plotted against Esther and the Jews; thwarted by Esther and Mordecai -Hanged Esther 3;

4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9

-HAMATH

-Also called MATH -A city of upper Syria Numbers 13:21; 34:8; Joshua 13:5; 1

Kings 8:65; Ezeki el 47:16

-Inhabited by Canaanites Genesis 10:18

240

-Prosperity of Amos 6:2

-David receives gifts of gold and silver from Toi, king of 1 Chronicles 18:3, 2 Samuel

8:9, 10; 9, 10

-Conquest of, by Jeroboam 2 Kings 14:25, 28

-By the Chaldeans 2 Kings 25:20, 21

-Israelites taken captive to Isaiah 11:11

-Prophecy concerning Jeremiah 49:23

-Solomon builds store cities in 2 Chronicles 8:4

HAMATH-ZOBAH

-A town on the border of Palestine -Subdued by Solomon 2 Chronicles 8:3

-HAMMATH

-A fortified city of the tribe of Naphtali Joshua 19:35

HAMM

-HAMMEDATHA

-Father of Haman Esther 3:1, 10; 8:5; 9:10, 24

-HAMMELECH

-Name of a man, or possibly only an appellation, meaning \"the king,\" Jeremiah 36:26;

38:6

-HAMMER

-General scriptures concerning 1 Kings 6:7; Isaiah 41:7; Jeremiah 10:4

– Jeremiah 23:29; 50:23

-HAMMOLEKETH

-Daughter of Machir 1 Chronicles 7:17; 18

-HAMM

-1. A city of the tribe of Asher Joshua 19:28

-2. A Levitical city of the tribe of Naphtali 1 Chronicles 6:76 .Possibly identical with

HAMMATH and (which see)

-A city of refuge of the tribe of Naphtali Joshua 21:32

-Possibly identical with HAMMATH Joshua 19:35

-Called HAMM 1 Chronicles 6:76

-HAMAH

-Burial place of the multitudes of Gog Ezekiel 39: 16

HAM-G

-Another name for HAMAH Ezekiel 39:11,15

–

-(The father of Shechem) -Jacob buys a piece of property from Genesis 33:19; Joshua

241

24:32; Judges 9:28

-Murdered by the sons of Jacob Genesis 34:26; 49:6

-Called EMMOR Acts 7:16

-HAMUEL

-A Simeonite 1 Chronicles 4:26

-HAMUL

-Son of Pharez Genesis 46:12; Numbers 26:21; 1 Chronicles 2:5

-HAMUTAL

-The mother of Jehoahaz and Zedekiah 2 Kings 23:31; 24:18; Jeremiah 52:1

-HAL

-Cousin off , to whom he sold a field in Anathoth Jeremiah 32:7-12

-HANAN

-1. Son of Shashak 1 Chronicles 8:23

-2. Son of Azel 1 Chronicles 8:38; 9:44

-3. One of David\’s mighty men 1 Chronicles 11:43

-4. One of the Nethinim Ezra 2:46; Nehemiah 7:49

-5. A Levite Nehemiah 8:7; 10:10 .Probably identical with the one mentioned in

Nehemiah 13:13 .6. A chief who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah Nehemiah 10:22, 26

.7. An officer in the temple Jeremiah 35:2-10

–

-Name of a tower forming part of the wall of Jerusalem Nehemiah 3:1; 12:39; Jeremiah

31:38; Zechariah 14:10

-HANANI

-1. Son of Heman 1 Chronicles 25:4, 25

-2. A prophet who rebuked Asa, king of Judah 2 Chronicles 16:7

-3. Father of Jehu the prophet 1 Kings 16:1, 7; 2 Chronicles 19:2; 20:34 .Possibly

identical with number two above -4. A priest Ezra 10:20

-5. A brother of Nehemiah and keeper of the gates of Jerusalem Nehemiah 1:2; 7:2

-6. A priest and musician Nehemiah 12:36

-HANANIAH

-1. Son of Heman 1 Chronicles 25:4, 23

-2. A captain of Uzziah\'s army 2 Chronicles 26: 1 1

-3. Father of Zedekiah Jeremiah 36:12

-4. A prophet of Gibeon who uttered false prophecies in the temple during the reign of

Zedekiah Jeremiah 28

-5. Grandfather of Irijah Jeremiah 37:13

-6. Son of Shashak 1 Chronicles 8:24

-7. Hebrew name of SHADRACH (which see) ntb04360.htm – ntb04363

-8. Son of Zerubbabel 1 Chronicles 3:19, 21

-9. Son of Bebai Ezra 10:28

-10. An apothecary and priest Nehemiah 3:8

-11. Son of Shelemiah Nehemiah 3:30

242

-12. A keeper of the gates of Jerusalem Nehemiah 7:2

-13. One who sealed the covenant Nehemiah 10:23

-14. A priest during the time of Jehoiakim Nehemiah 12:12, 41

–

-Imposition of hands Hebrews 6:2

-In consecration Exodus 29:10, Genesis 48:14; 15, 19; 3:2, Leviticus 1:4; 4:15, 8, 13; 24,

33; 16:21

-In ordaining the Levites Numbers 8:10, 11

-Joshua Numbers 27:18-23; Deuteronomy 34:9

-Timothy 1 Timothy 4:14; 2 Timothy 1:6

-In healing Mark 6:5; 7:32; 16:18; Luke 4:40; Acts 19:6, 11

-In blessing children Matthew 19:13; Mark 10:16

-In solemnizing testimony Leviticus 24: 14

-Lifted up in benediction Leviticus 9:22; Luke 24:50

-In prayer

,

-Ceremonial washing of Matthew 15:2; Mark 7:2-5

ABLUT

-Symbolical of righteousness Job 17:9

-Washing of, a symbol of innocency Deuteronomy 21:6; Matthew 27:24

-Clasping of, in token of contract Ezra 10:19; Proverbs 6:1; 17:18; Lamentations 5:6;

Ezekiel 17:18

-Of friendship 2 Kings 10:15; Job 17:3

-Right hand lifted up in swearing Genesis 14:22; Psalm 106:26; Isaiah 62:8

-Symbol of power Isaiah 23:11; 41:10

-Place of honor Psalm 45:9; 80:17

– Matthew 5:30; 18:8; Mark 9:43 Anthropomorphic use of .The hand of

the Lord .Is not limited Numbers 1 1 :23 .Is mighty Joshua 4:24 .Was heavy 1 Samuel 5:6

.Was against the Philistines 1 Samuel 7:13 .Was on Elijah 1 Kings 18:46 .Has unlimited

power Isaiah 59: 1 .Was with the early Christians Acts 11:21 .For extended

anthropomorphisms consult a concordance under the word \"hand.\"

-TH

-A measure (about four inches) Exodus 25:25; 1 Kings 7:26; 2 Chronicles 4:5; Psalm

39:5; Isaiah 48:13; Ezekiel 40:5, 43; Jeremiah 52:21

FGERTH

-KERCHIEF

-General scriptures concerning Acts 19:12

-HANES

-A place in Egypt Isaiah 30:4

-HANGG

-Capital punishment by Genesis 40:19-22; Joshua 8:29; 2 Samuel 4:12; Esther 7:10

-The curse of death by Deuteronomy 21 :22, 23; Galatians 3:13

243

-HANGGS

CURT

-HANNAH

-(The mother of Samuel) -Her trials and prayer, and promise 1 Samuel 1:1-18

-Samuel born to, dedicated him to God, leaves him at the temple 1 Samuel 1 : 19-28

-Her hymn of praise 1 Samuel 2:1-10

-Visits Samuel at the temple from year to year 1 Samuel 2:18, 19

-Children of 1 Samuel 2:20, 21

-HANNATH

-A city of the tribe of Zebulun Joshua 19:14

-HANNIEL

-1. A son of Ephod, appointed by Moses to divide the land among the several tribes

Numbers 34:23

-2. A son of Ulla, called HANIEL in 1 Chronicles 7:39

-HACH

-1. Son ofMidian Genesis 25:4 .Called CH 1 Chronicles 1:33

-2. The oldest son of Reuben Genesis 46:9; Exodus 6:14; Numbers 26:5; 1 Chronicles 5:3

-HANUN

-Successor of Nahash as king of Ammon, dishonors David\’s ambassadors 2 Samuel 10; 1

Chronicles 19

-HAPHRM

-A city of the tribe of Issachar Joshua 19:19

-HAPPESS

– T .Is limited to this life Psalm 17:14; Luke 16:25 .Is short Job 20:5 .Is

uncertain Luke 12:20 .Is vain Ecclesiastes 2:1; 7:6 .Is derived from Their wealth Job

21:13; Psalm 52:7 Their power Job 21:7; Psalm 37:35 Their worldly prosperity 37:3,

Psalm 17:14; 4, 7 .Gluttony Isaiah 22:13; Hab 1:16 .Drunkenness Isaiah 5:11; 56:12 .Vain pleasure Job 21:12; Isaiah 5:12 .Successful oppression Hab 1:15 .Marred by jealousy Esther 5:13 .Often interrupted by judgments Numbers 1 1 :33; Job 15:21; Psalm 73:18-20; Jeremiah 25:10, 11 Leads to sorrow Proverbs 14:13 Leads to recklessness Isaiah 22:12 .Sometimes a stumbling-block to saints Psalm 73:3, 16; Jeremiah 12:1; Hab 1:13 .Saints often permitted to seethe end of Psalm 73:17-20 Envy not Psalm 37:1 .Woe against Amos 6:1; Luke 6:25 .Illustrated Psalm 37:35, 36; Luke 12:16-20; 16:19, 25 Exemplified .Israel Numbers 11:33 .Haman Esther 5:9-11 .Belshazzar Daniel 5:1 .Herod Acts 12:21-23

– T Deuteronomy 33:29; Job 5:17-27; Psalm 36:8; 40:8; 63:5; 128:1, 2; 133:1; 144:15; 146:5; Proverbs 3:13-18; 14:21; 16:20; 28:14; 29:18; 3:12, Ecclesiastes 2:24-26; 13, 22; Isaiah 12:2, 3; Matthew 5:3-12; Romans 5:2; 2 Corinthians 12:10; Philippians 4:7; 1 Peter 3:14; 4:12, 13

-HARA

-(A place in Assyria) -Israelitish captives carried to 1 Chronicles 5:26

244

-HARADAH

-One of the camps of Israel Numbers 33:24, 25

-HARAN

-1 . Father of Lot and brother of Abraham Genesis 1 1 :26-3 1

-2. Son of Caleb 1 Chronicles 2:46

-3. A Levite 1 Chronicles 23:9

-4. Also called CHARRAN .A place in Mesopotamia to which Terah and Abraham migrated Genesis 11:31; 12:4, 5; Acts 7:4 .Death of Terah at Genesis 11:32 Abraham leaves, by divine command Genesis 12:1-5 Jacob flees to Genesis 27:43; 28:7; 29 .Returns from, with Rachel and Leah Genesis 3 1 : 17-21 .Conquest of, king of Assyria 2 Kings 19:12 .Merchants of Ezekiel 27:23 .Idolatry in Joshua 24:2, 14; Isaiah 37:12

-HARBA

-Also called HARBAH -A chamberlain of Ahasuerus Esther 1:10; 7:9

-HARE

-Forbidden as food Leviticus 1 1:6; Deuteronomy 14:7

–

-Persian household Esther 2:3

-HAREPH

-Son of Caleb 1 Chronicles 2:51

-HARETH

-A forest in which David found refuge from Saul 1 Samuel 22:5

-HARHAH

-Father of Uzziel Nehemiah 3:8

-HARH

-Grandfather of the husband of Huldah, the prophetess 2 Kings 22: 14

-Called HRAH 2 Chronicles 34:22

-HARHUR

-One of the Nethinim Ezra 2:51; Nehemiah 7:53

-HARIM

-LA priest 1 Chronicles 24:8

-2. An Israelite whose descendants returned from Babylon Ezra 2:32, 39; 10:31;

Nehemiah 7:35, 42

-3. The men who sealed the covenant Nehemiah 10:5,27; 12:15

-HARIPH

-1. One of the exiles Nehemiah 7:24 .Probably the same with JORAH Ezra 2: 18

-2. One who sealed the covenant Nehemiah 10:19

HARLOT (PROSTITUTE)

-Shamelessness of Proverbs 2:16; 7:11-27; 9:13-18

-Machinations of Proverbs 7:10; 9:14-17; Isaiah 23:15, 16; Hosea2:13

-To be shunned Proverbs 5:3-20; 7:25-27

245

-Hire of, not to be received at the temple Deuteronomy 23:18

-Rahab 6:17, Joshua 2:3-6; 23, 25; Hebrews 11:31

–

-Forbidden Leviticus 19:29; Deuteronomy 23:17

-Punishment of Leviticus 21:9

-HAROD

-A spring or well by which Gideon and his army camped Judges 7: 1

-HAROEH

-Also called REAH -Son of Shobal 1 Chronicles 2:52; 4:2

-HAROSTH

-(A town of Galilee) -The home of Sisera Judges 4:2, 13, 16

-HARP

-A stringed instrument of music Isaiah 38:20; Ezekiel 33:32; Hab 3:19

-With three strings (margin) 1 Samuel 18:6

-Ten strings Psalm 33:2; 92:3; 144:9; 150:4

-Originated with Jubal Genesis 4:21

-Made of almug wood 1 Kings 10:12

-David skillful in manipulating 1 Samuel 16:16, 23

-Used in worship 1 Samuel 10:5; 1 Chronicles 16:5; 25:1-7; 2 Chronicles 5:12, 13; 29:25;

Psalm 33:2; 43:4; 49:4; 57:8; 71:22; 81:2; 92:3; 98:5; 108:2; 147:7; 149:3; 150:3

-Used, in national jubilees, after the triumph over Goliath, (margin) 1 Samuel 18:6

-Over the armies of Ammon and Moab 2 Chronicles 20:28 with 2 Chronicles 20:20-29

-When the new walls of Jerusalem were dedicated Nehemiah 12:27, 36

-Used in festivities Genesis 31:27; Job 21:11, 12; Isaiah 5:12; 23:16; 24:8; 30:32; Ezekiel

26:13; Revelation 18:22

-In mourning Job 30:31

-Discordant 1 Corinthians 14:7

-Hung on the willows by the captive Jews Psalm 137:2

-Heard in heaven, in John\’s apocalyptic vision Revelation 5:8; 14:2; 15:2

-The symbol used in the psalmody to indicate when the harp was to be introduced in the

music was \”Neginoth.\” See titles of Psalm 4; 6; 54; 55; 61; 67; 76

STRUMENTS

-HARROW

-An agricultural implement used as an instrument of torture 2 Samuel 12:31; 1 Chronicles

20:3

-HARSHA

-One of the Nethinim Ezra 2:52; Nehemiah 7:54

-H

246

-HARUM

-A descendant of Judah 1 Chronicles 4:8

-HARUMAPH

-Father of Jedaiah Nehemiah 3:10

-HAR

-Father-in-law of King Manasseh 2 Kings 21:19

–

-Sabbath to be observed in Exodus 34:21

-Sabbath desecrated in Nehemiah 13:15-22

-Of wheat at Pentecost, in Palestine Exodus 34:22; Leviticus 23:15-17

-And of wheat before harvest time Leviticus 26:5

-Of barley, before wheat Exodus 9:31, 32

-Celebrated with joy Judges 9:27; Isaiah 9:3; 16:10; Jeremiah 48:33

-Promises of plentiful Genesis 8:22; Jeremiah 5:24; Joel 2:23, 24

– Job 24:6; Proverbs 10:5; Jeremiah 8:20; Joel 3:13; Matthew 9:37; 13:39;

Luke 10:2; Revelation 14:15

, FET S,

-FET

S REAPG

-HADIAH

-Son of Zerubbabel 1 Chronicles 3:20

-NUAH

-ABenjamite 1 Chronicles 9:7

-HHABIAH

-1. Son of Amaziah, aLevite 1 Chronicles 6:45

-2. Son of Jeduthun, aLevite 1 Chronicles 25:3, 19

-3. Son of Kemuel 1 Chronicles 26:30; 27:17

-4. A chief Levite 2 Chronicles 35:9

-5. Son of Bunni 1 Chronicles 9:14; Nehemiah 11:15

-6. Son of Mattaniah, a Levite Nehemiah 11:22

-7. A chief priest who had charge of the bullion and other valuables of the temple, at

Jerusalem Ezra 8:24 .Probably identical with the one mentioned in Nehemiah 12:21

-8. A Merarite Levite Ezra 8:19

-9. A chi ef of the Levites Nehemiah 3:17; 10:11; 12:24

-HHABNAH

-One who sealed the covenant Nehemiah 10:25

-HHABNIAH

-1 . Father of Hattush Nehemiah 3:10

-2. A Levite Nehemiah 9:5

-HHBADANA

-A companion of Ezra Nehemiah 8:4

-HM

247

-Father of several members of David\'s guard 1 Chronicles 11:34

-HHMAH

-A camp of the Israelites Numbers 33:29, 30

-HHUB

-1 . Son of Pahath-moab Nehemiah 3:11

-2. One of the captivity who assisted in repairing the wall of Jerusalem Nehemiah 3:23

-3. Head of a family Nehemiah 10:23

-4. Also called Hasshub ALevite 1 Chronicles 9:14; Nehemiah 11:15

-HHUBAH

-A descendant of King Jehoiakim 1 Chronicles 3:20

-HHUM

-1. Ancestor of certain Jews who returned from the captivity Ezra 2:19; 10:33; Nehemiah

7:22

-2. A priest Nehemiah 8:4

-3. A head of a family Nehemiah 10:18

-HHUPHA

HUPHA

-HRAH

HARH

-HTE

-In judgment, by Moses and the Israelites Numbers 32:1-19; Joshua 22:10-34

RHNESS

-HUPHA

-Also called HHUPHA -A Nethinim family Ezra 2:43; Nehemiah 7:46

-HAT

-HATACH

-A chamberlain in the court of Ahasuerus Esther 4:5, 6, 9, 10

-HATHATH

-A son of Othniel 1 Chronicles 4:13

-HATIPHA

-One of the Nethinim Ezra 2:54; Nehemiah 7:56

-HATITA

-A porter of the temple Ezra 2:42; Nehemiah 7:45

-HATRED

-Against iniquity, justified Psalm 97:10; 119:104, 101:3; 128, 163; 139:21,22

-Of God Psalm 5:5; 45:7; Malachi 2:16

– RELATG Leviticus 19:17; Psalm 25:19; 35:19; Proverbs 10:12,

18; 15:17; 26:24-26; Matthew 5:43, 44; 6:15; John 15:18, 10:22; 19, 23-25; 17:14;

248

Galatians 5:19, 20; Ephesians 4:31; Colossians 3:8; 1 John 2:9, 11; 3:10, 13-15; 4:20

-HATTIL

-A returned exile Ezra 2:57; Nehemiah 7:59

-HATTUSH

-1. Son of Shemaiah 1 Chronicles 3:22

-2. A descendant of David Ezra 8:2; Nehemiah 3:10; 10:4; 12:2

-3. A priest Nehemiah 12:2

-HAUGHTESS

-HAURAN

-A district probably south of Damascus and east of the Jordan River Ezekiel 47: 16, 18

-HAVILAH

-1. Son of Cush Genesis 10:7; 1 Chronicles 1:9

-2. A son of Joktan Genesis 10:29; 1 Chronicles 1:23

-3. An unknown region Genesis 2:11

-4. A district east of Amalek Genesis 25:18; 1 Samuel 15:7

HAVOTH-JR

-Also called BHAN-HAVOTH-JR in Deuteronomy 3:14

-Certain villages east of the Jordan River Numbers 32:41; Judges 10:4

-HAWK

-A carnivorous and ceremonially unclean bird Leviticus 11:16; Deuteronomy 14:15; Job 39:26

-HAY

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 27:25; Isaiah 15:6; 1 Corinthians 3:12

-HAZAEL

-(King of Syria) -Anointed king by Elijah 1 Kings 19:15

-Conquests by 2 Kings 8:28, 29; 9:14; 10:32,33; 12:17, 18; 13:3, 22; 2 Chronicles 22:5, 6

-Conspires against, murders, and succeeds to the throne of Ben-hadad 2 Kings 8:8-15

-Death of 2 Kings 13:24

-HAZAH

-A man of the tribe of Judah Nehemiah 11:5

HAZAR-ADDAR

-Also called ADAR, a place on the southern boundary of Canaan Numbers 34:4; Joshua 15:3

HAZAR-ENAN

-The northeast boundary point of the promised land Numbers 34:9, 10; Ezekiel 47: 17;

48:1

HAZAR-GADDAH

249

-A town in the southern district of Judah Joshua 15:27

HAZAR-HATTIC

-A place on the boundary of Hauran, probably east of Damascus Ezekiel 47: 16

-HAZARMAVETH

-Son of Joktan Genesis 10:26; 1 Chronicles 1:20

HAZAR-SHUAL

-A town on the south of Judah Joshua 15:28; 19:3; 1 Chronicles 4:28; Nehemiah 11:27

HAZAR-SUSAH

-Also called HAZAR-SUSIM, a city of Judah Joshua 19:5; 1 Chronicles 4:31

-HAZEL

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 30:37

-HAZELELPI

-Daughter of Etam 1 Chronicles 4:3

-HAZERIM

-A district in the south of Canaan Deuteronomy 2:23

-HAZEROTH

-A station in the journeyings of the people of Israel Numbers 11:35; 12:16; 33:17, 18; Deuteronomy 1:1

HAZEZ-TAMAR

-Also called HAZAZ-TAMAR Ancient name of En-gedi Genesis 14:7; 2 Chronicles 20:2

-HAZIEL

-A Levite 1 Chronicles 23:9

-HAZO

-A son of Nahor Genesis 22:22

-HAZOR

-1. A fortified city of Naphtah Joshua 11:1, 10, 11, 13; 12:19; 19:36; Judges 4:2, 17; 1 Samuel 12:9; 2

Kings 15:29; Nehemiah 11:33

-2. A city in the south of Judah Joshua 15:23; 1 Kings 9:15

-3. A place north of Jerusalem Nehemiah 11:33

HAZOR-HADATTAH

-A city of the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:25

-AD

-Shaven when vows were taken Acts 21 :24

-Diseases of Isaiah 3 : 1 7

-Anointed Leviticus 14:18, 29

-ADBS

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 3:20

-ARERS

-General scriptures concerning Ezekiel 33:30-32; 13:14, Matthew 7:24-27; 15, 19-23; Luke 6:49; 8:11-15;

Romans 2:13; James 1:19, 22-25

–

-(Seat of the affections) -RENEWED Deuteronomy 30:6; Psalm 51:10; Ezekiel 11:19; 18:31; 36:26;

Romans 2:29; Ephesians 4:23; Colossians 3:10 .Regenerated John 3:3, 7 .Graciously affected of God 1

250

Samuel 10:26; 1 Chronicles 29:18; Ezra 6:22; 7:27; Proverbs 16:1; 21:1; Jeremiah 20:9; Acts 16:14

.Strengthened Psalm 27:14; 112:8; 1 Thessalonians 3:13 .Enlightened 2 Corinthians 4:6 .Tested 1

Chronicles 29: 17; Psalm 7:9; 26:2; Proverbs 17:3; Jeremiah 11:20; 12:3; 20:12; 1 Thessalonians 2:4;

Hebrews 11:17; Revelation 2:2, 10 .It should render to God obedience Deuteronomy 10:12; 11:13; 26:16; 1

Kings 2:4; Psalm 119:112; Ephesians 6:6 .Faith Psalm 27:3; 112:7; Acts 8:37; Romans 6:17; 10:10 .Trust

Proverbs 3:5 .Love Matthew 22:37 .Fear Psalm 119:161; Jeremiah 32:40 .Fidelity Nehemiah 9:8 .Zeal 2

Chronicles 17:16; Jeremiah 20:9 .It should seek God 2 Chronicles 19:3; 30:19; Ezra 7:10; Psalm 10:17;

84:2 .Be joyful 1 Samuel 2:1; Psalm 4:7; 97:11; Isaiah 65:14; Zechariah 10:7 .Upright Psalm 97:11; 125:4

.Clean Psalm 51:10; 73:1 .Pure Psalm 24:4; Proverbs 22:11; Matthew 5:8; 1 Timothy 1:5; 2 Timothy 2:22;

James 4:8; 1 Peter 1:22 .Sincere Luke 8:15; Acts 2:46; Ephesians 6:5; Colossians 3:22; Hebrews 10:22

.Repentant Deuteronomy 30:2; Psalm 34:18; 51:17 .Devout 1 Samuel 1:13; Psalm 4:4; 9:1; 27:8; 119:10,

77:6; 69, 145 .Wise 1 Kings 3:9, 12; 4:29; Job 9:4; Proverbs 8:10; 10:8; 11:29; 14:33; 23:15 .Tender 1

Samuel 24:5; 2 Kings 22:19; Job 23:16; Psalm 22:14; Ephesians 4:32 .Holy Psalm 66:18; 1 Peter 3:15

.Compassionate Jeremiah 4: 19; Lamentations 3:51 .Lowly Matthew 1 1 :29

-T UNREGENERATE .Is full of iniquity Genesis 6:5; 8:21; 1 Samuel 17:28; Proverbs 6:14, 18; 11:20;

Ecclesiastes 8:11; 9:3; Jeremiah 4:14, 18; 17:9; Romans 1:21 .Loves evil Deuteronomy 29:18; Psalm

95:10; Jeremiah 17:5 .Is a fountain of evil Matthew 12:34

. D 2 CHRICLES

12:14;Psalm 101:4; Proverbs 6:14; 11:20; 12:8; 17:20; Jeremiah 5:23; Hebrews 3:10 .Blind Romans 1:21;

Ephesians 4:18

BLDNESS, . () 1 CHRICLES 12:33; 12:2;

Hosea 10:2; James 1:6, 8; Proverbs 28:14; Isaiah 9:9; 10:12; 46:12

.

76:5; Ezekiel 2:4; 3:7; 1 1 : 19; 36:26; Mark 6:52; 10:5; 16:14; John 12:40; Romans 1 :21 ; 2:5

. FUL 17:9 . 2 KGS 14:10; 2 CHRICLES

25:19; Psalm 101:5; Proverbs 18:12; 28:25; Jeremiah 48:29; 49:16

. 7:10

. SUAL 6:9; 13:6; ROS 8:7

. 2

Chronicles 26:16; Daniel 5:20; Acts 8:21, 22 .Is judicially hardened Exodus 4:21; Joshua 11:20; Isaiah

6:10; Acts 28:26, 27 .Is malicious Psalm 28:3; 140:2; Proverbs 24:2; Ecclesiastes 7:26; Ezekiel 25:15

. ROS 2:5

. 13:2; 5:3 . COVEUS

Jeremiah 22:17; 2 Peter 2:14

COVEUSNESS . FOOLH 12:23; 22:15; ECCLESITES 9:3

-UNCLSIFIED DESCRIPTIVE T SEAT T AFFECT Deuteronomy

5:29; 6:5, 6; 1 Samuel 16:7; 1 Chronicles 28:9; 2 Chronicles 12:14; Psalm 22:26; 34:18; 51:10, 17; 57:7;\"

112:7; Proverbs 4:23; 14:30; 15:13-15; 16:1; Jeremiah 17:1, 20:9; 9, 10; Matthew 5:8; 9:4; 12:33; 15:18-

20; 23:26; Mark 7:21; Acts 8:22; Romans 2:5, 14-16; Hebrews 3:8, 15

-STANCES ENED S .Pharoah 7:3, Exodus 4:21; 13, 22; 8:15, 32; 9:12 .Sihon

Deuteronomy 2:30 .King of Canaan Joshua 1 1 :20 .Others 1 Samuel 6:6

-KWN Deuteronomy 31:21; 1 Samuel 16:7; 2 Samuel 7:20; 1 Kings 8:39; 1 Chronicles 28:9;

Job 11:11; 16:19; 31:4; Psalm 1:6; 44:21; 51:10; 94:11; 139:1-12; Proverbs 5:21; 16:2; 21:2; Isaiah 66:18;

Jeremiah 12:3; 17:10; Ezekiel 11:5, 19-21; 36:25, 26; Luke 16:15; Acts 1:24; 15:8; Romans 8:27; 1

Corinthians 3:20; Hebrews 4:12; Revelation 2:23

– .STANCES .Saul 1 Samuel 10:9 .Solomon 1 Kings 3:11, 12 .Saul of Tarsus Acts 9:1-

18

REGENERATI

SANCTIFICATI

-H

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 18:6; Isaiah 30:14; Jeremiah 36:22, 23

-AT

-Jonah overcome with John 4:8

STROKE

-ATH

-General scriptures concerning Jeremiah 17:6; 48:6

-ATN

-(Under this heading are grouped all who are not embraced under the Abrahamic covenant) -Cast out of

Canaan Leviticus 18:24, 25; Psalm 44:2

-Their land given to Israel Psalm 78:55; 105:44; 135:12; 136:21, 22; Isaiah 54:1-3

-Excluded from the temple Lamentations 1:10

251

-Wicked practices of

-Divine revelations given to .Abimelech Genesis 20:3-7 .Pharaoh Genesis 41:1-28 .Balaam Numbers 22

.Nebuchadnezzar Daniel 4:1-18 .Belshazzar Daniel 5:5, 24-29 .Cyrus 2 Chronicles 36:23; Ezra 1:1-4 .The

Magi (wise men from the east) Matthew 2:1-11 .The centurion at Capernaum Matthew 8:5-13; Luke 7:2-9

.Cornelius Acts 10:1-7

-Pious people among Isaiah 65:5; Acts 10:35

-STANCES .Melchizedek Genesis 14:18-20 Abimelech Genesis 20 .Balaam Numbers 22 Jethro

Exodus 18 .Cyrus Ezra 1:1-3 .Eliphaz Job 4 .Bildad Job 8 .Zophar Job 1 1 .Elihu Job 32 Nebuchadnezzar,

after his restoration Daniel 4 .The Ninevites John 3:5-10 .The Magi (the wise men from the east) Matthew

2:1-12 .The centurion at Capernaum Matthew 8:5-13; Luke 7:2-9 .The centurion at Caesarea Acts 10

-AVE FERG

FERGS

-AVEN

-\'S DWELLG 1 Kings 8:30, 39, Deuteronomy 26:15; 43, 49; 1 Chronicles 16:31; 21:26; 2

Chronicles 2:6; 6:18, 21, 27, 30, 33, 35, 39; 30:27; Nehemiah9:27; Job 22:12, 14; Psalm 2:4; 11:4; 20:6;

33:13; 102:19; 103:19; 113:5; 123:1; 135:6; Ecclesiastes 5:2; Isaiah 57:15; 63:15; 66:1; Jeremiah 23:24;

Lamentations 3:41, 50; Daniel 4:35; 5:23; Zechanah 2:13; Matthew 5:34, 45; 6:9; 10:32, 33; 11:25; 12:50;

16:17; 18:10, 14; Mark 11:25, 26; 16:19; Acts 7:49; Romans 1:18; Hebrews 8:1; Revelation 8:1; 12:7-9;

21:22-27; 22:1-5

-T DWELLG T .Called A GARNER Matthew 3:12 .T

Ephesians 5:5 .T FAT\'S HOUSE John 14:2 A

AVENLY Hebrews 11:16 A REST Hebrews 4:9; Revelation 14:13 . 2

Corinthians 12:2, 4 .The wicked excluded from Galatians 5:21 ; Ephesians 5:5; Revelation 22: 15

-UNCLSIFIED RELATG 2 Kings 2:11; Job 3:17; Psalm 16:11; 17:15; 23:6; 24:3,

7; 73:24; Isaiah 33:17; 49:9, 10; Daniel 12:3; Malachi 3:17; 5:3, 8, Matthew 3:12; 12, 20; 6:20; 13:30, 8:11;

43, 49; 18:10; 19:21; 22:30; 25:34, 46; 12:8, Luke 10:20; 15:6, 7, 32, 33; 10, 32; 16:22; 20:34-36; 22:29,

30; 23:43; John 5:28, 29; 10:28; 12:26; 13:36; 14:2,3; 17:22, 24; Acts 7:55, 56; Romans 5:17; 2

Corinthians 5:1; 12:2-4; Ephesians 1:18; Colossians 1:5,6, 12; 3:4; 1 Thessalonians 2:12; 4:17; 2

Thessalomans 1:7; 2:14; Hebrews 10:34; 11:10, 16; 12:22-24,28; 13:14; 1 Peter 1:4; 2 Peter 1:11; 3:13;

Revelation 2:7; 3:21; 4:4; 5:9; 7:9, 13-17; 14:1-3; 15:2; 21:1-5, 9-11, 18, 19, 21-25, 27; 22:1-5

,

-T PHYSICAL AVENS Genesis 1:1; Psalm 19:1; 50:6; 68:33; 89:29; 97:6; 103:11; 113:4; 115:16;

Jeremiah 31:37; Ezekiel 1:1; Matthew 24:29, 30; Acts 2:19, 20

-PHYSICAL AVENS, CREATI Genesis 1:1; 2:1; 1 Chronicles 16:26; 2 Chronicles 2:12;

Nehemiah 9:6; Job 9:8; Psalm 8:3; 19:1; 33:6, 9; 148:4-6; Proverbs 8:27; Isaiah 37:16; 40:22; 42:5; 45:12,

18; Jeremiah 10:12; 32:17; 51:15; Acts 4:24; 14:15; Hebrews 1:10; Revelation 10:6; 14:7

AVENS,

-NEW

CREATI

,

-PHYSICAL AVENS, DESTRUCTI Job 14:12; Psalm 102:25, 26; Isaiah 34:4; 51:6; Matthew

5:18; 24:35; Hebrews 1:10-12; 2 Peter 3:10, 12; Revelation 6: 12-14; 20:11; 21:1, 4

-NEW AVENS Isaiah 65:17; 66:22; 2 Peter 3:13; Revelation 21:1-4

-R

– 1 . Head of a family in the tribe of Gad 1 Chronicles 5:13

-2. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:22

-3. A son of Beriah Genesis 46:17; Numbers 26:45; 1 Chronicles 7:31, 32; Luke 3:35

-4. Husband of Jael Judges 4:1 1, 17, 21; 5:24

-5. Son of Ezra 1 Chronicles 4:18

-6. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:17

-BREW

-A word supposed to be a corruption of the name of Eber, who was an ancestor of Abraham Genesis 10:24;

11:14-26

GENEALY

-Applied to Abraham Genesis 14:13 .And his descendants Genesis 39:14; 40:15; 43:32; Exodus 2:6;

252

Deuteronomy 15:12; 1 Samuel 4:9; 29:3; John 1:9; Acts 6:1; 2 Corinthians 11:22; Philippians 3:5

-Used to denote the language (Aramaic) of the Jews John 5:2; 19:20; Acts 21 :40; 22:2; 26: 14; Revelation

9:11

ITES

-BR

-1. A city of the territory of the tribe of Asher Joshua 19:28

-2. A city of the tribe of Judah, south of Jerusalem .When built Numbers 13:22 .Fortified 2 Chronicles

11:10 .Called KIRJATH-ARBA Genesis 23:2 ARBA Genesis 35:27; Joshua 15:13 Abraham lived there

and Sarah died at Genesis 23 :2 .Hoham, king of, confederated with other kings of the Canaanites against

Joshua Joshua 10:3-39 .Descendants of the Anakim live at Numbers 13:22; Joshua 1 1 :21 .Conquest of, by

Caleb Joshua 14:6-15; Judges 1:10, 20 A city of refuge Joshua 20:7; 21:11, 13 .David crowned king of

Judah at 2 Samuel 2:1-11; 3 .David crowned king of Israel at 2 Samuel 5:1-5 .The burial place of Sarah

Genesis 23:2 .The burial place of Abner 2 Samuel 3:32 .The burial place of Ish-bosheth 2 Samuel 4:12 .The

conspirators against Ish-bosheth hanged at 2 Samuel 4:12 Absalom made king at 2 Samuel 15:9, 10 .Jews

of the Babylonian captivity lived at Nehemiah 1 1 :25 .Pool of 2 Samuel 4:12

-3. Son of Kohath Exodus 6:18; Numbers 3:19; 1 Chronicles 6:2, 18; 23:12, 19

-DGE

-A fence Job 1:10; Isaiah 5:5; Jeremiah 49:3; Lamentations 3:7; Ezekiel 13:5; 22:30; Hosea 2:6; Micah 7:4;

Mark 12:1

-Of thorns Proverbs 15:19

-People lived in Luke 14:23

-G

-Chamberlain of Ahasuerus Esther 2:3,8, 15

-IFER

-When used as sacrifice, must be without blemish and must not have come under the yoke Numbers 19:2;

Deuteronomy 21:3

-An atonement for murder Deuteronomy 21:1-9

-The red heifer used for the water of separation Numbers 1 9; Hebrews 9:13

-Used for pulling Judges 14:18

-Used for treading out wheat Hosea 10: 1 1

-Tractable Hosea 10: 1 1

-Intractable Hosea 4:16

KE

FERG

– .Of backsliders Hosea 4:16 .Of the obedient Hosea 10:1 1

-IR

-General scriptures concerning Galatians 4:1, 2; Genesis 15:3; 21:10; 25:5, 6; Leviticus 25:45, 46; Numbers

27:8-11; 36:1-8; Deuteronomy 21:15-17; Joshua 17:3-6; Ru 4:1-12; Ecclesiastes 2:18, 19; Galatians 4:30

ITANCE

– Romans 8:14-17; Galatians 3:29; 4:6, 7; Titus 3:7; James 2:5

ADOPTI

-LAH

-A wife of Asher 1 Chronicles 4:5

-LAM

-A place east of the Jordan River 2 Samuel 10:16, 17

253

-LBAH

-A town of the territory of the tribe of Asher Judges 1:31

-LB

-A village near Damascus, noted for fine wines Ezekiel 27 : 1 8

-LD

-1. The Netophathite .One of David\'s heroes 1 Chronicles 27:15 .Called LED 1 Chronicles 11:30 And

LEB 2 Samuel 23:29

-2. An Israelite Zechariah 6:10

-LEB

LD

-LEK

-Son of Gilead Numbers 26:30; Joshua 17:2

-LEM

-1. A descendant of Asher 1 Chronicles 7:35

-2. Probably same as LD Zechariah 6: 10, 14

-LEPH

-A town of the territory of the tribe of Naphtali Joshua 19:33

-LEZ

-1. One of David\'s mighty men 2 Samuel 23:26; 1 Chronicles 1 1 :27; 27: 10

-2. A man of the tribe of Judah 1 Chronicles 2:39

-LI

-Father of Joseph Luke 3 :23

-LK

-A priest Nehemiah 12:15

-LKATH

-(Also HUKOK) -A Levitical town 1 Chronicles 6:75; Joshua 19:25; 21:31

LKATH-HAZZURIM

-A battleground 2 Samuel 2:16

-LL

-(In the A. V. this word occurs in O. T. Scriptures, cited below, and is the translation of the Hebrew word

\"sheol,\" which signifies the unseen state) -In the R. V. of O. T. it appears only in Isaiah 5:14; 14:9, 15;

28:15, 18; 57:9; Ezekiel 31:16, 17; 32:21, 27; Amos 9:2; John 2:2; Hab 2:5

-In the R. V., \"sheol\" is translated \"lowest pit\" Deuteronomy 32:22; Psalm 86:13

-And it is translated \"pit\" in Psalm 55: 15

-In the R. V. the word \"Sheol\" itself occurs in the following scriptures 2 Samuel 22:6; Job 11:8; 26:6;

Psalm 9:17; 16:10; 18:5; 116:3; 139:8; Proverbs 5:5; 7:27; 9:18; 15:11, 24; 23:14; 27:20

-\"Sheol\" is translated \"grave\" in A. V. in Genesis 37:35; 42:38; 44:29, 31; 1 Samuel 2:6; 1 Kings 2:6; 9;

Job 7:9; 14:13; 17:13; 21:13; 24:19; Psalm 6:5; 30:3; 31:17; 49:14, 15; 88:3; 89:48; 141:7; Proverbs 1:12;

30:16; Ecclesiastes 9:10; So 8:6; Hosea 13:14

-In the R. V. the Greek word \"gehenna\" is translated \"hell\" in the following scriptures Matthew 5:22, 29,

30; 10:28; 18:9; Mark 9:43, 23:15, 33; 45, 47; Luke 12:5; James 3:6

-The R. V. has introduced \"Hades,\" the word found in the Greek text, which signifies the unseen world, in

the following scriptures Matthew 11:23; 16:18; Luke 10:15; 16:23; Acts 2:27, 31; Revelation 1:18; 6:8;

20:13,14

-T HOME T Psalm 9:17; Proverbs 5:5; 9:13, 15-18; 15:24; 23:13, 14; Isaiah

254

30:33; 33:14; Matthew 3:12; 5:29, 30; 7:13, 14; 8:11, 12; 10:28; 13:30,38-42,49,50; 18:8,9, 16:18; 34,

35; 22:13; 25:28-30, 41, 46; Mark 9:43-48; Luke 3:17; 16:23-26, 28; Acts 1:25; 2 Thessalonians 1:9; 2

Peter 2:4; Jude 1:6-23; Revelation 2:11; 9:1, 2; 11:7; 14:10, 11; 19:20; 20:10, 15; 21:8

,

–

-LM

-General scriptures concerning Acts 27:40; James 3:4

-LMET

-A defensive head-gear worn by soldiers 1 Samuel 17:5, 38; 2 Chronicles 26:14; Jeremiah 46:4; Ezekiel

23:24

– Isaiah 59:17; Ephesians 6:17; 1 Thessalonians 5:8

-L

-Father of Eliab Numbers 1:9; 2:7; 7:24, 29; 10:16

-MAM

-A son of Lotan Genesis 36:22

-Called HOMAM 1 Chronicles 1:39

–

-1. A man noted for wisdom, to whom Solomon is compared 1 Kings 4:31; 1 Chronicles 2:6

-2. \"The singer,\" a chief Levite, and musician 1 Chronicles 6:33; 15:17, 19; 16:41 .The king\'s seer 1

Chronicles 25:5 .His sons and daughters temple musicians 1 Chronicles 6:33; 25:1-6 .\"Maschil of,\" title of

Psalm 88

-MATH

-1 . Another form for HAMATH Amos 6:14

-2. An unknown person or place 1 Chronicles 2:55

-MDAN

-Son of Dishon Genesis 36:26

-MLOCK

-A poisonous and bitter plant Hosea 10:4; Amos 6:12

-MORRH

-Menstruation Leviticus 15:19; Matthew 9:20; Luke 8:43

-A woman suffers for twelve years Mark 5:25-29

MENSTRUATI

-MORRHOIDS

-A disease with which the Philistines were afflicted 1 Samuel 5:6, 12; 6:4; 5:11; Deuteronomy 28:27

DIE

-N

– Matthew 23:37; Luke 13:34

-NA

-A city on the Euphrates River 2 Kings 18:34; 19:13; Isaiah 37:13

-NADAD

-A Levite Ezra 3:9; Nehemiah 3:18, 24; 10:9

-P

-1. Son of Gilead, and ancestor of Zelophehad Numbers 26:32, 33; 27:1; Joshua 17:2, 3

-2. Son of Naarah 1 Chronicles 4:6

255

-3. One of David\'s heroes 1 Chronicles 11:36

-4. A city west of the Jordan River Joshua 12:17; 1 Kings 4:10

PHZI-BAH

– 1 . Wife of Hezekiah 2 Kings 2 1 : 1

-2. A prophetic name of Jerusalem Isaiah 62:4

-ALD

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 40:3; Daniel 3:4

-Signified by the word \"preacher,\" 1 Timothy 2:7; 2 Timothy 1 : 1 1 ; 2 Peter 2:5

-SeeR.V. (margin).

-BS

-Given for food Genesis 1:29, 30; Proverbs 15:17

VEGETATI

-EDITY

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 5:3; Exodus 20:5, 6; 34:7; Numbers 14:18, 33; Job 14:4; 21:19;

Psalm 37:28; 51:5; 58:3; Isaiah 14:20, 21; 48:8; 65:6, 7; Jeremiah 31:29, 30; Ezekiel 18:2, 32:18; 19, 20;

Matthew 3:9; John 3:6, 7; 9:2; Romans 5:12; 1 Corinthians 15:22; Ephesians 2:3

-ES

-Mountain Judges 1:35

-ESH

-A Levite 1 Chronicles 9:15

-ESY

-The propagation of, forbidden under severe penalties Deuteronomy 1 3 ; Titus 3:10, 1 1 ; 2 John 1:10, 11

-Teachers of, among early Christians Acts 15:24; 2 Corinthians 1 1 :4; Galatians 1 :7; 2:4; 2 Peter 2; Jude

1:3-16; Revelation 2 : 2

-Paul and Silas accused of Acts 16:20, 21, 23

-Paul accused of Acts 18:13

-Disavowed by Paul Acts 24: 13-16

TEACS

-M

-A Christian at Rome Romans 16:14

-MES

-A Greek Christian Romans 16:14

-MENES

-A Christian, who deserted Paul 2 Timothy 1:15

-M

-A mountain in the north of Palestine -Called .SIRI Deuteronomy 3:8, 9; Psalm 29:6 .SI

Deuteronomy 4:48; Psalm 133:3 . SNIR Deuteronomy 3:9; 1 Chronicles 5:23; So 4:8

-OD

-1 . King of Judah (Herod the Great) Matthew 2

-2. Tetrarch of Galilee (Herod Antipas) Luke 3:1; 23:7 .Incest of Matthew 14:3, 4; Mark 6:17-19 .Beheads

John the Baptist Mark 6:16-28; Matthew 14:3-11 .Desires to see Jesus Luke 9:7, 9; 23:8 .Tyranny of Luke

13:31, 32 Jesus tried by Luke 23:6-12, 15; Acts 4:27

-3. Son of Aristobulus (Herod Agrippa I) Acts 12: 1-23

-ODIANS

-A Jewish faction -Seek to entangle Jesus Matthew 22:16; Mark 12:13

256

-Conspire to kill Jesus Mark 3:6; 12:13

-ODI

-Daughter of Aristobulus Mark 6:17, Matthew 14:3, 6; 19, 22; Luke 3:19

-ODI

-A Roman Christian Romans 16:11

–

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 11:19; Deuteronomy 14:18

-SED

-Father of one of Solomon\’s officers 1 Kings 4: 10

-SHB

-A city -Of the Amorites Numbers 21 :25-35; Deuteronomy 1 :4

-Built by Reuben Numbers 32:37

-Allotted to Gad Joshua 21:38, 39

-Fish pools at So 7:4

-Prophecy concerning Jeremiah 48:2, Isaiah 16:8; 34, 35; 49:1-3

-SHM

-A town in the south of the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:27

-TH

-Son of Canaan, and ancestor of the Hittites 23:3, 5, 7, 10, Genesis 10:15; 16, 18; 27:46; 49:32; 1 Chronicles 1:13

-THL

-A place on the northern frontier of Palestine Ezekiel 47:15; 48:1

-ZEKI

-A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:17

-ZEKIAH

-1. King of Judah 2 Kings 16:20; 18:1, 2; 1 Chronicles 3:13; 2 Chronicles 29:1; Matthew 1:9 .Religious

zeal of 2 Chronicles 29; 30; 3 1 .Purges the nation of idolatry 2 Kings 1 8:4; 2 Chronicles 31:1; 33:3

.Restores the true forms of worship 2 Chronicles 3 1 :2-2 1 .His piety 2 Kings 1 8:3, 5, 6; 2 Chronicles 29:2;

31:20, 21; 32:32; Jeremiah 26:19 .Military operations of 2 Kings 18:19; 1 Chronicles 4:39-43; 2 Chronicles

32; Isaiah 36; 37 .Sickness and restoration of 2 Kings 20:1-1 1; 2 Chronicles 32:24; Isaiah 38:1-8 .His psalm

of thanksgiving Isaiah 38:9-22 .His lack of wisdom in showing his resources to commissioners of Babylon

2 Chronicles 32:25, 2 Kings 20:12-19; 26, 31; Isaiah 39 .Prospered by God 2 Kings 18:7; 2 Chronicles

32:27-30 .Conducts the Gihon Brook into Jerusalem 2 Kings 18: 17; 20:20; 2 Chronicles 32:4, 30; 33:14;

Nehemiah 2:13-15; 3:13, 16; Isaiah 7:3; 22:9-11; 36:2 .Scribes of Proverbs 25:1 .Death and burial of 2

Kings 20:21; 2 Chronicles 32:33 .Prophecies concerning 20:5, 2 Kings 19:20-34; 6, 16-18; Isaiah 38:5-8;

39:5-7; Jeremiah 26:18, 19

-2. SonofNeariah 1 Chronicles 3:23

-3. One of the exiles Ezra 2:16; Nehemiah 7:21 .Called Hizkijah Nehemiah 10:17

-ZI

-Grandfather of Ben-hadad 1 Kings 15:18

-ZIR

-LA Levite 1 Chronicles 24:15

-2. A prince of Judah Nehemiah 10:20

-ZR

257

-Also called ZRO -A Carmelite 2 Samuel 23:35; 1 Chronicles 1 1 :37

-ZRO

ZR

-ZR

-1. Son of Pharez Genesis 46:12 Ancestor of the Hezronites 1 Chronicles 2:5, 9, 18, Numbers 26:6, 21; 21,

24

-2. A son of Reuben Genesis 46:9; Exodus 6:14; 1 Chronicles 4:1; 5:3 .Descendants of, called Hezronites

Numbers 26:6

-HIDD

-One of David\'s heroes 2 Samuel 23:30

-Called HUR 1 Chronicles 11:32

-HIDDEKEL

-Ancient name of the Tigris River Genesis 2:14; Daniel 10:4

-HIEL

-Rebuilder of Jericho 1 Kings 16:34

-In him was fulfilled the curse pronounced by Joshua Joshua 6:26

-HIERAPOL

-A city of Phrygia -Christians in Colossians 4:13

-HIGG

– S

-A term used to describe places of worship Genesis 12:8; 22:2, 14; 31:54; 1 Samuel 9:12; 2 Samuel 24:25;

1 Kings 3:2, 4; 18:30, 38; 1 Chronicles 16:39; 2 Chronicles 1:3; 33:17

-Signify a place of idolatrous worship Numbers 22:41; 1 Kings 11:7; 12:31; 14:23; 15:14; 22:43; 2 Kings

17:9, 29; Jeremiah 7:31

-Licentious practices at Ezekiel 16:24-43

-The idolatrous, to be destroyed Leviticus 26:30; Numbers 33:52

-Asa destroys 2 Chronicles 14:3

-Jehoshaphat destroys 2 Chronicles 17:6

-Hezekiah destroys 2 Kings 18:4

-Josiah destroys 2 Kings 23:8

–

-S

– Proverbs 16:17; Isaiah 11:16; 35:8-10; 40:3, 4; Matthew 3:3; 7:13, 14

-HILEN

-(A city of Judah) -Assigned to the priests 1 Chronicles 6:58

-Called HOL Joshua 15:51; 21:15

-HILKIAH

-1. Officer of Hezekiah 2 Kings 18:18, 26, 37; Isaiah 22:20; 36:3, 22

-2. High priest 2 Kings 22:4, 8, 10, 12, 14; 23:4, 24; 1 Chronicles 6:13; 9:11; 2 Chronicles 34:9, 14, 15, 18,

20, 22; Ezra 7: 1 ; Jeremiah 29:3

-3. Name of two Levites 1 Chronicles 6:45; 26: 1 1

258

-4. Two priests Nehemiah 8:4; 12:7, 21; Jeremiah 1:1

-HILLEL

-F ather of Abdon Judges 12:13, 15

-HILLS

-Perpetual Genesis 49:26; Hab 3:6

-H

-A measure for liquids, and containing one-sixth or one-seventh of a bath. Jewish authorities disagree as to

the exact capacity. Probably equivalent to about one gallon one quart, or one gallon and a half-quart

Exodus 29:40; Leviticus 19:36; 23:13

-HD

-HM

-A valley west and southwest of Jerusalem Joshua 15:8; 18:16; 2 Kings 23:10; Nehemiah 11:30

-Children offered in sacrifice in 2 Chronicles 28:3; 33:6; 19:2, Jeremiah 7:31, 32; 4, 6; 32:35

-Possibly identical with the valley of the vision Isaiah 22: 1, 5

PT

-HIPPOPOTAMUS

-(Margin R. V.) Job 40:15

-HIRAH

-An Adullamite Genesis 38:1, 12

–

-1 . Called HURAM, king of Tyre .Builds a house for David 2 Samuel 5:11; 1 Chronicles 14: 1 ; 2 Chronicles

2:3 .Helps Solomon in building the temple 1 Kings 5; 2 Chronicles 2:3-16 .Dissatisfied with the cities given

to him by Solomon 1 Kings 9:1 1-13 .Makes presents of gold and sailors to Solomon 1 Kings 9:14, 26-28;

10:11

-2. Also called HURAM An artificer sent by King Hiram to execute the artistic work of the interior of the

temple 1 Kings 7:13-45; 2 Chronicles 2:13; 4:11-16

-HIRELG

-Not to be oppressed Malachi 3:5

–

-General scriptures concerning Job 8:8-10

-HIRE

-Law concerning hired properly Exodus 22:14, 15

MTER

-HITTITES

-A tribe of Canaanites -The descendants of Heth Genesis 10:15; 23:10

-Sell a burying-ground to Abraham Genesis 23

-Esau intermarries with Genesis 26:34; 36:2

-Dwelling place of Genesis 23:17-20; Numbers 13:29; Joshua 1:4; Judges 1:26

259

-Their land given to the Israelites Exodus 3:8; Deuteronomy 7:1; Joshua 1:4

-Conquered by Joshua Joshua 9: 1,2; 10; 11; 12; 24:11

-Intermarry with the Israelites Judges 3:5-7; Ezra 9:1

-Solomon interrmarries with 1 Kings 1 1 : 1 ; 2 Chronicles 8:7, 8

-Pay tribute to Solomon 1 Kings 9:20, 21

-Retain their own kings 1 Kings 10:29; 2 Kings 7:6; 2 Chronicles 1 : 17

-Officers from, in David\'s army 1 Samuel 26:6; 2 Samuel 1 1:3; 23:39

-HIVITES

-A tribe of Canaanites Genesis 10:17; 1 Chronicles 1:15

-Shechemites and Gibeonites were families of Genesis 34:2; Joshua 9:7; 11:19

-Esau intermarries with Genesis 26:34; 36:2

-Dwelling place of Joshua 11:3; Judges 3:3; 2 Samuel 24:7

-Their land given to the Israelites Exodus 23:23, 28; Deuteronomy 20: 17; Judges 3:5

-Conquered by Joshua Joshua 9: 1 ; 12:8; 24: 1 1

-Pay tribute to Solomon 1 Kings 9:21; 2 Chronicles 8:8

-HIZKIAH

-An ancestor of Zephaniah Zep 1 : 1

-HIZKIJAH

-Probably identical with ZEKIAH, the exile (which see)

-HOBAB

-Son of Raguel Numbers 10:29; Judges 4:11

-HOBAH

-A place north of Damascus Genesis 14:15

-HOD

-A son of Zophah 1 Chronicles 7:37

-HODAH

-Son of Elioenai 1 Chronicles 3:24

-HODAVIAH

-1. A chief of the half-tribe of Manasseh, whose inheritance was east of the Jordan River 1 Chronicles 5:24

-2. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 9:7

-3. A Levite Ezra 2:40

-HODESH

-Wife of Shaharaim 1 Chronicles 8:9

-HODEVAH

-A Levite Nehemiah 7:43

-HODIAH

-Also called HODIJAH

-1. Wife of Ezra 1 Chronicles 4:19

-2. A Levite Nehemiah 8:7; 9:5; 10:10, 13

-3. An Israelitish chief Nehemiah 10:18

-HLAH

-A daughter of Zelophehad Numbers 26:33; 27: 1; 36:11; Joshua 17:3

-HOHAM

-King of Hebron Joshua 10:3

–

260

-(For rest)

-One year in seven Leviticus 25:2-7

-HOLESS

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 17:1; 35:2; Exodus 19:6; 22:31; 28:36; 39:30; Leviticus 10:8-10;

11:44,45,47; 19:2; 20:7, 26; Deuteronomy 13:17; 14:2; 18:13; 26:19; 28:9; 30:2, 10; Joshua 7:12, 13; Job

5:24; 28:28; 36:21; Psalm 4:4; 15:1-5; 24:3-5; 32:2; 37:27; 68:13; 73:1; 85:13; 94:15; 97:10; 119:1-3;

Proverbs 11:23; 12:5; 21:8, 16:17; 15, 29; 22:1; Ecclesiastes 7:1; 26:2, Isaiah 4:3; 8, 9; 32:17; 35:8; 51:7;

52:1, 11; 57:2; 60:1, 21; 61:3, 9-11; Micah 6:8; Zep 2:3; Zechanah 8:3; 14:20, 21; Matthew 5:6, 8, 29, 30,

48; 12:33; Mark 9:49, 50; Luke 1:74, 75; 6:45; John 1:47; 4:14; 5:14; 6:35; 15:19; 17:23; Acts 24:16;

Romans 2:28, 29; 6:1-23; 8:1, 7:4, 6; 4, 12; 12:1, 11:16; 2, 9; 13:12-14; 14:17; 16:19; 1 Corinthians 3:16,

17; 6:12, 13,5:7; 19, 20; 7:23; 8:12; 10:21,31,32; 12:31; 15:34; 2 Corinthians 6:14-17; 7:1; 10:3,5; 11:2;

13:7, 8; Galatians 2:17; 5:22-25; Ephesians 1:4, 6:15; 13, 14; 2:21, 22; 5:1, 4:20-24; 3, 8-11; Philippians

1:10, 11; 2:15; 4:8; Colossians 1:22; 3:5-10, 12-15; 1 Thessalomans 2:12; 4:3, 3:13; 5:5, 4, 7; 22, 23; 2

Thessalomans2:13; 1 Timothy 1:5; 4:8, 12; 6:6, 5:22; 2 Timothy 2:16, 17, 19, 11, 12; 21, 22; 3:17; 2:9,

Titus 1:15; 10, 12; Hebrews 4:3, 9; 12:1, 10, 10:22; 14, 15; 13:9; James 1:21, 27; 3:17; 4:4; 2:1, 5, 9, 11, 1

Peter 1:14-16; 12, 24; 4:1, 2, 3:11; 6, 7; 3:11, 2 Peter 1:2-8; 12, 14; 2:1, 1 John 1:6, 7; 5, 29; 5:4, 5, 3:3, 6-

10; 18, 21; 2 John 1:4; 3 John 1:11; Revelation 14:4, 5; 18:4; 19:8

HOLESS

NESS

SANCTIFICATI

SLESSNESS

-HOLM

-A tree Isaiah 44:14

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5

– DAY

–

–

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 1:2; 6:3; 41:38; Exodus 31:3; 35:31; Numbers 27:18; Nehemiah

9:20; Job 16:19; 32:8; 33:4; Psalm 51:11, 12; 103:9; 139:7; Isaiah 4:4; 6:8; 11:2; 28:6; 30:1; 32:15; 40:13;

42:1; 44:3, 4; 48:16; 51:12; 54:13; 59:19, 21; 63:10, 61:1; 11, 14; Ezekiel 36:27; 37:9, 14; 39:29; Joel 2:28,

29; Micah 2:7; 3:8; Hag 2:5; Zechanah 4: 1-7; 12:10; 3:11, Matthew 1:18,20; 16, 17; 4:1; 10:20; 12:28;

28:19; Mark 1:10; 12:36; Luke 1:15, 13:11; 35, 67; 2:25-27; 3:22; 4:18; 11:13; 12:12; John 1:9, 24:49; 3:5,

32, 33; 6, 34; 4:14; 6:45, 63; 14:16, 7:38, 39; 17, 26; 15:26; 16:7-14; Acts 1:2, 5, 20:22; 8, 16; 2:2-4, 33,

38; 5:3, 4, 4:8, 31; 9, 32; 6:5; 7:51; 8:15-19; 9:31; 10:19, 11:15,20,44-47; 13:2,4, 16, 24; 9, 52; 15:8,28;

16:6,7; 19:2-6; 20:28; Romans 1:4; 5:3-5; 8:1-27; 9:1; 11:33,34; 14:17; 15:13, 16, 18, 19,30; 1

Corinthians 2:4, 10-14; 3:16; 6:11, 19; 12:3-11; 3:3, 6, 8, 2 Corinthians 1:22; 17, 18; 5:5; 6:4, 6; Galatians

3:2, 13:14; 3, 14; 5:5, 17, 18, 22, 4:6; 23, 25; 6:8; Ephesians 1:12-14, 17; 2:18, 22; 4:3, 3:5, 16; 4, 30; 5:9,

18; 6:17, 18; Philippians 1:19; 2:1; Colossians 1:8; 1 Thessalonians 1:5, 6; 4:8, 9; 5:19; 2 Thessalonians

2:13; 1 Timothy 4:1; 2 Timothy 1:7, 14; Titus 3:5, 6; Hebrews 2:4; 3:7; 6:4; 9:14; 1 Peter 1:2, 11, 10:15,

29; 12, 22; 3:18; 4:14; 2 Peter 1:21; 1 John 2:20; 3:24; 4:2, 13; 5:6-8; Jude 1:19, 20; 2:7, Revelation 1:4;

11, 29; 4:5; 5:6; 11:11; 14:13; 19:10; 22:17

SPIRATI

WORD SPIRATI

-SPIRATI .STANCES .Joseph Genesis 41:38 .Bezaleel Exodus 31:3; 35:31 .The seventy

elders Numbers 11:17 .Balaam Numbers 24:2 Joshua Numbers 27:18 .The Judges .Othniel Judges 3:10

.Gideon Judges 6:34 Jephthah Judges 1 1 :29 .Samson Judges 13:25; 14:6, 19 .King David 1 Chronicles

28:11, 12 .The prophets Azariah 2 Chronicles 15:1 .Zechariah 2 Chronicles 24:20; Zechariah 1:1 .Ezekiel

11:1, Ezekiel 8:3; 5, 24 .Daniel Daniel 4:8 .Zacharias Luke 1 :67 Elizabeth Luke 1 :41 .Simeon Luke 2:25,

261

26 .The disciples Acts 6:3; 7:55; 8:29; 9:17; 10:45

SPIRATI

-S AGT Isaiah 63:10; Matthew 12:31, 32; Mark 3:29; Luke 2:10; 12:10; Acts 5:3, 9; 7:51; 8:18-22;

Ephesians 4:30; Hebrews 10:29; 1 John 5:16

-DRAWN CORRIGIBLE SNERS Genesis 6:3; Deuteronomy 32:30; Psalm 51:11;

Proverbs 1:24-28; Jeremiah 7:29; Hosea 4:17, 18; 5:6; 9:12; Matthew 15:14; Romans 1:24, Luke

13:7; 26,

28.See

-STANCES Antediluvians Genesis 6:3-7 .People of Sodom Genesis 19:13, 24, 25 .Israelites

Numbers 14:26-45; Deuteronomy 1:42; 28:15-68; 31:17, 18 .Samson Judges 16:20 .Saul 1 Samuel 16:14;

18:10-12; 19:9-11; 20:30-33; 22:7-19; 28:15, 16; 2 Samuel 7:15

-HOM

-Refused by Peter Acts 10:26

-Paul and Barnabas Acts 14:1 1-18

-By the angel seen by John in his vision Revelation 19:10; 22:8, 9

-Rendered to kings 1 Kings 1 : 16, 23, 3 1

-Princes Esther 3:2, 5

-HOMAM

-Also called -An Edomite Genesis 36:22; 1 Chronicles 1 :39

-HOME

-HOMER

-(A measure)

MEURE

-HOMESTEAD

-Mortgaged Nehemiah 5 : 3

-When alienable, and when inalienable Leviticus 25:25-34

S

–

-ACCIDENTAL Numbers 35:11-15, Exodus 21:13, 28-32; 22-28, 32; Deuteronomy 4:41-43; 19:2-10;

Joshua 20: 1-9

-FELIOUS, OR MURDER Genesis 4:9-12; 9:5, 6; 49:7; Exodus 20:13; 21:29-32; Numbers 35:16-22,

30, 31; Deuteronomy 5:17; 17:6; 21:1-9; 22:8; 27:24, 25; 1 Kings 21:19; 2 Chronicles 24:22; Job 24:1-25;

Psalm 5:6; 9:12; 10:2; 26:9, 10; 37:32; 38:12; 55:23; Proverbs 1:11, 12,94:3; 15, 16; 6:16, 17; 12:6; 28:17;

Isaiah 26:21; 59:3, 7; Jeremiah 2:34; 7:9, 10; 19:4; 22:3; Ezekiel 22:9; 35:6; Hosea 1:4; 4:1-3; Hab 2:10,

12; Matthew 5:21, 22; 15:19; 19:18; Mark 7:21; 10:19; Luke 18:20; Romans 13:9; Galatians 5:19-21; 1

Timothy 1:9; James 2:11; 1 Peter 4:15; 1 John 3:12, 15; Revelation 9:21; 21:8; 22:15

CSPIRACY

-\'S , CFESSI , T MURDER Psalm 51:1-17

-STANCES FELIOUS .By Cam Genesis 4:8 .Lamech Genesis 4:23, 24 .Simeon and Levi

Genesis 34:25-31 .Pharaoh Exodus 1:16, 22 .Moses Exodus 2:12 .Ehud Judges 3:16-23 Jael Judges 4:21

Abimelech Judges 9:5, 18, 56 An Amalekite 2 Samuel 1 : 16 Abner 2 Samuel 2: 18-24 Joab 2 Samuel

3:24-27; 20:9, 10; 1 Kings 2:5 .Solomon 1 Kings 2:23-46 .Rechab and Baanah 2 Samuel 4:5-8 .David 2

Samuel 11:14-17; 12:9; Psalm 51:14 .Of Amon 2 Kings 21:23 Absalom 2 Samuel 13:22-29 .Baasha 1

Kings 15:27-29 .Zimn 1 Kings 16:9-1 1 Ahab and Jezebel 1 Kings 21:10-24; 2 Kings 6:32 .Hazael 2 Kings

8:15 .Jehu 2 Kings 9:24-37; 10:1-25 Athaliah 2 Kings 1 1 : 1 .Of Joash by his servants 2 Kings 12:20,21

.Menahem 2 Kings 15:16 . Of Sennacherib 2 Kings 19:37; Isaiah 37:38 .Manasseh 2 Kings 21:16; 24:4

. Jehoram 2 Chronicles 21 :4 .Joash 2 Chronicles 24:21 Amaziah\'s soldiers 2 Chronicles 25: 12

Nebuchadnezzar Jeremiah 39:6 Tshmael Jeremiah 41:1-7 Ammonites Amos 1:13-15 .Herod the Great

Matthew 2:16 .Herod Antipas Matthew 14:10; Mark 6:27 .Barabbas Mark 15:7; Acts 3:14 .Sanhedrin and

Pilate Matthew 26; 27 .Sanhedrin Acts 7:54-60 .Herod Acts 12:2, 19 .By raping Judges 19:25-28

– Genesis 4:13-15; 9:5, 6; 27:43-45; Exodus 21:12, 14; Leviticus 24:17; Numbers

35:16-21, 30-33; Deuteronomy 19:11-13; 2 Samuel 12:9-12

262

-STANCES T MURDERERS .Cam Genesis 4: 1 1-15 .David 2 Samuel 12:9,

10 Joab 1 Kings 2:31-34 .Haman Esther 7:10 .The murderer of Saul 2 Samuel 1:15, 16 .The murderer of

Ish-bosheth 2 Samuel 4:1 1, 12 .The murderers of Joash 2 Kings 14:5

-STY

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 19:35, 36; Deuteronomy 16:20; 25:13-16; Job 27:6; Psalm 7:3, 4;

15:5; 24:4; Proverbs 4:25; 11:1; 12:22; 16:11; 20:10, 23; Isaiah 33:15, 16; Ezekiel 45:10; Matthew 7:12;

Mark 10:19; Luke 3:12, 13; 6:31; Acts 24:16; 2 Corinthians 4:1, 2; 7:2; 8:21; Philippians 4:8; Colossians

3:22; 1 Thessalomans 4:11, 12; Hebrews 13:18; 1 Peter 2:12

-STANCES .Jacob, returning money which had been placed in the sacks Genesis 43: 12 .The

overseers of the temple repairs 2 Kings 12:15; 22:4-7 .Treasurers of the temple Nehemiah 13:13

TEGRITY

NESS

DSTY

-Y

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 16:31; 2 Samuel 17:29; Proverbs 25:27; So 4:11; Isaiah 7:15;

Matthew 3:4; Luke 24:42

-Not to be offered with sacrifices Leviticus 2:11

-Found in rocks Deuteronomy 32:13; Psalm 81:16

-Found upon the ground 1 Samuel 14:25

-Samson\'s riddle concerning Judges 14:14

-Sent as a present by Jacob to Egypt Genesis 43:11

-Plentiful in Palestine Exodus 3:8; Leviticus 20:24; Deuteronomy 8:8; Ezekiel 20:6

-Abundant in Assyria 2 Kings 18:32

-An article of merchandise from Palestine Ezekiel 27:17

-HOOD

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 3:23

-HO

-Parting of, one of the physical marks used for distinguishing ceremonially clean and unclean animals

Leviticus 11:3-8; Deuteronomy 14:3-8

-HOOKS

-For tabernacle, made of gold Exodus 26:32, 37; 36:36

-Made of silver 38:10-12, Exodus 27:10; 17, 19

-In the temple, seen in Ezekiel\'s vision Ezekiel 40:43

-Used for catching fish Ezekiel 29:4

-For pruning Isaiah 2:4; 18:5; Joel 3:10

S

– Ezekiel 38:4

–

-General scriptures concerning Psalm 9:18; 16:9; 31:24; 33:18, 22; 38:15; 39:7; 43:5; 71:5, 14; 119:74, 81,

78:5-7; 116, 166; 130:7; 146:5; Proverbs 10:28; 13:12; 14:32; 23:18; 24:14; Isaiah 38:18; Lamentations

3:21, Jeremiah 17:7; 24, 26; Hosea 2:15; Joel 3:16; Zechanah 9:12; Acts 23:6; 24:14, 15; 26:7, 8; 28:20;

Romans 4:18; 5:2-5; 8:24, 25; 12:12; 15:4, 13; 1 Corinthians 13:13; 15:19; 2 Corinthians 3:12; Galatians

5:5; Ephesians 1:18; 4:4; 6:17; Philippians 1:20; Colossians 1:5, 23, 27; 1 Thessalonians 1:3; 5:8; 2

Thessalomans 2:16; 1 Timothy 1:1; Titus 1:2; 2:13; 3:7; 6:11, Hebrews 3:6; 18, 19; 1 Peter 1:3, 11:1; 13,

21; 3:15; 1 John 3:3

– T Job 8:13; 11:20; 27:8; 31:24, 28; Proverbs 10:28; Zechanah 9:5; Ephesians 2:12

-HOPHNI

-Son of Eli 1 Samuel 1:3

-Sin of 1 Samuel 2:12-36; 3:11-14

-Death of 1 Samuel 4:4, 11, 17

263

-HOR

-The mountain upon which Aaron died Numbers 20:22-29; 21 :4; 33:38, 39; 34:7, 8; Deuteronomy 32:50

-HORAM

-King of Gezer Joshua 10:33

-HOREB

-A range of mountains of which Mount Sinai is the most prominent Exodus 3:1; 17:6; Deuteronomy 1:2,

33:6; 6, 19; 4:10, 15; 5:2; 9:8; 29:1; 1 Kings 8:9; 19:8; 2 Chronicles 5:10; Psalm 106:19; Malachi 4:4

S

-HOREM

-A fortification in the territory of the tribe of Naphtali Joshua 19:38

HOR-HAGIDGAD

-One of the stations of the Israelites in the wilderness Numbers 33:32, 33

-HORI

-1. Son of Lotan Genesis 36:22, 30; 1 Chronicles 1:39

-2. A Simeonite Numbers 13:5

-HORMAH

-A city southwest of the Dead Sea Numbers 14:45; 21:1-3; Deuteronomy 1 :44

-Captured by the tribes of Judah and Simeon Judges 1 : 17; Joshua 12:14

-Allotted to the tribe of Simeon Joshua 19:4; 1 Chronicles 4:30

-Within the territory allotted to Judah Joshua 15:30; 1 Samuel 30:30

-HORN

-Used to containi the anointing oil 1 Samuel 16:1; 1 Kings 1:39

-Used for a trumpet

– .Of divine protection 2 Samuel 22:3 .Of power 1 Kings 22:11; Psalm 89:24; 92:10; 132:17

– Daniel 7:7-24; 8:3-9, 20; Amos 6:13; Micah 4:13; Hab 3:4; Zechariah 1:18-21;

Revelation 5:6; 12:3; 13:1, 11; 17:3-16 .Horns of the altar

-HORNET

-Or wasp Exodus 23:28; Deuteronomy 7:20; Joshua 24: 12

-HORM

-A town of Moab Jeremiah 48:3, Isaiah 15:5; 5, 34

-HORITE

-Sanballat, the Nehemiah 2:10

-HORSE

-Description of .Great strength Job 39:19-25 .Swifter than eagles Jeremiah 4:13 .Snorting and neighing of

Isaiah 5:28; Jeremiah 8:16 A vain thing for safety Psalm 33:17; Proverbs 21:31

-Used by the Egyptians in war Exodus 14:9; 15:19

-Used by the Israelites 1 Kings 22:4

-Used for cavalry 2 Kings 18:23; Jeremiah 47:3; 51:21

-Egypt famous for Isaiah 31:1

-Forbidden to the kings of Israel Deuteronomy 17:16

-Hamstrung by .Joshua Joshua 1 1 :6, 9 .David 2 Samuel 8:4

-Israel reproved for keeping Isaiah 2:7; 31:1; Ezekiel 17:15; Hosea 14:3

-Exported From Egypt 1 Kings 10:28, 29; 2 Chronicles 9:25, 28 From Babylon Ezra 2:66; Nehemiah 7:68

-Bits for James 3:3

-Bells for Zechariah 14:20

-Harness for Jeremiah 46:4

264

-Color of Zechariah 1:8

-Commerce in Revelation 18:13

-USES2KGS23:11

– Zechariah 1:8; Revelation 6:2-8; 9:17; 19:11-21

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 30:15

-HORTICULTURE

-Encouraged Leviticus 19:23-25; Deuteronomy 20:19, 20

GRAFTG

PRUNG

-HOSAH

-LA city in the territory of the tribe of Asher Joshua 1 9:29

-2. ALevite 1 Chronicles 16:38; 26:10, 11

-HOSANNA

-A form of Jewish acclamation Matthew 21:9, 15;Mark 11:9, 10; John 12:13

–

-(One of the minor prophets) -Called O Romans 9:25

HOS1

-HOSHAH

-1. One of the returned exiles Nehemiah 12:32

-2. A distinguished Jewish captive Jeremiah 42:1; 43:2

-HOSHAMA

-Son of Jeconiah, king of Judah 1 Chronicles 3:18

-HOSA

-1. Also called OSA .The original name of Joshua Numbers 13:8, 16; Deuteronomy 32:44

-2. A chief of Ephraim 1 Chronicles 27:20

-3. King of Israel Assassinates Pekah and usurps the throne 2 Kings 15:30 .The evil reign of 2 Kings 17:1,

2 .Becomes subject to Assyria 2 Kings 17:3 .Conspires against Assyria and is imprisoned 2 Kings 17:4

.Last king of Israel 2 Kings 17:6; 18:9-12; Hosea 10:3,7

-4. A Jewish exile Nehemiah 10:23

–

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 22:21; Leviticus 19:10, 23:9; 33, 34; 24:22; Deuteronomy 10:18,

19; 26:12, 13; 27:19; Proverbs 9:1-5; 23:6-8; Isaiah 58:6, 7; Matthew 22:2-10; 25:34-46; Luke 14:12-14;

Romans 12:13; 16:1,2; 1 Timothy 3:2; 5:10; Titus 1:7, 8; Hebrews 13:2; 1 Peter 4:9, 11; 3 John 1:5-8

-STANCES .Pharaoh to Abraham Genesis 12: 16 .Melchizedek to Abraham Genesis 14:18 Abraham

to the angels Genesis 18:1-8 .Lot to the angel Genesis 19:1-11 Abimelech to Abraham Genesis 20:14, 15

.Sons of Heth to Abraham Genesis 23:6, 11 .Laban to Abraham\'s servant Genesis 24:31 .To Jacob Genesis

29:13, 14 .Isaac to Abimelech Genesis 26:30 .Joseph to his brothers Genesis 43:31-34 .Pharaoh to Jacob

Genesis 45:16-20; 47:7-12 Jethro to Moses Exodus 2:20 .Rahab to the spies Joshua 2:1-16 .Man of Gibeah

to the Levite Judges 19:16-21 .Pharaoh to Hadad 1 Kings 1 1 : 17, 22 .David to Mephibosheth 2 Samuel 9:7-

13 .The widow of Zarephath to Elijah 1 Kings 17: 10-24 .The Shunammite woman to Elisha 2 Kings 4:8

Elisha to the Syrian spies 2 Kings 6:22 .Job to strangers Job 31:32 Martha to Jesus Luke 10:38; John 12:1,

2 .Pharisees to Jesus Luke 11:37, 38 .Zacchaeus to Jesus Luke 19:1-10 .Simon the tanner to Peter Acts

10:6, 23 .Lydia to Paul and Silas Acts 16:15 .Publius to Paul Acts 28:2 .Phoebe to Paul Romans 16:2

.Onesiphorus to Paul 2 Timothy 1:16 .Gaius 3 John 1:5-8

-REDED .STANCES .Rahab\'s Joshua 6:17, 22-25 .Widow of Zarephath\'s 1 Kings 17:10-24

265

-HOST

-General scriptures concerning 2 Kings 14:14; 2 Chronicles 25:24

-HOTHAM

-Son of Heber 1 Chronicles 7:32

-HOTHAN

-An Aroerite 1 Chronicles 11:44

-HOTHIR

-Son of Heman 1 Chronicles 25:4, 28

-HOT SPRGS

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 36:24

-HOUGHG

-Of horses Joshua 11:6, 9; 2 Samuel 8:4; 1 Chronicles 18:4

-HOURS

-(A division of time) -Twelve, in the day John 11:9; Matthew 20:3-12; 27:45, 46

-In the night Acts 23:23

– Revelation 8:1; 9:15

-HOUSE

-Built of .Stone Leviticus 14:40-45; Isaiah 9:10; Amos 5:11 .Brick Genesis 11:3; Exodus 1:11-14; Isaiah

9:10 .Wood So 1:17; Isaiah 9:10

-Built into city walls Joshua 2:15

-Used for worship Acts 1:13, 14; 12:12; Romans 16:5; 1 Corinthians 16:19; Colossians 4:15; Phm 1:2

-\"A man\'s castle,\" Deuteronomy 24:10, 11

-ARCHITECTURE .Foundations of stone 1 Kings 5:17; 7:9; Ezra 6:3; Jeremiah 51:26 .Figurative

Psalm 87:1; Isaiah 28:16; 48:13; Romans 15:20; 1 Corinthians 3:11; Ephesians 2:20; 1 Timothy 6:19;

Hebrews 6:1; Revelation 21:14 .Cornerstone Job 38:6; Psalm 144:12 .Figurative Psalm 118:22; Isaiah

28: 16; Ephesians 2:20; 1 Peter 2:6 .Porches Judges 3:23; 1 Kings 7:6, 7 .Courts Esther 1 :5 .Summer

apartment Judges 3:20; with Amos 3:15; 1 Kings 17:19 .Inner chamber 1 Kings 22:25 .Chambers Genesis

43:30; 2 Samuel 18:33; 2 Kings 1:2; 4:10; Acts 1:13; 9:37; 20:8 .Guest chamber Mark 14:14 .Pillars

Proverbs 9:1 .With courts Nehemiah 8:16 .Lattice Judges 5:28 Windows Judges 5:28; Proverbs 7:6 .Ceiled

and plastered Daniel 5:5 .Hinges Proverbs 26:14 .Roofs, flat Joshua 2:6; Judges 16:27; 1 Samuel 9:25; 2

Samuel 11:2; 16:22; Isaiah 15:3; 22:1; Matthew 24:17; Luke 12:3 .Battlements required in Mosaic law

Deuteronomy 22:8 .Prayer on Acts 10:9 Altars on 2 Kings 23:12; Jeremiah 19:13; 32:29; Zep 1:5 .Booths

on Nehemiah 8:16 Used as place to sleep Joshua 2:8; Acts 10:9 Used as dwelling place Proverbs 21:9;

25:24 .Painted Jeremiah 22:14; Ezekiel 8:10, 12 .Chimneys of Hosea 13:3 .Texts of Scripture on doorposts

of Deuteronomy 6:9 .Laws regarding sale of Leviticus 25:29-33; Nehemiah 5:3 .Dedicated Deuteronomy

20:5; Psalm 30

– 2 Samuel 7:18; Psalm 23:6; 36:8; John 14:2; 2 Corinthians 5:1; 1 Timothy 3:15; Hebrews

3:2

-HOUSE

-A place of prayer Matthew 21:13; Mark 11:17; Luke 19:46

-Holy Ecclesiastes 5:1; Isaiah 62:9; Ezekiel 43:12; 1 Corinthians 3:17

SYNAGUE

-HUKKOK

-A place on the boundary line of the tribe of Naphtali Joshua 19:34

266

-HUKOK

LKATH

-HUL

-Son of Aram Genesis 10:23; 1 Chronicles 1:17

-HULDAH

-(A prophetess) -Foretells the destruction of Jerusalem 2 Kings 22:14-20; 2 Chronicles 34:22-28

-HU SACRIFICE

FERG HU

HUMILIATI -AFFLICTI

-ENJOED Leviticus 16:29-31; 23:26-32; Ezra 8:21-23; 2 Chronicles 7:14

FTG

–

-General scriptures concerning Deuteronomy 9:4-29; 15:15; 32:7; Job 5:11; 22:29; 25:5, 6; Psalm 9:12;

10:17; 22:6, 26; 25:9; 37:11; 69:32; 86:1; 131:1,2; 138:6; 147:6; Proverbs 3:34; 10:8; 11:2; 12:15; 15:33;

16:19; 18:12; 22:4; 25:6, 7; 27:2; 29:23; 30:32; Ecclesiastes 5:2; Isaiah 29:19; 51:1; 57:15; 66:2; Jeremiah

45:5; Ezekiel 16:63; Micah 6:8; Zep 3:11, 12; Matthew 5:3; 1 1:29; 18:2-4; 20:26, 27; 23:12; Mark 9:33-37;

10:43, 44; Luke 1:52; 9:46-48; 10:21; 14:10, 11; 17:10; 18:13, 14; 22:24-27; Romans 11:18, John 13:14-

16; 12:3,20,25; 10, 16; 1 Corinthians 1:28, 29; 2:1-3; 3:18; 10:12; 13:4; 2 Corinthians 11:30; 12:5-12;

Galatians 5:26; 6:14; Ephesians 4:2; 5:21; Phihppians 2:3-11; Colossians 3:12; James 1:9, 10, 19; 3:1; 1

Peter 5:3, 4:6, 10; 5, 6

-EXEMPLIFIED Genesis 18:27, 32; 32:10; 41:16; Exodus 3:11; 4:10; 2 Samuel 7:18, 19; 1 Kings 3:7; 1

Chronicles 17:17; 29:14; 2 Chronicles 1:10; 2:6; Ezra 9:13; Job 7:17, 18; 9:14, 15; 10:15; 33:6; 40:4, 5;

42:4-6; Psalm 8:3, 4; 73:22; 131:1, 2; 141:5; 144:3, 4; Proverbs 30:2, 3; Isaiah 6:5; 38:15; Jeremiah 1:6;

10:23, 24; Daniel 2:30; Matthew 3:14; 8:8; 15:27; 25:37-40; Luke 7:6, 7; John 1:27; 3:29, 30; Acts 3:12;

Romans 7:18; 1 Corinthians 15:9, 10; 2 Corinthians 3:5; 12:7; Ephesians 3:8; Phihppians 3:12, 13; 4:12; 1

Timothy 1:15; Revelation 4:10

-STANCES .Joseph Genesis 41:16 .David 1 Samuel 18:18-23; 24:14; 26:20; 2 Samuel 7:18-29; 1

Chronicles 17:16-27 .Mephibosheth 2 Samuel 9:8 Ahab 1 Kings 21:29 Josiah 2 Chronicles 34:27 .Elihu

Job 32:4-7 .Isaiah Isaiah 6:5 Elisabeth Luke 1 :43 .John the Baptist Mark 1 :7; Luke 3:16 .Cornelius Acts

10:33 .Paul Romans 1:12; 16:7 .Peter Luke 5:8; 1 Peter 5:1 .John Revelation 1:9

-HUMTAH

-A city of the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:54

–

-Of Jesus Matthew 4:2-4; 21:18; Mark 11:12; Luke 4:2-4; John 4:8

-A stimulus to work Proverbs 16:26

-No hunger in heaven Revelation 7:16, 17

FAME

– Proverbs 2:3-5; Isaiah 55:1, 2; Amos 8:11-13; Matthew 5:6; Luke 6:21; 1 Peter 2:2

,

-HUNTG

-Authorized in the Mosaic law Leviticus 17:13

-By Nimrod Genesis 10:9

-By Esau Genesis 27:3, 5, 30, 33

-By Ishmael Genesis 21 :20

-Of lion Job 10:16

-Fowling 1 Samuel 26:20; Psalm 140:5; 141:9, 10; Proverbs 1:17; Ecclesiastes 9:12; Lamentations 3:52;

Amos 3:5

– Jeremiah 16:16

267

-HUPHAM

-A Benjamite Numbers 26:39

-HUPPAH

-A priest 1 Chronicles 24: 13

-HUPPIM

-A Benjamite Genesis 46:21; 1 Chronicles 7:12, 15

-HUR

-1. An Israelite who assisted in supporting Moses\' hands during battle Exodus 17:10, 12; 24:14

-2. A son of Caleb Exodus 31:2; 35:30; 38:22; 1 Chronicles 2:19, 20; 2 Chronicles 1:5

-3. A king of Midian Numbers 31:8; Joshua 13:21

-4. Called Ben Hur, an officer of Solomon\'s commissary, (margin) 1 Kings 4:8

-5. Father of Caleb 1 Chronicles 2:50; 4:4

-6. A son of Judah 1 Chronicles 4:1

-7. A ruler Nehemiah 3:9

-HUR

-One of David\'s guards 1 Chronicles 11:32

-HURAM

-1. Son of Bela 1 Chronicles 8:5

-2. King of Tyre

-3. HURAM

-HURI

-Father of Abihail 1 Chronicles 5:14

–

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 2:23, 24; Numbers 5:11-31; Deuteronomy 22:13-21; 24:5; Proverbs

5:15-19; Ecclesiastes 9:9; Malachi 2:14-16; Matthew 19:5; 1 Corinthians 7:3, 5, 14, Mark 10:7; 16,33;

11:3; Ephesians 5:22-33; Colossians 3:18, 19; 1 Timothy 5:8; 1 Peter3:7

-FUL .Instances of .Isaac Genesis 24:67 .Joseph Matthew 1:19

-UNREABLE OPPRESSIVE Ahasuerus Esther 1 : 10-22

– Isaiah 54:5, 6; Jeremiah 3:14; 31:32; Hosea 2:19, 20

–

-An agriculturist Matthew 21:33-46; Mark 12:1-9; John 15:1; 1 Corinthians 3:9

-RY

-HUSHAH

-Son of Ezer 1 Chronicles 4:4

-Probably called SHU AH 1 Chronicles 4:11

-HUSH

-David\’s friend 2 Samuel 15:32-37; 16:16-19; 17; 1 Chronicles 27:33

-HUSHAM

-A Temanite Genesis 36:34, 35; 1 Chronicles 1:45, 46

-HUSHIM

-1. Son of Dan Genesis 46:23 .Called SHUHAM Numbers 26:42

268

-2. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 7:12

-3. Wife of Shaharaim 1 Chronicles 8:8, 1 1

-HUSK

-A pod Numbers 6:4; 2 Kings 4:42

-Eaten by the prodigal son Luke 15:16

-H

-HZAB

-Probably a region east of the Tigris Na 2:7

-HYBRIDIZG

-Forbidden Leviticus 19:19

-HYGIENE

-General scriptures concerning 1 Corinthians 6:18; 9:25

SANITATI

-HYMENAEUS

-A false teacher 1 Timothy 1:20; 2 Timothy 2:17

-HYMN

PS

SG

–

-General scriptures concerning Job 8:13-15; 15:31, 13:16; 33, 34; 17:8; 20:4-18; 27:8-10, 13-18; 31:33, 34;

34:30; 36:13, 14; Psalm 5:9; 50:16, 17; 55:12-14, 20, 52:4; 21, 23; 101:7; Proverbs 7:10-21; 11:9; 14:8;

15:8; 20:14; 21:27; 23:6-8; 26:18, 25:19; 19, 23-26; Isaiah 1:11-15; 9:17; 29:13, 10:6; 15, 16; 32:5, 6;

33:14; 48:1, 2; 58:2-5; 61:8; 65:5; 66:3-5; Jeremiah 3:10, 11; 5:2; 6:20; 7:4, 8-10; 9:4, 8; 12:2; 17:9; 42:20-

22; Lamentations 1:2; Ezekiel 5:11; 14:4, 7, 8; 20:39; 33:30-32; Hosea 6:4; 8:2, 7:14, 16; 3, 13; 9:4; 10:1,

4; 11:12; Amos 5:21-27; Ob 1:7; Micah 3:11; 7:5; Zechanah 7:5, 6; 13:6;Malachi 1:6-14; 2:13; 3:14; 6:1,

2, 5, Matthew 3:7, 8; 16, 24; 7:5, 15, 21-23; 9:13; 16:3, 15:7-9; 6, 12; 21:28-32; 22:12, 13, 18; 23:2-33;

24:50, 51; 25:3, 41-45; Mark 7:6-8; 8:15; 9:50; 12:38-40; Luke 6:46; 8:18; 12:1, 11:39-52; 2, 54-56;

13:13-

17,26,27; 14:34,35; 16:13, 15; 18:11, 12; 20:46, 47; 21:16; John 6:26, 70; 7:19; 15:2, 6; 2:1, Romans

1:18; 3, 17-29; 9:6, 7; 16:18; 1 Corinthians 13:1; 2 Corinthians 4:2; 5:12; Galatians 6:3; Philippians 3:2, 18,

19; 1 Timothy 4:2; 2 Timothy 3:5, 13; James 1:8, Titus 1:16; 22-24, 26; 2:14-26; 3:17; 4:8; 2 Peter 2:1-3, 1

Peter 2:1, 16; 17, 19; 1 John 1:6, 10; 2:4, 9, 19; 4:20; Jude 1:12, 13; Revelation 2:9; 3:1, 9

DECEPTI

-STANCES .Jacob, in impersonating Esau and deceiving his father Genesis 27 .Jacob\'s sons, in

deceiving their father concerning Joseph Genesis 37:29-35 .Joseph\'s deceiving his brothers Genesis 42; 43;

44 .Pharaoh Exodus 8:15, 28, 29, 32; 9:27-35; 10:8-29 .Balaam Jude 1:11 Tth Numbers 22; 23; 24 .Delilah,

the wife of Samson Judges 16 Jael Judges 4:8-21 .Ehud Judges 3:15-25 .Rabshakeh 2 Kings 18:17-37

Ahaz Isaiah 7:12 with Isaiah 7: 17-25 . Johanan Jeremiah 42: 1-12, 20, 22 Tshmael Jeremiah 41 :6, 7 .The

false prophets Ezekiel 13:1-23 .Herod Matthew 2:8 .Judas Matthew 26:25, 48; John 12:5, 6 .Pilate Matthew

27:24 .The Pharisees Matthew 15:1-9; 22:18; Mark 12:13, 14; John 8:4-9; 9:24; 19:15 . The ruler Luke

13:14-17 .Spies sent to entrap Jesus Luke 20:21 .Priests andLevites Luke 10:31, 32 .Chief priests John

18:28 Ananias and Sapphira Acts 5:1-10 .Simon Magus Acts 8:18-23 .Peter and other Christians at

Antioch Galatians 2:11-14 Judaizing Christians in Galatia Galatians 6:13 .False teachers at Ephesus

Revelation 2:2

CSPIRACY

TREACY

-HYSSOP

-An indigenous plant to western Asia and northern Africa 1 Kings 4:33

-The Israelites used, in sprinkling the blood of the paschal lamb upon the lintels of their doors Exodus

12:22

269

-In sprinkling blood in purifications Leviticus 14:4, 6, 51, 52; Hebrews 9:19

-Used in the sacrifices of separation Numbers 19:6

-Used in giving Jesus vinegar on the cross John 19:29

– .Of spiritual cleansing Psalm 51:7

-I AM THAT I AM

-A name of deity Revelation 1:4, Exodus 3:14; 11, 17

-IBHAR

-Son of David 2 Samuel 5:15; 1 Chronicles 3:6; 14:5

-IBLEAM

-A city of the territory of the tribe of Manasseh Joshua 17:11; Judges 1:27; 2 Kings 9:27

-IBNEIAH

-A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 9:8

-IBNIJAH

-A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 9:8

-IBRI

-A Levite 1 Chronicles 24:27

-IBZAN

-A Bethlehemite, and a judge (hero) of Israel Judges 12:8-10

-ICE

-General scriptures concerning Job 6:16; 38:29; Psalm 147:17; Proverbs 25:13

I-CHABOD

-Son of Phinehas, and grandson of Eli 1 Samuel 4:21; 14:3

-ICIUM

-(A city of Asia Minor) -Paul preaches in Acts 13:51; 14:21, 22; 16:2

-Paul is persecuted by the people of Acts 14:1-6; 2 Timothy 3:11

-ICOCLM

-Idols to be destroyed Exodus 23:24; 34:13; Deuteronomy 7:5, Numbers 33:52; 25, 26; 12:1-4; Judges 2:2;

Jeremiah 50:2

-Destroyed by .Jacob Genesis 35:2-4 .Moses Exodus 32: 19, 20 .Gideon Judges 6:28-32 .David 2 Samuel

5:21; 1 Chronicles 14:12 Jehu 2 Kmgs 10:26-28 Jehoiada 2 Kings 11:18 .Hezekiah 2 Kings 18:3-6 Josrah

2 Kings 23:4-20 Asa 2 Chronicles 14:3-5; 15:8-16 Jehoshaphat 2 Chronicles 17:6; 19:3 .Jews 2

Chronicles 30:14 .Manasseh 2 Chronicles 33:15

-IDALAH

-A town of the territory of the tribe of Zebulun Joshua 19:15

-IDBH

-A descendant of Judah 1 Chronicles 4:3

-IDDO

-1. Father of Ahinadab 1 Kings 4: 14

270

-2. A descendant of Gershom 1 Chronicles 6:21

-3. A son of Zechariah 1 Chronicles 27:21

-4. A prophet 2 Chronicles 9:29; 12:15; 13:22

-5. Ancestor of Zechariah Ezra 5:1; 6:14; Zechariah 1:1, 7

-6. A priest Nehemiah 12:4, 16

-7. The chief of the Jews established at CasiphiaEzra 8:17

–

-General scriptures concerning 10:4, Proverbs 6:6-11; 12:9, 5, 26; 24, 27; 13:4; 14:23; 15:19; 18:9; 19:15,

24; 20:4, 13; 21:25, 26; 22:13; 23:21; 24:30-34; 26:13-16; Ecclesiastes 4:5; 10:18; Isaiah 56:10; Ezekiel

16:49; Matthew 20:6, 7; Luke 19:20-25; Acts 17:21; 2 Thessalonians 3:10, 11; 1 Timothy 5:13

DUSTRY

–

-Manufacture of Exodus 20:4; 32:4, 20; Deuteronomy 4:23; Isaiah 40:19, 20; 44:9-12, 17; Hab 2:18; Acts

19:24,25

-Manufacture of, forbidden Exodus 20:4; 34: 17

-Made of .Gold Exodus 32:3, 4; Psalm 115:4-7; 135:15-17; Isaiah 2:20; 30:22; 31:7; Hosea 8:4 .Silver

Isaiah 2:20; 30:22; 31:7; Hosea 8:4 .Wood and stone Leviticus 26:1; Deuteronomy 4:28; 2 Kings 19:18;

Isaiah 37: 19; 41:6; 44: 13-19; Ezekiel 20:32

-Coverings of Isaiah 30:22

-Prayer to, unanswered 1 Kings 18:25-29; Isaiah 16:12

-Things offered to, not to be eaten Exodus 34: 15

ICOCLM

–

– PRACTICES .Human sacrifices Leviticus 18:21; 20:2-5; Deuteronomy 12:31; 18:10; 2

Kings 3:26, 27; 16:3; 17:17, 18; 21:6; 23:10; 2 Chronicles 28:3; 33:6; Psalm 106:37, 38; Isaiah 57:5;

Jeremiah 7:31; 19:4-7; 32:35; Ezekiel 16:20, 21; 20:26, 31; 23:37, 39; Micah 6:7 .Practices of, relating to

the dead Deuteronomy 14:1 .Licentiousness of Exodus 32:6, 25; Numbers 25:1-3; 1 Kings 14:24; 15:12; 2

Kings 17:30; 23:7; Ezekiel 16:17; 23:1-44; Hosea 4:12-14; Amos 2:8; Micah 1:7; Romans 1:24, 26, 27; 1

Corinthians 10:7,8; 1 Peter 4:3, 4; Revelation 2:14, 20-22; 9:20, 21; 14:8; 17:1-6

-OT CUSMS .Offered burnt offerings Exodus 32:6; 1 Kings 18:26; Acts 14:13 .Libations

Isaiah 57:6; 65:11; Jeremiah 7:18; 19:13; 44:17, 32:29; 19, 25; Ezekiel 20:28 .Libations of wine

Deuteronomy 32:38 .Libations of blood Psalm 16:4; Zechariah 9:7 .Meat offerings Isaiah 57:6; Jeremiah

7:18; 44:17; Ezekiel 16:19 .Peace offerings Exodus 32:6 .Incense burned on altars 1 Kings 12:33; 2

Chronicles 30:14; 34:25; Isaiah 65:3; Jeremiah 1:16; 11:12, 17; 44:3; 48:35; Ezekiel 16:18; 23:41; Hosea

11:2 .Prayers to idols Judges 10:14; Isaiah 44:17; 45:20; 46:7; John 1:5 .Praise Judges 16:24; Daniel 5:4

.Singing and dancing Exodus 32: 18, 19 .Music Daniel 3:5-7 .Cutting the flesh 1 Kings 18:28; Jeremiah

41:5 .Kissing 1 Kings 19:18; Hosea 13:2; Job 31:27 .Bowing 1 Kings 19:18; 2 Kings 5:18 .Tithes and gifts

2 Kings 23:11; Daniel 11:38; Amos 4:4, 5

-ANNUAL Ezekiel 18:6, 11, 1 Kings 12:32; 12, 15; 22:9; Daniel 3:2, 3

-OBJECTS .Sun, moon, and stars Deuteronomy 4:19; 2 Kings 17:16; 21:3, 5; 2 Chronicles 33:3, 5; Job

31:26-28; Jeremiah 7:17-20; 8:2; Ezekiel 8:15, 16; Zep 1:4, 5; Acts 7:42 .Images of angels Colossians 2:18

Animals Romans 1:23 .Gods of Egypt Exodus 12:12 .Golden calf Exodus 32:4 .Brazen serpent 2 Kings

18:4 .Net and drag Hab 1:16 .Pictures Numbers 33:52; Isaiah 2:16 .Pictures on walls Ezekiel 8:10 .Earrings

Genesis 35:4. See SHRE

-DENUNCIAT AGT Genesis 35:2; Exodus 20:3-6, 23; 23:13; 34:17; Leviticus 19:4; 26:1, 30;

Deuteronomy 4:15-23, 25-28; 11:16,5:7-9; 17,28; 12:31; 16:21, 22; 27:15; 28:15-68; 30:17, 18; 31:16-21,

29; 32:15-26; 1 Samuel 15:23; 1 Kings 9:6-9; Job 31:26-28; Psalm 16:4; 44:20, 21; 59:8; 79:6; 81:9; 97:7;

Isaiah 42:17; 45:16; Joel 3:12; John 2:8; Micah 5:15; Hab 1:16; Acts 15:20, 29; 17:16; Romans 1:25; 1

Corinthians 6:9, 10; 8:1-13; 10:7, 14, 20-22; 1 John 5:21; Revelation 21:8; 22:15

ICOCLM

-NGS AGT, S Deuteronomy 17:2-5; 2 Chronicles 28:23; Nehemiah

9:27-37; Psalm 78:58-64; 106:34-42; Isaiah 1:29-31; 2:6-22; 30:22; 57:3-13; 65:3, 4; Jeremiah 1:15,

16;

3:1-11; 5:1-17; 8:1, 7; 2, 19; 13:9-27; 16; 17:1-6; 18:13-15; 19; 22:9; 32:35; 44; 48:8; Ezekiel 6; 7:19; 8:5-

271

18; 9; 14:1-14; 16; 20; 22:4; 23; 44:10-12; Hosea 1:2; 2:2-5; 4:12-19; 5:1-3; 8:5-14; 9:10; 10; 11:2; 12:11-

14; 13:1-4; 14:8; Amos 3:14; 4:4, 5; 5:5; Micah 1:1-9; 5:12-14; 6:16; Zep 1; Malachi 2:11-13

-PROPCIES RELATG Exodus 12:12; Numbers 33:4; Isaiah 2:18, 20; 17:7,8; 19:1; 21:9; 27:9;

31:7; 51:44, Jeremiah 10:11, 15; 47, 52; Ezekiel 43:7-9; Hosea 10:2; Micah 5:13; Zep 2:11; Zechanah 13:2

-FOLLY Exodus 32:20; Deuteronomy 4:28; 32:37, 38; Judges 6:31; 10:14; 1 Samuel 5:3, 4; 12:21; 1

Kings 18:27; 2 Kings 3:13; 19:18; 2 Chronicles 25:15; 28:22, 23; Psalm 96:5; 115:4, 106:20; 5, 8; 135:15-

18; Isaiah 2:8; 16:12; 36:18; 37:19; 41:23, 40:12-26; 24, 26-29; 43:9; 44:9-20; 45:20; 46:1, 2, 6, 7; 47:12-

15; 57:13; Jeremiah 2:28; 10:3-16; 11:12; 14:22; 16:19, 20; 48:13; 51:17; Daniel 5:23; Hosea 8:5, 6; Hab

2:18, 19; Zechanah 10:2; 17:22, Acts 14:15; 23, 29; Romans 1:22,23; 1 Corinthians 8:4, 5; 10:19; 12:2;

Galatians 4:8; Revelation 9:20

-IDUMEA

IFS, T BIBLE

BLESSGS CTGENT

-IGAL

-1. One of the spies sent to Canaan Numbers 13:7

-2. Also called JOEL .One of David\'s guards 2 Samuel 23:36; 1 Chronicles 1 1 :38

-IGDALIAH

-Father of Hanan Jeremiah 35:4

-IGEAL

-Son of Shemaiah 1 Chronicles 3:22

-IGRANCE

-General scriptures concerning 11:7, Job 8:9; 28:12, 13,8, 12; 20, 21; 36:26, 29; 37:5, 15, 16, 19,23;Psalm

139:6; Proverbs 7:6-23; 8:5; 9:14-18; 19:2; 20:24; 22:3; 27:1, 12; 30:4; Ecclesiastes 3:11; 6:11, 12; 7:23,

24; 8:6, 7, 17; 9:12; 11:5; Jeremiah 10:23; John 13:7; Acts 1:7; 17:23, 30; Romans 8:24-26; 1 Corinthians

2:7-10; 3:19; 13:9, 12; James 1:5, 6

KWLEDGE

-SS Genesis 20:1-7; Leviticus 4:1-35; 5:4-19; 22:14; Numbers 15:22-29; Ezekiel 3:18; 33:6, 8;

45:20; Hosea 4:6; Luke 12:48; 23:34; John 16:2; Acts 3:14, 15, 17; 1 Corinthians 2:8; Galatians

1:13-16;

Ephesians4:18, 19; 1 Timothy 1:12, 13

-STANCES SS .Pharaoh Genesis 12:11-17 Abimelech Genesis 20:1-18

-IIM

-1. An encampment of the Israelites Numbers 33:45

-2. A town in the extreme south of Judah Joshua 15:29

IJE-ABARIM

-One of the later stopping places of Israel Numbers 21:11; 33:44

-IJ

-A town of the territory of the tribe of Naphtali 1 Kings 15:20; 2 Kings 15:29; 2 Chronicles 16:4

-IKKESH

-Father of Ira 2 Samuel 23:26; 1 Chronicles 1 1 :28; 27:9

-IL

-An Ahohite 1 Chronicles 11:29

-ILLYRICUM

-Also called DALMATIA -Visited .By Paul Romans 15:19 .By Titus 2 Timothy 4:10

272

–

-For idols

– .Man created m, of God Genesis 1 :26, 27; 5:1; 9:6; James 3:9 .Regenerated into Psalm

17:15; Romans 8:29; 2 Corinthians 3:18; Ephesrans 4:24; Colossians 3:10; 1 John 3:1-3 .Christ, of God

Colossians 1:15; Hebrews 1:3 .Of jealousy Ezekiel 8:3, 5

-IMAGATI

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 6:5; 8:21; Deuteronomy 29:19, 20; 1 Chronicles 28:9; Proverbs

6:16-18; Matthew 5:28; Romans 1:21; 2 Corinthians 10:3

-IMLA

-Also called IMLAH -Father of Michaiah the prophet 2 Chronicles 18:7, 8

-IMUEL

-A name of Jesus Isaiah 7:14

-Called EMUEL Matthew 1 :23

S

-IMMER

-1. A family of priests 1 Chronicles 9:12; Ezra 2:37; 10:20; Nehemiah 7:40; 11:13

-2. Head of a division of priests 1 Chronicles 24:14

-3. Name of a man or town Ezra 2:59; Nehemiah 7:61

-4. Father of Zadok Nehemiah 3:29

-5. Father of Pashur Jeremiah 20:1, 2

–

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 5:24; 2 Samuel 12:23; 2 Kings 2:1 1; Nehemiah 9:5; Job 4:17-21;

14:13; Psalm 16:10, 11; 21:4; 22:26; 23:6; 31:5; 36:9; 37:18, 27; 49:7-9, 14, 15; 73:26; 86:12; 102:4,25-

28; 121:8; 133:3; 145:1, 2; Proverbs 14:32; Ecclesiastes 3:21; 12:7; Isaiah 14:9; 25:8; 26:19; 38:18, 19;

Ezekiel 32:31; Daniel 12:2, 3; Matthew 10:28; 16:26; 19:16, 17; 25:46; Mark 10:30; 12:26, 27; Luke 9:25;

10:25-28; 20:36-38; John 3:14-16, 36; 6:39, 40, 44, 47, 50, 51, 53, 5:39, 40; 54, 58; 10:28; 11:25, 26;

14:19; 17:2, 3; Acts 20:32; 26:7, 23:8, 9; 8, 18; Romans 2:7; 6:22, 23; 1 Corinthians 15:12-55; Galatians

6:8; Colossians 1:5, 6; 1 Thessalomans 4:13-18; 5:10; 2 Thessalomans 1:7-9; 2:16; 1 Timothy 4:8; 6:12,

19; 2 Timothy 1:9, 10; Titus 1:2; 3:7; Hebrews 9:15; 11:5, 10:34; 10, 13-16; 1 Peter 1:3-5; 1 John 2:17, 25;

5:13; Jude 1:21; Revelation 1:7; 3:4; 22:5

RESURRECTI

-IMNA

-Son of Helem 1 Chronicles 7:35

-IMNAH

-1. Firstborn of Asher 1 Chronicles 7:30

-2. A Levite 2 Chronicles 31:14

–

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 23:26-29; 26:21-24; Deuteronomy 29:19-21; 1 Samuel 15:23; Job

9:2, 4; 24:13; 33:14; Psalm 7:11, 13; 10:3; 32:9; 50:17, 21; 52:1, 7; 58:3-5; 68:21; 78:8; 81:11, 12; 82:5;

95:8; 106:24,25; 107:11, 12; Proverbs 1:24-31; 11:3; 15:10,32; 19:16; 21:29; 26:11; 28:13, 14; 29:1;

Ecclesiastes 8:11, 13; Isaiah 26:10; 28:12; 32:9-11; 42:22-25; 46:12, 13; 48:4, 8; 57:11; 65:12, 15; 66:4;

Jeremiah 2:25; 3:7-10; 6:10, 16,5:21-24; 17, 19; 7:13-34; 8:4-22; 11:8; 13:15, 12:11; 17,27; 14:1-16; 15:6,

7; 16:12; 17:23; 18:12; 19:15; 22:21; 25:4; 26:4-6; 29:19; 32:33; 35:14-17; 44:10, 16, 17; 3:1-11, Ezekiel

2:4,5; 19, 26; 20:8, 12:2; 13, 21; 33:4, 5, 9; Daniel 9:13; Hosea 4:17; 5:4; 7:13, 15; 11:2, 7; Zechanah 1:4;

7:4-14; Malachi 2:2, 17; Matthew 1 1:16-24; 12:42, 44; 13:15; 23:37, 38; 24:38, 39, 48-51; 27:4, 25; Mark

3:5; Luke 7:35; 10:13; 13:1-3, 5, 34; 16:31; Acts 7:51; Romans 2:4, 5; 2 Corinthians 12:21; Hebrews 3:8;

Revelation 2:5, 16, 12:17; 21, 22; 3:3; 9:20, 21; 16:9, 21

273

AFFLICTI

BLDNESS

FIDELITY

UNLIEF

-STANCES .Pharaoh Exodus 9:30, 34; 10:27; 14:5-9 .The Israelites Numbers 14:22, 23; 2 Kings

17:14; 2 Chronicles 24:19; 36:16, 17; Nehemiah 9:16, 17, 29, 30; Jeremiah 36:31 .Eli\’s sons 1 Samuel 2:25

.Amaziah 2 Chronicles 25:16 .Manasseh 2 Chronicles 33:10 Amon 2 Chronicles 33:23 .Zedekiah 2

Chronicles 36: 12, 13; Jeremiah 37:2 Jehoiakim and his servants Jeremiah 36:22-24 .Belshazzar Daniel

5:22, 23 .The rich young man Matthew 19:22

–

-Of Jerusalem .Horses, chariots, and linen 1 Kings 10:28, 29; 2 Chronicles 1:16 .Gold, ivory, apes,

peacocks 2 Chronicles 9:21

-Of Egypt .Spices Genesis 37:25

-Of Tyre Ezekiel 27: 12-25

-IMPORTUNITY

-IMPOSITI S

S IMPOSITI

-IMPRECATI

-STANCES .Ruth Ru 1:17 .Samuel 1 Samuel 3:17 .David 2 Samuel 1:21; 3:28, 29 .Shimei 2 Samuel 16:5, 13

, IMPRECARY

-IMPRMENT

-Of Joseph Genesis 39:20

-Of Jeremiah Jeremiah 38:6

-Of John the Baptist Matthew 11:2; 14:3

-Of the Apostles Acts 5:18

-Of Paul and Silas Acts 16:24

-Of Peter Acts 12:4

-Of debtors Matthew 5:26; 18:30

PR

PRERS

S

-IMRAH

-A chief of the tribe of Asher 1 Chronicles 7:36

-IMRI

-LA man from the tribe of Judah 1 Chronicles 9:4

-2. Father of Zaccur Nehemiah 3:2

-CARNATI

CARNATI

-CENDIARM

ARS

-CENSE

-Formula for compounding Exodus 30:34, 35

274

-Uses of Exodus 30:36-38; Numbers 16:17, Leviticus 16:12; 40, 46; Deuteronomy 33:10

-Compounded by Bezaleel Exodus 37:29

-By priests 1 Chronicles 9:30

-Offered morning and evening Exodus 30:7, 8; 2 Chronicles 13:11

-On the golden altar Exodus 30: 1-7; 40:5, 27; 2 Chronicles 2:4; 32:12

-In making atonement Leviticus 16:12, 13; Numbers 16:46, 47; Luke 1:10

-Offered by Nadab and Abihu in an unauthorized manner Leviticus 10:1, 2

-Korah, Dathan, and Abiram Numbers 16:16-35

-By Uzziah 2 Chronicles 26:16-21

-Offered in idolatrous worship 1 Kings 12:23; Jeremiah 41:5; Ezekiel 8:11

-Presented by the wise men to Jesus Matthew 2:11

ALLARCENSE

-FIGURALIVE .Of prayer Psalm 141:2 .Of praise Malachi 1:11 .Of an acceptable sacrifice Ephesians 5:2

– .Of the prayers of saints Revelation 5:8; 8:3, 4

-CEST

-DEFED BIDDEN 20:11, 12, Leviticus 18:6-18; 17, 19-21; Deuteronomy 22:30; 27:20-23;

Ezekiel 22: 1 1 ; 1 Chronicles 5:1

-SLANCES .Lot with his daughters Genesis 19:31-36 Abraham Genesis 20:12, 13 Nahor Genesis

1 1 :29 .Reuben Genesis 35:22; 49:4 Amram Exodus 6:20 Judah Genesis 38:16-18; 1 Chronicles 2:4

Amnon 2 Samuel 13:14 Absalom 2 Samuel 16:21, 22 .Herod (Antipas) Matthew 14:3, 4; Mark 6:17, 18;

Luke 3:19 .Lhe people of Israel Amos 2:7 .Instances of marriage of near of kin .Isaac with Rebekah

Genesis 24: 1 5, 67 Jacob with Leah and Rachel Genesis 29:23, 30 .Rehoboam 2 Chronicles 11:18

-CERATI

CREMALI

-CSTENCY

-General scriptures concerning Matthew 7:3-5; 23:3, 4; Romans 2:1, 21-23

DECEPLI

-SLANCES .Jehu 2 Kings 10:16-3 1 .Lhe Jews, in oppressing the poor Nehemiah 5:9 .In accusing

Jesus of violating the Sabbath John 7:22, 23

-DECI

-General scriptures concerning 1 Kings 18:21; Hosea 10:2; Matthew 6:24; 26:41; James 1:8; 4:17

DECI

SLABILILY

LUKEMNESS

-SLANCES .Moses at the Red Sea Exodus 14:15 .Joshua at Ai Joshua 7:10 Esther Esther 5:8

.Rulers, who believed in Jesus John 12:42 .Felix Acts 24:25

-DIA

-Probably the eastern limit of the kingdom of Ahasuerus Esther 1:1; 8:9

-DICTMENTS

-SLANCES Naboth on the charge of blasphemy 1 Kings 21:13 with 1 Kings 21:1-16 Jeremiah of

treasonable prophecy, but of which he was acquitted Jeremiah 26:1-24 A second indictment Jeremiah

37:13-15 Three Hebrew captives on the charge of defiance against authority Daniel 3:12 with Daniel 3:1-

28 .Daniel, on the charge of defiance against authority Daniel 6:13 with Daniel 6:1 -24 Jesus, under two

charges .First, of blasphemy Matthew 26:61; Mark 14:58; Matthew 26:63-65; Mark 14:61-64; Luke 22:67-

71; John 19:7 The second, of treason Matthew 27:11, 37; Luke 23:2, Mark 15:2, 26; 3, 38; John 18:30, 33;

19:12, 19-22 . Stephen for blasphemy Acts 6:11, 13 .Paul Acts 17:7; 18:13; 25:18, 19, 24:5; 26, 27 .Paul

and Silas Acts 16:20, 21 .Indictment quashed Acts 18:14-16

-DUSTRY

275

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 2:15; Exodus 23:12; 35:2; Deuteronomy 5:13; 12:11, Proverbs

10:4, 5; 24, 27; 13:4, 11, 23; 14:4, 23; 16:26; 20:13; 21:5; 22:29; 27:23-27; 28:19; 30:25-28; 31:13-27;

2:10,Ecclesiastesl:3; 11, 17-22; 9:10; 11:4, 6; Romans 12:11; Ephesrans 4:28; 1 Thessalomans 4:11, 12; 2

Thessalonians 3:10-12; 1 Timothy 5:8

-Also see

-STANCES Jeroboam 1 Kings 11:28 .Paul Acts 18:3; 20:33, 34; 2 Thessalonians 3:8

-FANTICIDE

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 1:15, 16; Matthew 2:16-18; Acts 7:19

-FANTS

-FIDELITY

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 3:1, 4; Exodus 5:2; 14:11, 12; 16:3,7; 17:7; Numbers 14:27-34;

15:30, 31; 16:41; 21:5; Deuteronomy 29:19-21; 32:15; 1 Kings 20:28; 22:24; 2 Kings 2:23, 24; 2

Chronicles 30:6, 10; 32:15-19; 36:16; Job 15:25, 26; 22:13, 21:14, 15; 34:7, 9, 14, 17; 17-19, 33; 35:3;

36:23; Psalm 1:1; 3:2; 4:6; 10:11, 13; 12:3,4; 14:1, 6; 42:3; 50:21; 53:1; 59:7; 64:5; 73:11; 78:19-22; 94:7-

9; 106:24,25; 107:11, 12; Proverbs 1:22; 3:34; 9:12; 14:6; 19:29; 24:9; 5:18, 19, Isaiah 3:8; 24, 25; 28:9,

10, 14, 10:15; 29:15, 15, 17-22; 16, 20; 45:9, 10; 47:10, 11; 57:4-11; Jeremiah 2:31; 5:12, 14; 17:15; 43:2;

48:26, 42; 50:24, 29; Lamentations 1:7; Ezekiel 8:12; 9:9, 10; 11:3; 12:22; 18:2, 29; 20:49; 33:17, 20, 30;

36:2; Daniel 3:15; 7:25; 8:10, 25; 11:36, 37; Hosea 7:5, 13, 15; Amos 5:18; 7:16, 17; Micah 7:10; Zep

1:12; Malachi 1:7; 3:13, 14; Matthew 12:24; 22:23; 25:24-27; 27:39-44; Mark 3:22; Luke 4:23; 11:15;

16:14; 19:14, 27; Acts 2:13; 13:45; 17:18, 32; 23:8; Romans 3:5; 9:20, 21; Hebrews 10:29; 2 Peter 2:1; 3:3-

5; Jude 1:4, 15, 18, 19

PRESUMPTI

SKEPTICM

UNLIEF

-FIRMITY

-PHYSICAL .Moses exempt from Deuteronomy 34:7 .Caleb Joshua 14:1 1

AFFLICTI

BLDNESS

TTE

-FLUENCE

– 1 Kings 11:3,4; 15:25, 26; 21:25; 22:51-53; 2 Kings 8:16-18, 25-27; 17:21, 22; 21:9; 2 Chronicles

21:5, 6; 22:3-5; 33:9; Proverbs 22:24, 25; 29:12; Jeremiah 17:1, 2; Hosea 4:9; Matthew 13:24, 25; Luke

12:1; 1 Corinthians 5:6-8; Galatians 3:1; 2 Timothy 2:14, 5:7-9; 17, 18; Hebrews 12:15

.STANCES .Satan over Adam and Eve Genesis 3:1-5 Eve over Adam Genesis 3:6

– 1 Samuel 19:1-6; 20:4-9; 1 Kings 22:42, 43; 2 Kings 15:1-3, 32-34; Matthew 5:13-16; Mark 4:21,

22; Luke 11:33-36; John 7:38; 1 Corinthians 7:16; Philippians 2:15; 1 Thessalonians 1:7,8; 1 Timothy 6:1;

Hebrews 11:4; 1 Peter 2:11, 12; 3:1, 2, 15, 16

.STANCES 10:1

Ezra 9 .Nehemiah Nehemiah 4; 5 .Hezekiah 2 Chronicles 29; 30; 31 Josiah 2 Kings 22; 23; 2 Chronicles

34; 35 .Manasseh 2 Chronicles 33:12-19

-POLITICAL 1 Kings 2:13-18; 2 Kings 4:12, 13; Nehemiah 6:17-19; Proverbs 19:6; 29:26; Daniel 5:10-12;

Matthew 20:20-24; Acts 12:20

GATG, FET

S FET

-GRAFTG

GRAFTG

-GRATITUDE

– Numbers 16:9, 10; Deuteronomy 8:12-14; 6:11, 12; 28:47, 48; 31:16; 32:6, 13, 15, 18;

Judges 2:10-12; 8:34, 35; 10:11, 14; Nehemiah 9:25, 35; Psalm 106:7, 21; Jeremiah 2:6, 7; 1 Samuel 8:7, 8;

276

10:19; 15:17, 19; 2 Samuel 12:7-9; 1 Kings 16:1-3; 2 Chronicles 12:1; 26:15, 16; 32:25; Psalm 78:16, 17,

27-32; 106:7; Isaiah 1:2; 5:7, Jeremiah 2:17, 31; 9, 24; Daniel 5:18, Ezekiel 16:17-22; 20, 21; Hosea 2:8, 9;

4:7; 7:13, 15; 11:1,3; 13:6; Amos 3:1, 2; Micah 6:3, 4; Luke 17:17, 18; John l:ll;Romans 1:21; 2

Timothy 3:2

– Proverbs 17:13; 2 Timothy 3:2 .STANCES .Labanto Jacob Genesis 31

.Pharaoh\'s butler to Joseph Genesis 40:23 .Israelites to Moses Exodus 16:3; 17:2-4; Numbers 16:12-14

.Israelites to Gideon Judges 8:35 .Shechemites Judges 9:17, 18 .Men of Keilah to David 1 Samuel 23:5-12

.Saul to David 1 Samuel 24 Nabal 1 Samuel 25:21 .David to Joab 1 Kings 2:5, 6 .For the history of Joab\'s

services to David

. 2 1 1 :6-17 .\'S COMPAN

35:11-16; 38:20; 41:9; 109:4, 5 .Citizens Ecclesiastes 9:14-16 Joash 2 Chronicles 24:22 .Jeremiah\'s

enemies Jeremiah 18:20

-ITANCE

-Provisions for inheritance under Levirate marriages Genesis 38:7-1 1 ; Numbers 36:6-9; Deuteronomy 25:5-

10; Ru 3:1-8; 4:7-17

-UNCLSIFIED RELATG Genesis 15:3; 21:9-11; 24:36; 25:5, 6; 48:21, 22;

Numbers 27:6-11; Deuteronomy 21:15-17; 1 Kings 21:3; 2 Chronicles 21:3; Job 42:15; Proverbs 17:2;

20:21; Ecclesiastes 2:18, 19; Jeremiah 32:6-8; Ezekiel 46:16-18; Luke 15:12, 25-31; Galatians 3:15;

Hebrews 9:16, 17

IR

– Psalm 37:29; Acts 20:32; 26:18; Romans 8:16, 17; Ephesians 1:11-14; Titus 3:7; Hebrews

1 : 14

IR

-HOSPITABLENESS

-STANCES .Toward the Israelites Edom Numbers 20:18-21 .Sihon Numbers 21:22, 23 Ammonites

and Moabites Deuteronomy 23:3-6 .Men of Gibeah toward a Levite Judges 19:15 Nabal toward David 1

Samuel 25:10-17 .Some Samaritans toward Jesus Luke 9:53

–

-General scriptures concerning 23:1-3, Exodus 22:21, 22; Leviticus 19:15, 6, 7; 35, 36; Deuteronomy

16:19, 20; 24:17, 18; 27:19; Job 16:16, 17; 31:13-15; Psalm 12:5; 43:1; 82:2; Proverbs 11:7; 17:15; 28:8;

29:27; 31:4, 5; Ecclesiastes 3:16; 5:8; Isaiah 26:10; Jeremiah 22:3-5; Lamentations 3:34-36; Amos 5:11,

12; Zep 3:5; Luke 3:14; 16:10; 1 Thessalomans 4:7; Revelation 22:11

DSTY

-K

-General scriptures concerning Jeremiah 36:18; 2 Corinthians 3:3; 2 John 1:12; 3 John 1:13

-KHORN

-General scriptures concerning Ezekiel 9:2, 3,11

-N

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 42:27; 43:21; Exodus 4:24; Luke 2:7; 10:34

-CENCY

-Signified by washing the hands Deuteronomy 21 :6; Psalm 26:6; Matthew 27:24

-Found in Daniel Daniel 6:22

-Jeremiah Jeremiah 2:35

-Professed by Pilate Matthew 27:24

-Contrasted with guilt, compare Genesis 2:25; 3:7-1 1

-NUENDO

-General scriptures concerning Psalm 35:19; Proverbs 6:13; 10:10

ACCUSATI

-QUEST

277

-General scriptures concerning Deuteronomy 21:1-9

-SANITY

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 26:18

-Feigned by David 1 Samuel 21:13-15

-Sent as a judgment from God Deuteronomy 28:28; Zechariah 12:4

-Nebuchadnezzars Daniel 4:32-34

-Jesus accused of Mark 3:21; John 10:20

-Paul\'s alleged Acts 26:24, 25

-Cured by Jesus Matthew 4:24; 17:15

-Demoniacal .Saul 1 Samuel 16:14; 18:10

DEMS POSSESSI

-SCRIPT

-On gravestones 2 Kings 23:17

-Above Jesus at the crucifixion Matthew 27:37; Mark 15:26; Luke 23:38; John 19:19

-SECTS

-Clean and unclean (ceremonially speaking) Leviticus 1 1 :21-25; Deuteronomy 14:19

E

ELLE

HOPPER

SCORPI

SNL

-SCERITY

-SUATI

NUENDO

-SOMNIA

-SLANCES Ahasuerus Esther 6: 1 Nebuchadnezzar Daniel 6:18

-SPIRATI

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 19:6; 25:21, 22; Numbers 11:16-29; Luke 12:11, 12; 2

Limothy

3:16; Revelation 1:10, 11

PROPCY

PROPL

REVELALI

WORD SPIRALI

–

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 49:3, 4; Exodus 8: 15, 32; 9:34; 10:8-11, 16-20; 14:5; 32:8-10; 19:8;

278

24:3, 7; Judges 2:17; 1 Kings 18:21; Psalm 106:12, 13; Proverbs 24:21, 22; 27:8; Jeremiah 2:36; Hosea 6:4,

5; Matthew 6:24; 8:19, 20; 12:25; 13:20, 21; Mark 4:14-19; Luke 8:13, 14; 9:57-62; 17:32; John 5:35;

Galatians 1:6; 4:9-11; Ephesians 4:14; Hebrews 13:9; James 1:6-8; 4:8; 2 Peter 2:14; 3:2, Revelation 2:4;

15, 16

DECI

-SLANCES .Reuben Genesis 49:4 .Saul, in his feelings toward David 1 Samuel 18:19 .David, in

yielding to lust 2 Samuel 1 1 :2-9 . Solomon, in yielding to his idolatrous wives 1 Kings 11:1-8 Ephraim and

Judah Hosea 6:4 .Lot\'s wife Luke 17:32 .Some disciples of Jesus John 6:66 .Mark Acts 15:38

-STCT

-Of animals Proverbs 1:17; Isaiah 1 :3

-Of birds Jeremiah 8:7

-STRUCTI

-From nature Proverbs 24:30-34; Ecclesiastes 1:13-18; 3; 4:1; Matthew 6:25-30

-From the study of human nature Ecclesiastes 3; 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9; 10; 11; 12

-By Object Lessons The pot of manna Exodus 16:32

-Lhe pillar of twelve stones at the fords of the Jordan River Joshua 4:1 9-24

-Fringes on the borders of garments Numbers 15:38, 39

-Symbolically wearing sackcloth and going barefoot Isaiah 20:2, 3

-Lhe linen sash Jeremiah 13:1-11

-Potter\'s vessel Jeremiah 19:1-12

-Basket of figs Jeremiah 24

-Bonds and yokes Jeremiah 27:2-1 1 ; 28

-Illustrations on a tile Ezekiel 4:1-3

-Lying on one side in public view for a long period Ezekiel 4:4-8

-Eating bread mixed with dung Ezekiel 4:9-17

-Shaving the head Ezekiel 5

-Moving household goods Ezekiel 12:3-16

-Eating and drinking sparingly Ezekiel 12:18-20

-Sighing Ezekiel 21 :6, 7

-Lhe boiling pot Ezekiel 24:1-14

-Widowhood Ezekiel 24: 16-27

-Lwo sticks joined together Ezekiel 37: 16-22

-Symbols and parables

PURIFICAL

LS UN

PSOVER

-Also see Proverbs 24:30-34

-UNCLSIFIED SCRIPLURES RELALG LO 2 Chronicles 15:3; 17:7-9; Ezra 7:10; Psalm 50:17;

78:2-8; 119:3-125; 143:8, 10; Proverbs 1:1-6, 20-30; 22:17-21; 23:12, 23; 24:30-34; Jeremiah 32:33;

Daniel 1:3-5, 17-20; Luke 20:1, 2; 21:37, 38; Romans 2:18; 1 Corinthians 12:28, 29; Galatians 3:24, 25;

4:1, 2; Ephesians 4:11, 12

– Exodus 10:2; 12:26,27; 13:8-10, 14-16; Deuteronomy 4:9, 10; 6:6-9; 11:18-21; 31:9-13;

Joshua 8:35; Psalm 34:1 1; 78:5-8; Proverbs 20:7; 22:6; Isaiah 38:19; Acts 22:3; Ephesians 6:4; 2 Limothy

3:15

– RELIGI Exodus 13:11-16; Leviticus 11:44-47; Numbers 15:38, 39; Deuteronomy 27:1-26; 31:19;

32:1-47; Joshua 4:1-11; 2 Chronicles 17:7-9; Nehemiah 8:7, 8; Isaiah 28:9, 10; Matthew 5:1-48; Mark

279

12:35; Luke 4:16-21; 19:47; 20:1-18; 24:27; John 7:14; 8:2; Romans 2:19, 20; Galatians 6:6

.,

–

–

,

TEAC

-STRUMENTALITY

NCY

-STRUMENTS, AL

-SURGENTS

-Army of, David\'s 1 Samuel 22: 1, 2

-SURRECTI

-General scriptures concerning Psalm 64:2

-Described by, David in Psalm 55

-Led by .Bichn 2 Samuel 20 Absalom

-Barabbas Mark 15:7

-TEGRITY

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 18:19; Exodus 18:21; Deuteronomy 16:19, 20; 2 Samuel 22:21; Job

10:7; 13:15, 18; 16:17; 27:4-6; 29:14; 31:1-40; Psalm 7:3-5, 8; 15:1-5; 17:3; 18:20; 24:3-5; 26:1-3; 69:4;

73:2-22; 119:121; Proverbs 1:3; 2:2, 5, 9; 3:3, 4; 4:25-27; 10:9; 11:3,5; 12:22; 14:30; 15:21; 16:11; 19:1;

20:7; 21:3, 15; 22:11; 28:6, 20; Isaiah 26:7; 33:15, 16; 56:1; Jeremiah 7:5, 7; Ezekiel 18:5, 7-9; Micah 6:8;

Zechanah 7:9; Malachi 2:6; Luke 3:13, 14; 6:31; 11:42; 16:10; Acts 23:1; 24:16; Romans 9:1; 14:5, 13:5;

14, 22; 2 Corinthians 4:2; 5:11; 7:2; 8:21; Philippians 4:8; Colossians 3:22, 23; Ephesians 6:6; 1

Thessalomans 2:4; 1 Timothy 1:5; 3:9; Titus 1:7, 8; Hebrews 13:18; 1 Peter 2:12; 3:16

DSTY

STY

NESS

-STANCES .Pharaoh, when he learned that Sarah was Abraham\'s wife Genesis 12:18 Abimelech,

when warned by God that the woman he had taken into his household was actually Abraham\'s wife Genesis

26:9-11 Jacob, in the care of Laban\'s properly Genesis 31:39 .Joseph, in resisting Potiphar\'s wife Genesis

39:8-12 Joseph, innocent of the charge which caused him to be cast into the dungeon Genesis 40:15

Jacob\'s sons, when accused by Joseph of robbery Genesis 43:15-22; 44:7-16 .The Egyptian midwives

when commanded to destroy the newborn babies of the Israelites Exodus 1 : 17-21 .Moses, in taking nothing

from the Israelites in consideration of his services Numbers 16:15 .Samuel, in exacting nothing from the

people on account of his services 1 Samuel 12:4 .David, in self-reproach for the cutting of Saul\'s robe 1

Samuel 24:5 .David, in preventing foraging by his insurgent forces 1 Samuel 25:15 .David, in his conduct

while in refuge with the Philistines 1 Samuel 29:6, 9 with 1 Samuel 29: 1-1 1 .Workmen, who repaired the

temple 2 Kings 12: 15; 22:7 . Joab, when ordered by David to count the military forces of Israel 1 Chronicles

21 :6 .Priests, who received the offerings of gold and other gifts for the renewing of the temple under Ezra

Ezra 8:24-30 .Nehemiah, reforming the civil service, and receiving no compensation for his own services

Nehemiah 5:14-19 .The Rechabites, in keeping the Nazarite vows Jeremiah 35: 12-17 .Daniel, in his

abstemiousness (i. e. abstinent) Daniel 1 :8-20 .Daniel, in maintaining uprightness of character and

consistent devoutness Daniel 6:4 .Joseph, the husband of Mary, in not jealously accusing her of immorality

Matthew 1:19 .Zacchaeus, in the administration of his wealth Luke 19:8 Nathanael, in whom was no guile

John 1 :47 .Joseph, a counselor Luke 23:50, 51 .Peter, when offered money by Simon Magus Acts 8: 18-23

.Paul and Barnabas, when the people of Lystra desired to deify them Acts 14:12-15

–

S

WE

ABSTENCE

280

-TERCESSI

– 1 Samuel 2:25

-STANCES .Reuben for Joseph Genesis 37:21, 22 Judah for Joseph Genesis 37:26, 27 .Pharaoh\'s

chief baker for Joseph Genesis 41:9-13 with Genesis 40:14 Jonathan for David 1 Samuel 19:1-7 Abigail

forNabal 1 Samuel 25:23-35 Joab for Absalom 2 Samuel 14:1-24 .Bath-sheba .For Solomon 1 Kings 1:15-

31 .For Adonijah 1 Kings 2:13-25 .Ebed-melech for Jeremiah Jeremiah 38:7-13 .Elisha offers to see the

king for the Shunammite woman 2 Kings 4:13 .The king of Syria for Naaman 2 Kings 5:6-8 .Paul for

Onesimus Phm 1 : 10-21

– Exodus 28:12, 29, Genesis 20:7; 30, 38; 32:9-14; Numbers 6:23-26; 14:11-21;

16:46-50; Deuteronomy 5:5; 9:18, 7:9; 20, 25-29; 1 Samuel 7:5-8; 12:23; 15:24-26, 30; Job 1:5; 9:32, 33;

16:21; 42:8-10; Psalm 122:6; Isaiah 62:6, 7; 65:8; Jeremiah 5:1; 7:16; 11:14; 14:11; 15:1; 29:7; Ezekiel

22:30; Matthew 8:5-13; Mark 6:55, 56; Ephesians 6:18; 1 Timothy 2:1, 2; Hebrews 13:18; James 5:14-20;

1 Peter 2:5, 9; 1 John 5:16

-EXEMPLIFIED Genesis 48:15-20; Exodus 32:31, 32; 34:9; Numbers 10:35, 36; 27:16, 17; Joshua 7:7-26;

Judges 5:31; Ru 2:12; 1 Samuel 1:17; 12:23; 2 Samuel 24:17; 1 Kings 8:29, 38, 39, 44, 45; 1 Chronicles

29:18, 19; 2 Chronicles 6:40, 41; 30:18, 19; Psalm 7:9; 12:1; 20:1-4; 25:22; 28:9; 36:10; 51:18; 80:1, 2, 14,

15, 17, 19; 122:7,8; 125:4; 132:8-10; 134:3; 141:5; Isaiah 62:1; 63:17-19; 64:8-12; Jeremiah 18:20;

Ezekiel 9:8; 11:13; Daniel 9:3-19; Joel 2:17; Micah 7:14; Matthew 5:44; 6:10; Acts 7:60; 8:15; Romans

1:9; 10:1; 1 Corinthians 1:3; 2 Corinthians 9:10, 14; 13:7; Galatians 1:3; 6:16; Ephesians 1:15-19;

Philippians 1:3-5, 3:14-19; Colossians 1:3, 9, 10; 4, 9; 2:1, 2; 4:12; 3:10, 1 Thessalomans 1:2; 12, 13; 5:23;

2Thessalomansl:ll;2:16, 17; 3:5, 16; 2 Timothy 1:3, 18; 2:7; 4:16; Phm 1 :4-6; Hebrews 13:20,21; 1

Peter 5: 10

, TERCESSORY

-ADDITIAL STANCES Abraham .In behalf of Sodom Genesis 18:23-32 .In behalf of

Abimelech Genesis 20:17, 18 Abraham\'s servant, in behalf of his master Genesis 24:12 Jacob, in behalf of

his children Genesis 49. Moses, in behalf of Pharaoh Exodus 8: 12, 13, 30, 31; 9:33; 10:18, 19. Moses .For

Israel Numbers 16:20-22; 21:7; Deuteronomy 33:6-17; Psalm 106:23 .For Miriam Numbers 12:13-15

.David, for Israel 2 Samuel 24:17 .Solomon, for Israel 1 Kings 8:29-53 Ezra, for Israel Ezra 9:5-15

Nehemiah, in behalf of Judah and Jerusalem Nehemiah 1 :4-9 Asaph, for the congregation Psalm 80; 83

.Korah, for the congregation Psalm 85: 1-7 .Jeremiah, for Israel Jeremiah 14:7-22 Amos, for Israel Amos

7:2-6 . The Syro-Phoenician woman, for her daughter Matthew 1 5 : 22 . The disciples, in behalf of Peter\'s

mother-in-law Luke 4:38, 39 .Parents, for their epileptic son Matthew 17:15; Mark 9: 17-27 .Others, who

sought Jesus in behalf of afflicted people Matthew 12:22; 15:22,30; 17:14-18; Mark 1:32; 2:3; Luke 5:18-

20; John 4:47, 49 .Paul, for God\'s people Acts 20:32 .Onesiphorus 2 Timothy 1 : 16, 18 .For Paul, by the

congregations Acts 14:26; 15:40

-SOLICITED .Instances of .By Pharaoh, of Moses Exodus 8:8, 28; 9:28; 10:17; 12:32 And by the Israelites

Numbers21:7 .By Israel, of Samuel 1 Samuel 12:19 .By Jeroboam, of aprophet 1 Kings 13:6 .By

Hezekiah, of Isaiah 2 Kings 19:1-4 .By Zedekiah, of Jeremiah Jeremiah 37:3 And by Johanan Jeremiah

42:1-6 .By Daniel, of Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego Daniel 2:17, 18 .By Darius, of the Jews Ezra

6:10 .By Simon Magus, of Peter Acts 8:24 .By Paul, of the congregations Romans 15:30-32; 2 Corinthians

1:11; Ephesians 6:19, 20; 1 Thessalonians 5:25; 2 Thessalonians 3:1; Hebrews 13:18

– .Instances of .Of Moses, in behalf of Pharaoh .For the plague of frogs to be abated Exodus

8:12, 15 .For the plague of flies Exodus 8:30-32 .For the plague of rain, thunder, and hail Exodus 9:27-35

.For the plague of locusts Exodus 10:16-20 .For the plague of darkness Exodus 10:21-23 .Of Moses, for the

Israelites .During the battle with the Amalekites Exodus 17:11-14 After the Israelites had made the golden

calf Exodus 32:11-14, 31-34; Deuteronomy 9:18-29; 10:10; Psalm 106:23 .In behalf of Aaron, on account

of his sin in making the golden calf Deuteronomy 9:20 After the complaining of the people Exodus 33:15-

1 7 When the fire of the Lord consumed the people Numbers 11:1,2 When the people complained on

account of the report of the spies Numbers 14:11 -20 . That the plague of the fiery serpents would stop

Numbers 21:4-9 . That Miriam\'s leprosy might be healed Numbers 12:13 .Of Samuel, for deliverance from

the oppressions of the Philistines 1 Samuel 7:5-14 . The prophet of Israel, for the restoration of Jeroboam\'s

withered hand 1 Kings 13:1-6 .Of Elij ah, for raising the son of the hospitable widow from the dead 1 Kings

17:20-23 .Of Elisha, for raising the son of the Shunammite woman from the dead 2 Kings 4:33-36 .Of

Isaiah, in behalf of Hezekiah and the people, to be delivered from Sennacherib 2 Kings 19

-TERCESSIAL FLUENCE T Genesis 18:26, 29, 30, 32; 26:4, 19:22; 1

Kings 11:12, 5, 24; 13, 34; 15:4; 2 Kings 8:19; 2 Chronicles 21:7; Psalm 103:17, 18; Isaiah 37:35; Jeremiah

281

5:l;Ezekiel 14:14, 16, 18, 20; Matthew 24:22; Romans 11:27, 28; Revelation 5:8; 8:3, 4

,

– T

,

, MEDIAR

-TEREST

-(Income from loaning money, usually called \"usury\" in the Scriptures, but not generally signifying

unlawful or unjust rates) Exodus 22:25; Leviticus 25:36, 37; Deuteronomy 23:19, 20; Nehemiah 5:1-13;

Psalm 15:5; Proverbs 28:8; Ezekiel 18:8, 9, Isaiah 24:2; 13, 17; 22:12

BORROWG

ORS

LENDG

MEY

-TERPRETATI

-Of dreams

-Of foreign tongues 1 Corinthians 14:9-19

TGUES

-TERPRETER

-Of dreams Genesis 40:8; 41:16; Daniel 2:18-30

-Of languages Genesis 42:23; 2 Chronicles 32:31; Nehemiah 8:8; Job 33:23

-In congregations 14:5, 1 Corinthians 12:10, 30; 13, 26-28

– Job 33:23

LERANCE,

-Exemplified by .Cain Genesis 4:8 .Joshua Numbers 1 1 :24-28 .James and John Mark 9:38, 39; Luke 9:49

.The Jewish leaders, in persecuting Jesus

,

-The Jewish leaders .In persecuting the disciples Acts 4:1-3, 15-21; 17:13 .In persecuting Stephen Acts 6:9-

15; 7:57-59; 8:1-3 .In persecuting Paul Acts 13:50; 17:5; 18:13; 21:28-31; 22:22, 23; 23:2

-Of idolatrous religions, taught by Moses Exodus 22:20; Deuteronomy 13; 17:1-7

-Exemplified by Elijah 1 Kings 18:40 .Jehu 2 Kings 10:18-31 .Of idolatrous religions, taught by the Jews,

at the time of the religious revival under the leadership of Azariah 2 Chronicles 15:12, 13

PERSECUTI

-XICANTS

WE

-XICATI

ABSTENCE

-TRIGUE

CSPIRACY

-VECTIVE

-VENTI

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 8:12

-Of musical instruments .By Jubal Genesis 4:21 .By David 1 Chronicles 23:5; 2 Chronicles 7:6; 29:26;

Amos 6:5

-The use of metals Genesis 4:22

-The engines of war 2 Chronicles 26: 1 5

-VESTIGATI

-General scriptures concerning Ecclesiastes 1:13-18; 2:1-12; 12:9-14

-IPDEIAH

282

-A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:25

-IR

-A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 7 : 1 2

-IRA

-1. A priest 2 Samuel 20:26

-2. The Ithrite, one of David\'s heroes 2 Samuel 23:38; 1 Chronicles 1 1 :40

-3. A Tekoite, one of David\'s heroes 2 Samuel 23:26; 1 Chronicles 1 1 :28; 27:9

-IRAD

-Son of Enoch Genesis 4:18

-IRAM

-A duke of Edom Genesis 36:43; 1 Chronicles 1:54

-IRI

-A son of Bela 1 Chronicles 7:7

-IRIJAH

-A captain of the guard who imprisoned the prophet Jeremiah Jeremiah 37:13, 14

IR-NAHH

-Whether this is a man or a town is not clear 1 Chronicles 4:12

-IR

-1 . First recorded use of Genesis 4:22 .Ore of Deuteronomy 8:9; Job 28:2 .Melted Ezekiel 22:20 .Used in

the temple 1 Chronicles 22:3; 29:2, 7 Articles made of Ax 2 Kings 6:6; 2 Chronicles 18:10; Ecclesiastes

10:10; Isaiah 10:34 .Bedstead Deuteronomy 3:11 .Breastplate Revelation 9:9 .Chariot Joshua 17:16, 18;

Judges 1:19; 4:3 .Fetters Psalm 105:18; 107:10, 16; 149:8 .File Proverbs 27:17 Furnace Deuteronomy

4:20; 1 Kings 8:51; Jeremiah 11:4 .Gate Acts 12:10 .Harrow 2 Samuel 12:31 .Horn 1 Kings 22:11; 2

Chronicles 18:10; Micah 4:13 .Idols Daniel 2:33; 5:4, 23 .Pans Ezekiel 4:3; 27:19 .Pen Job 19; 24;

Jeremiah 17:1 .Pillars Jeremiah 1:18 .Rods for scourging Psalm 2:9; Revelation 2:27; 12:5; 19:15

.Threshing instruments Amos 1:3 .Tools 1 Kings 6:7 .Vessels Joshua 6:24 .Weapons Numbers 35:16; 1

Samuel 17:7; Job 20:24; 41:7 .Yokes Deuteronomy 28:48; Jeremiah 28: 13, 14 .Stones of Deuteronomy 8:9;

Job 28:2; Isaiah 60:17

– 2 Samuel 23:7; Jeremiah 15:12; 1 Timothy 4:2

-2. A city of Naphtali Joshua 19:38

-IRY

-STANCES .Michal to David 2 Samuel 6:20 Elijah to the priests of Baal 1 Kings 18:27 Job to his

accusers Job 12:2 Ezekiel to the prince of Tyre Ezekiel 28:3-5 .Micaiah 1 Kings 22:15 Amos to the

Samaritans Amos 4:4 Jesus to the Pharisees Mark 2:17 .The Pharisees and the Herodians to Jesus Matthew

22:16 .The Roman soldiers to Jesus Matthew 27:29; Mark 15:17-19; Luke 23:1 1; John 19:2, 3 .Pilate,

calling Jesus \"king,\" Mark 15:19; John 19:15 .The inscription of Pilate above Jesus Matthew 27:37; Mark

15:26; Luke 23:38; John 19:19 .Herod Agnppa II to Paul Acts 26:28

SARCM

-IRPEEL

-A city of the tribe of Benjamin Joshua 18:27

-IRRIGATI

-General scriptures concerning Deuteronomy 11:10; Proverbs 21:1; Ecclesiastes 2:6; Isaiah 58: 1 1

– 1 Corinthians 3:6, 8

IR-SMESH

-A city of the tribe of Dan Joshua 19:41

283

-IRU

-The oldest son of Caleb 1 Chronicles 4:15

–

-1. The miraculous son of Abraham Genesis 17:15-19; 18:1-15; 21:1-8; Joshua 24:3; 1 Chronicles 1:28;

Galatians 4:28; Hebrews 11:11 .Ancestor of Jesus Matthew 1 :2 .Offered in sacrifice by his father Genesis

22:1-19; Hebrews 11:17; James 2:21 .Is provided a wife from among his relatives Genesis 24; 25:20

Abrahamic covenant confirmed in Genesis 26:2-5; 1 Chronicles 16:15-19 .Lives in the south country at the

well called Lahai-roi Genesis 24:62; 25: 1 1 .With Ishmael, buries his father in the cave of Machpelah

Genesis 25:9 .Esau and Jacob born to Genesis 25:19-26; 1 Chronicles 1:34; Joshua 24:4 .Lives in Gerar

Genesis 26:7-1 1 .Prospers Genesis 26: 12-14 .Possesses large flocks and herds Genesis 26: 14 .Digs wells,

and is defrauded of them by the herdsmen of Abimelech Genesis 26:15, 21 .Moves away to the valley of

Gerar, afterward called Beer-sheba Genesis 26:22-33 .His old age, last blessing upon his sons Genesis

27:18-40 .Death and burial of Genesis 35:27-29; 49:31 .His filial obedience Genesis 22:9 .His

peaceableness Genesis 26: 14-22 .Was a prophet Genesis 27:28, 29, 38, 40; Hebrews 1 1 :20 .His devoutness

Genesis 24:63; 25:21; 26:25; Matthew 8:11; Luke 13:28 .Prophecies concerning Genesis 17:16-21; 18:10-

14; 21:12; 26:2-5, 24; Exodus 32:13; 1 Chronicles 16:16; Romans 9:7

-2. A designation of the ten tribes Amos 7:9

–

-Also called ES -Son of Amos Isaiah 1:1

-Prophesies in the days of Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz, andHezekiah, kings of Judah Isaiah 1:1; 6:1; 7:1, 3;

14:27; 20:1; 36:1; 38:1; 39:1

-Prophecy at the time of the invasion by Tartan, of Assyria Isaiah 20: 1

-Symbolically wears sackcloth, and walks barefoot as a sign to Israel Isaiah 20:2, 3

-Comforts and encourages Hezekiah and the people during the siege of Jerusalem by Rab-shakeh 2 Kings

18; 19; Isaiah 37:6, 7

-Comforts Hezekiah in his affliction 2 Kings 20:1-1 1; Isaiah 38

-Performs the miracle of the returning shadow to confirm Hezekiah\’s faith 2 Kings 20:8-1 1

-Reproves Hezekiah\’s folly in exhibiting his resources to the commissioners from Babylon 2 Kings 20: 12-

19; Isaiah 39

-Is the chronicler of the times of Uzziah and Hezekiah 2 Chronicles 26:22; 32:32

-PROPCIES, REPROS, EXHORTAT .Foretells punishment of the Jews for idolatry,

and reproves self-confidence and distrust of God Isaiah 2:6-20 .Foretells the destruction of the Jews Isaiah

3 .Promises to the remnant restoration of divine favour Isaiah 4:2-6; 6 .Delineates the ingratitude of the

Jews in the parable of the vineyard, and reproves it Isaiah 5:1-10 .Denounces existing corruptions Isaiah

5:8-30 .Foretells the failure of the plot of the Israelites and Syrians against Judah Isaiah 7:1-16 .Denounces

calamities against Israel and Judah Isaiah 7: 16-25; 9:2-6 .Foretells prosperity under Hezekiah, and the

manifestation of the Messiah Isaiah 9:1-7 .Denounces vengeance upon the enemies of Israel Isaiah 9:8-12

.Denounces the wickedness of Israel, and foretells the judgments of God Isaiah 9:13-21 .Denounces

judgments against false prophets Isaiah 10:1-4 .Foretells the destruction of Sennacherib\'s armies Isaiah

10:5-34 .The restoration of Israel and the triumph of the Messiah\'s kingdom Isaiah 1 1 .The burden of

Babylon Isaiah 13; 14:1-28 .Denunciation against the Philistines Isaiah 14:9-32 .Burden of Moab Isaiah 15;

16 .Burden of Damascus Isaiah 17 An obscure prophecy, supposed by some authorities to be directed

against the Assyrians, by others against the Egyptians, and by others against the Ethiopians Isaiah 18 .The

burden of Egypt Isaiah 19; 20 .Denunciations against Babylon Isaiah 21:1-10 .Prophecy concerning Seir

Isaiah 21:11, 12 Arabia Isaiah 21:13-17 . Concerning the conquest of Jerusalem, the captivity of Shebna,

and the promotion of Eliakim Isaiah 22 : 1 -22 . The overthrow of Tyre Isaiah 23 . The judgments upon the

land, but that a remnant of the Jews would be saved Isaiah 25; 26; 27 .Reproves Ephraim for his

wickedness, and fortells the destruction by Shalmaneser Isaiah 28: 1-5 .Declares the glory of God upon the

remnant who are saved Isaiah 28:5, 6 .Exposes the corruptions in Jerusalem and exhorts to repentance

Isaiah 28:7-29 .Foretells the invasion of Sennacherib, the distress of the Jews, and the destruction of the

Assyrian army Isaiah 29:1-8 .Denounces the hypocrisy of the Jews Isaiah 29:9-17 .Promises areformation

Isaiah 29:18-24 .Reproves the people for their confidence in Egypt, and their contempt of God Isaiah 30:1-

17; 31:1-6 .Declares the goodness and longsuffering of God toward them Isaiah 30:18-26; 32; 33; 34; 35

284

.Reproves the Jews for their spiritual blindness and infidelity Isaiah 42: 18-25 .Promises ultimate restoration

of the Jews Isaiah 43:1-13 .Foretells the ultimate destruction of Babylon Isaiah 43:14-17; 47 .Exhorts the

people to repent Isaiah 43:22-28 .Comforts the Jewish community with promises, exposes the folly of

idolatry, and their future deliverance from captivity by Cyrus Isaiah 44; 45:1-5; 48:20 .Fortells the

conversion of the Gentiles and the triumph of the gospel Isaiah 45:5-25 .Denounces the evils of idolatry

Isaiah 46 .Reproves the Jews for their idolatries and other wickedness Isaiah 48 .Exhorts to sanctification

Isaiah 56: 1-8 .Foretells calamities to Judah Isaiah 59:9-12 with Isaiah 57; 58; 59 .Foreshadows the person

and the kingdom of the Messiah Isaiah 32

-CAH

-Daughter of Haran and sister of Lot Genesis 1 1 :29

-CARIOT

JUD

-HBAH

-Father of Eshtemoa 1 Chronicles 4:17

-HBAK

-Son of Abraham and Keturah Genesis 25:2; 1 Chronicles 1:32

HBI-B

-A giant warrior, killed by Abishai 2 Samuel 21:16

H-BOSTH

-(Son of Saul) -Called ESH-BAAL in 1 Chronicles 8:33; 9:39

-Made king by Abner 2 Samuel 2:8-10

-Deserted by Abner 2 Samuel 3:6-12

-Restores Michal (David\'s first wife) to David 2 Samuel 3:14-16

-Assassinated 2 Samuel 4:5-8

-Avenged by David 2 Samuel 4:9-12

-HI

-1. A name of a godHosea 2:16

-2. A son of Appaim 1 Chronicles 2:31

-3. A descendant of Judah 1 Chronicles 4:20

-4. A Simeonite 1 Chronicles 4:42

-5. One of the heads of Manasseh 1 Chronicles 5:24

-HIAH

-One of the heads of Issachar 1 Chronicles 7:3; 24:21, 25

-HIJAH

-One of the sons of Harim Ezra 10:31

-HMA

-A descendant of Judah 1 Chronicles 4:3

-HMAEL

-1. Son of Abraham Genesis 16:11, 15, 16; 1 Chronicles 1:28 .Prayer of Abraham for Genesis 17:18, 20

.Circumcised Genesis 17:23-26 .Promised to be the father of a nation Genesis 16:11, 12; 21:12, 17:20; 13,

1 8 .Sent away by Abraham Genesis 21 :6-21 .With Isaac buries his father Genesis 25:9 .Children of Genesis

25:12-18; 1 Chronicles 1:29-31 .Daughter of, marries Esau Genesis 28:9; 36:2, 3 .Death of Genesis 25:17,

18

-2. Father Of Zebadiah 2 Chronicles 19:1 1

-3. A son of Azel 1 Chronicles 8:38; 9:44

-4. One of the captains of hundreds 2 Chronicles 23 : 1

-5. A priest of the exile Ezra 10:22

285

-6. A son of Nethaniah .Assassinated Gedaliah, governor of Judah under king of Babylon, and takes many

Jews captive Jeremiah 40:8-16; 41:1-11; 2 Kings 25:23-25 .Defeated by Johanan, and put to flight Jeremiah

41:12-15

-HMAELITES

-Region occupied by Genesis 25:18

-Merchants of, buy Joseph Genesis 37:25-36; 39:1

-Called MIDIANITES Genesis 37:28, 36; Judges 8:24, 26

-Enemies to Israel Psalm 83:6

HMAEL

-HMAH

-A prince of Zebulun 1 Chronicles 27:19

-HMER

-A chief Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:18

-HOD

-One from the tribe of Manasseh 1 Chronicles 7:18

-HPAN

-A chief Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:22

H-B

-A small state of Aram 2 Samuel 10:6, 8

B

-HUAH

-Also called UAH -Son of Asher Genesis 46:17; 1 Chronicles 7:30

-HUI

-Also called HU, UI, and JESUI -1. Son of Asher Genesis 46:17; Numbers 26:44; 1 Chronicles 7:30

-2. Son of Saul 1 Samuel 14:49

–

-Prophecies concerning Psalm 97:1; Isaiah 11:11; 41:1, 5; 49:1; Zep 2:11; Revelation 16:20

-MACHIAH

-A Levite 2 Chronicles 31:13

-MAH

-A Gibeonite who joined David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:4

-PAH

-A chief Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:16

–

-1. A name given to Jacob Genesis 32:24-32; 2 Kings 17:34; Hosea 12:3, 4

-2. A name of the Messiah in prophecy Isaiah 49:3

-3. A name given to the descendants of Jacob, a nation Also called ITES, and BREWS Genesis

43:32; Exodus 1:15; 9:7; 10:3; 21:2; Leviticus 23:42; Joshua 13:6

.Etc 1 Samuel 4:6; 13:3, 19; 14:11, 21; Philippians 3:5

-(were named after the sons of Jacob) -(Usually, in lists, the names of Levi and

Joseph, two sons of Jacob, do not appear) The descendants of Levi were consecrated to the rites of religion,

and the two sons of Joseph, Ephraim and Manasseh, were adopted by Jacob in Joseph\’s place Genesis 48:5;

Joshua 14:4 And their names appear in the catalogues of tribes instead of those of Levi and Joseph, as

follows, , NJAM, DAN, , GAD, SACHAR, JUDAH, SEH,

NAPHTALI, REUN, SIME, ZEBULUN Names of, seen in John\’s vision, on the gates of the New

286

Jerusalem Revelation 21:12 Prophecies concerning Genesis 15:5, 13; 25:23; 27:28, 26:4; 29, 40; 48:19; 49;

Deuteronomy 33 Prophecies about the multitude of Genesis 13:16; 15:5; 22:17; 26:4; 28:14

Prophecies of

their captivity in Eqypt Genesis 15:13, 14; Acts 7:6, 7 Divided into families, each of which had a chief

Numbers 25: 14; 26; 36: 1 ; Joshua 7:14; 1 Chronicles 4; 5; 6; 7; 8 Number of, who went into Egypt Genesis

46:8-27; Exodus 1:5; Deuteronomy 10:22; Acts 7:14 Number of, at the time of the exodus Exodus 12:37,

38; with Genesis 47:27; Exodus 1 :7-20; Psalm 105:24; Acts 7:17 Number of, fit for military service when

they left Egypt Exodus 12:37 Number of, at Sinai, by tribes Numbers 1 : 1-50 Number of, after the plague

Numbers 26 Number of, when David counted (conducted a census) 2 Samuel 24:1-9; 1 Chronicles 21:5, 6;

27:23, 24 Number of, after the captivity Ezra 2:64; Nehemiah 7:66, 67 Number of, in John\'s apocalyptic

vision Revelation 7:1-8 Lived in Goshen 47:4-10, Genesis 46:28-34; 27, 28 Lived in Egypt for four-

hundred and thirty years Exodus 12:40, 41; with Genesis 15:13; Acts 7:6; Galatians 3:17 Were enslaved

and oppressed by the Egyptians Exodus 1; 2; 5; Acts 7:18-21 Lheir groaning heard by God Exodus 2:23-25

Moses commissioned as the deliverer Exodus 3:2-22; 4:1-17 Lhe land of Egypt was plagued on their

account – See EGYPL Exempt from the plagues Exodus 8:22, 23; 9:4-6, 26; 10:23; 1 1 :7; 12:13 Children

were spared when the firstborn of the Egyptians were killed Exodus 12:13, 23 Instituted the Passover

Exodus 12:1-28 Borrowed jewels from the Egyptians Exodus 11:2, 3; 12:35, 36; Psalm 105:37 Urged by

the Egyptians to depart Exodus 12:31-39 Journey from Rameses to Succoth Exodus 12:37-39 Made the

journey by night Exodus 12:42 Lhe day of their deliverance to be a memorial Exodus 12:42; 13:3-16 Led

by God Exodus 13:18, 21, 22 Providentially cared for Deuteronomy 8:3, 4; 29:5, 6; 34:7; Nehemiah 9:21;

Psalm 105:37

NA

,

Journey from Succoth to Etham Exodus 13:20 Journey to Pi-hahiroth Exodus 14:2; Numbers 33:5-7

Pursued by the Egyptians Exodus 14:5-3 1 Pass through the Red Sea Exodus 14: 19-22; Deuteronomy 1 1 :4;

Psalm 78; 105; 106; 136 Lhe order of the march Numbers 2 Journey to Marah Exodus 15:23; Numbers

33:8 Complained on account of the bitter water Exodus 15:23-25 Water of, sweetened Exodus 15:25

Journey to Elim Exodus 15:27; Numbers 33:9 For the itinerary, see Numbers 33 Complained for food

Exodus 16:2, 3 Provided with manna and quail Exodus 16:4-36 Complained for lack of water at Rephidim

Exodus 17:2-7 Water miraculously supplied from the rock at Meribah Exodus 17:5-7 Defeat the

Amalekites Exodus 17:13; Deuteronomy 25:17, 18 Arrive at Sinai Exodus 19:1; Numbers 3 3 : 1 5 At the

suggestion of Jethro, Moses\' father-in-law, they organize a system of government Exodus 18:25;

Deuteronomy 1:9-17 Lhe message of God to them, requiring that they must be obedient to his

commandments, and as a reward they would be a holy nation to him, and their reply Exodus 19:3-8

Sanctify themselves for receiving the law Exodus 19:10-15 Lhe law delivered to Exodus 20; 21; 22; 23;

24: 1-4; Leviticus 25; 26; 27 Lhe people receive it and covenant obedience to it Exodus 24:3, 7

Idolatry of

Exodus 32; Deuteronomy 9:17-21 Lhe anger of the Lord in consequence Exodus 32:9-14 Moses\'

indignation; breaks the tables of stone; enters the camp; commands the Levites; three thousand die Exodus

32: 19-35 Punished by a plague Exodus 32:35 Obduracy of Exodus 33:3; 34:9; Deuteronomy 9: 12-29 God

withdraws his presence Exodus 33:1-3 Lhe mourning of, when God refused to lead them Exodus 33:4-10

Lables renewed Exodus 34 Pattern for the tabernacle and the appurtenances, and forms of worship to be

observed Exodus 25; 26; 27; 28; 29; 30; 31 Gifts consecrated for the creation of the tabernacle Exodus 35;

36:1-7; Numbers 7 Lhe erection of the tabernacle; the manufacture of the appurtenances including the

garments of the priests; and their sanctification Exodus 36:8-38; 37; 38; 39; 40 First sacrifice offered by,

under the law Leviticus 8:14-36; 9:8-24 Second Passover observed Numbers 9:1-5 March out of the

wilderness Numbers 10:1 1-36 For the itinerary, see Numbers 33 Lhe order of camping sites and the march

Numbers 2 Arrive at the border of Canaan Numbers 12:16 Send twelve spies to view the land Numbers 13;

32:8; Deuteronomy 1 :22, 25; Joshua 14:7 Return with a majority report and a minority report Numbers

13:26-33; 14:6-10 Complaining over the report Numbers 14:1-5 Lhe judgment of God upon them in

consequence of their unbelief and complaining Numbers 14:13-39 Reaction, and their purpose to enter the

land; are defeated by the Amalekites Numbers 14:40-45; Deuteronomy 1 :41-45 Abide at Kadesh

Deuteronomy 1 :46 Return to the wilderness, where they remain for thirty eight years, and all die

except

Joshua and Caleb Numbers 14:20-39 Rebellion of Korah, Dathan, and Abiram Numbers 16:1-40;

Deuteronomy 11:6 Complain against Moses and Aaron, are plagued, fourteen-thousand and seven-hundred

people die, plague stopped Numbers 16:41-50 Complain for lack of water in Meribah; the rock is struck

Numbers 20 : 1 – 1 3 Are refused passage through the country of Edom Numbers 20 : 1 4-2 1 Lhe death of Aaron

Numbers 20:22, 29; 33:38, 39; Deuteronomy 10:6 Defeat the Canaanites Numbers 21:1-3 Are scourged

287

with fiery (poisonous) serpents Numbers 21 :4-9 Defeat the Amorites Numbers 21:21-32; Deuteronomy

2:24-35 Defeat the king of Baasha Numbers 21:33-35; Deuteronomy 3:1-17 Arrive in the plains of Moab,

at the fords of the Jordan River Numbers 22: 1 ; 33 :48, 49 Commit idolatry with the people of Moab

Numbers 25: 1-5 Punished by a plague in consequence, twenty-four thousand people die Numbers 25:6-15;

26:1 The people numbered for the allotment of the land Numbers 26 The daughters of Zelophehad sue for

an inheritance Numbers 27 : 1 – 1 1 ; Joshua 17:3-6 Conquest of the Midianites Numbers 3 1 Nations dread

Deuteronomy 2:25 Renew the covenant Deuteronomy 29 Moses dies, and the people mourn Deuteronomy

34 Joshua appointed the leader Numbers 27 : 1 8-23 ; Deuteronomy 31:23

All who were numbered at Mount Sinai perished in the wilderness except Caleb and Joshua Numbers

26:63, 65; Deuteronomy 2:14-16 Piety of those who entered Canaan Joshua 23:8; Judges 2:7-10; Jeremiah

2:2, 3 Men chosen to allot the lands of Canaan among the tribes and families Numbers 34: 17-29 Remove

from Shittim to the Jordan River Joshua 3 : 1 Cross the Jordan River Joshua 4 Circumcision observed and

the Passover celebrated Joshua 5 Jericho captured Joshua 6 Ai captured Joshua 7; 8 Make a treaty with the

Gibeonites Joshua 9 Defeat the five Amoritish kings Joshua 10 Conquest of the land Joshua 21 :43-45; with

Judges 1 The land allotted Joshua 15; 16; 17; 18; 19; 20; 21 Two and one -half tribes return from the west

side of the Jordan River; erect a memorial to signify the unity of the tribes; the memorial misunderstood;

the controversy which followed; its amicable resolution Joshua 22 Joshua\'s exhortation immediately before

his death Joshua 23 Covenant renewed, death of Joshua Joshua 24; Judges 2:8, 9 Religious fidelity during

the life of Joshua Joshua 24:3 1 ; Judges 2:7

– T .S

Public affairs administered four-hundred and fifty years by the judges Judges 2:16-19; Acts 13:20 The

original inhabitants not fully expelled Judges 1 :27-36; 3:1-7 Reproved by an angel for not casting out the

original inhabitants Judges 2:1-5 People turn to idolatry Judges 2:10-23 Delivered for their idolatry to the

king of Mesopotamia during eight years, their repentance and deliverance Judges 3:8-11 Renew their

idolatry, and are put under tribute to the king of Moab during eighteen years, repent and are delivered by

Ehud, eighty years of peace follow Judges 3:12-30 Shamgar resists a foray of the Philistines and delivers

Israel Judges 3:31 People again do evil and are put under bonds to the king of Syria for twenty years Judges

4:1-3 Delivered by Deborah, a prophetess, and judged Judges 4; 5 Seven years of bondage to the

Midianites; delivered by Gideon Judges 6; 7; 8:1-28

See GIDE Return to idolatry Judges 8:33, 34 Abimelech foments an inter-tribal war Judges 9 Led by

Tola for twenty-three years Judges 10:1,2 Led by Jair for twenty-two years Judges 10:3, 4 The people

backslide, and are given over to the Philistines for chastisement for eighteen years; they repent and turn to

the Lord; they are delivered by Jephthah Judges 10:6-18; 1 1 The Ephraimites go to war against other tribes;

they are defeated by Jephthah Judges 12:1-7 Led by Ibzan for seven years Judges 12:8-10 Led by Elon for

ten years Judges 12:11, 12 Led by Abdon for eight years Judges 12:13-15 The people backslide again are

chastened by the Philistines for forty years Judges 13:1 Led by Samson for twenty years Judges 15:20 with

Judges 13; Judges 14; Judges 15; Judges 16 Scandal of the Bethlehemite\'s concubine, and the consequent

war between the Benjamites and the other tribes Judges 19; 20; 21 Led by Eli for forty years 1 Samuel 4:18

with 1 Samuel 1; 1 Samuel 2; 1 Samuel 3; 1 Samuel 4 Struck down by the Philistines at Eben-ezer 1

Samuel 4:1, 2, 10, 11 They demand a king 1 Samuel 8:5-20; Hosea 13:10

– T KGS E T SEPARATI TWO S

Saul anointed asking 1 Samuel 10; 11:12-15; 12:13 Ammonites invade Israel, are defeated 1 Samuel 11

Philistines struck down 1 Samuel 14 Amalekites defeated 1 Samuel 15 David anointed as king 1 Samuel

16:1 1-13 Goliath killed 1 Samuel 17 Israel defeated by the Philistines, and Saul and his sons are killed 1

Samuel 3 1

T 1 30; 2 1 : 1 KG 2 2:4, 1 1

Ish-bosheth made king 2 Samuel 2:8-10 The conflict between the two political factions 2 Samuel 2:12-32;

3:1 David made king over all Israel 2 Samuel 5:1-5 Conquests of David 2 Samuel 8 Absalom\’s rebellion 2

Samuel 15:18

SOLOM ATED KG 1 KGS 1 :32-40 T 1 KGS 6 SOLOM\’S

built 1 Kings 7 Solomon\’s death 1 Kings 1 1 :41-43

SOLOM

-T REVOLT T TEN

-(Foreshadowing circumstances indicating the separation)

Disagreement after Saul\’s death 2 Samuel 2; 1 Chronicles 12:23-40; 13 Lukewarmness of the ten tribes, and

288

zeal of Judah for David in Absolom\’s rebellion 2 Samuel 19:41-43 The rebellion of Sheba 2 Samuel 20 The

two factions are distinguished as Israel and Judah during David\'s reign 2 Samuel 21:2 Providential

Zechariah 11:14 Revolt consummated under Rehoboam, son and successor of Solomon 1 Kings 12:4

-4. The name of the ten tribes that revolted from the house (kingdom) of David, Also called JACOB Hosea

12:2

-(The list of the kings of Israel, and the period of time in which they reigned. For the facts of their reigns

see under each name)

-1. Jeroboam, twenty -two years

-2. Nadab, about two years

-3. Baasha, twenty -four years

-4. Elah, two years

-5. Zimri, seven days

-6. Omri, twelve years

-7. Ahab, twenty -two years

-8. Ahaziah, two years

-9. Jehoram, twelve years

-10. Jehu, twenty-eight years

-11. Jehoahaz, seventeen years

-12. Jehoash, sixteen years

-13. Jeroboam II, forty-one years

-14. Zachariah, six months

-15. Shallum, one month

-16. Menahem, ten years

-17. Pekahiah, two years

-18. Pekah, twenty years

-19. Hoshea, nine years

-(The ten tribes were carried away captive to Assyria)

–

War continued between the two kingdoms all the days of Rehoboam and Jeroboam 1 Kings 14:30 War

continued between Jeroboam and Abijam 1 Kings 15:7 War continued between Baasha and Asa 1 Kings

15:16, 32 Famine prevails during the reign of Ahab 1 Kings 18:1-6 Israel, also called SAMARIA, invaded

by, but defeats, Ben-hadad, king of Syria 1 Kings 20 Moab rebels 2 Kings 1 : 1 ; 3 Army of Syria invades

Israel, but peacefully withdraws through the tact of the prophet Elisha 2 Kings 6:8-23 The city of Samaria

besieged 2 Kings 6:24-33; 7 The city of Samaria captured, and the people carried to Assyria 2 Kings 17

The land repopulated 2 Kings 17:24 The remnant that remained after the able-bodied persons were carried

into captivity affiliated with the kingdom of Judah 2 Chronicles 30:18-26; 34:6; 35:18

, PROPCIES CCERNG

, PROPCIES CCERNG

-PROPCIES CCERNG Of captivity, famine, and judgments 1 Kings 14:15, 16; 17:1; 2 Kings 7:1,

20:13-28; 2, 17; 8:1; Isaiah 7:8; 8:4-7; 9:8-21; 17:3-11; 28:1-8; Hosea 1:1-9; 2:1-13; 4; 8; 9; 10; 11:5, 6;

12:7-14; 13; Amos 2:6-16; 3; 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9 Of restoration Hosea 2:14-23; 11:9-11; 13:13, 14; 14:8 Of the

reunion of the ten tribes and Judah Jeremiah 3:18; Ezekiel 37:16-22

See the following . . .

-5. JUDAH – The nation composed of the tribes of Judah and Benjamin, called JUDAH, and JEWS, ruled

by the descendants of David – Isaiah 11:12

.In the historical books of first and second Kings, and first and second Chronicles the nation is called

JUDAH, but in the prophecies it is frequently referred to as , as in – Isaiah 8:14; 49:7

.The list of rulers and the periods of time over which they reigned

-1. Rehoboam, seventeen years

-2. Abijah (Abijam), three years

-3. Asa, forty-one years

-4. Jehoshaphat, twenty -five years

-5. Jehoram, eight years

289

-6. Ahaziah, one year

Athaliah\'s usurpation, six years

-7. Joash (Jehoash), forty years

-8. Amaziah, twenty -nine years

-9. Uzziah (Azariah), fifty -two years

-10. Jotham, sixteen years

-11. Ahaz, sixteen years

-12. Hezekiah, twenty -nine years

-13. Manasseh, fifty -five years

-14. Amon, two years

-15. Josiah, thirty-one years

-16. Jehoahaz (Josiah\'s son), three months

-17. Jehoiakim (Josiah\'s son), eleven years

-18. Jehoiachin (Jeconiah), Jehoiakim\'s son, three months

-19. Zedekiah (Mattaniah), Josiah\'s son, eleven years

(For the history of the above kings see under each name)

Rehoboam succeeds Solomon. As a consequence of his arbitrary policy, ten tribes rebel

1 Kings 12 Other circumstances of his reign 1 Kings 14:21-31; 2 Chronicles 10; 11; 12 Death of Rehoboam

1 Kings 14:31 Abijam\'s wicked reign 1 Kings 15:1-8; 2 Chronicles 13 Asa\'s good reign 1 Kings 15:9-24; 2

Chronicles 14; 15; 16 Asa makes a treaty with Ben-hadad, king of Syria, to make war against Israel 1 Kings

15:16-24 Jehoshaphat succeeds Asa 1 Kings 15:24; 2 Chronicles 17; 18; 19; 20; 21:1 Jehoshaphat

joins

Ahab against the king of Syria 1 Kings 22

, , FAT, 2 KGS

8:16-24; 2 Chronicles 21 Edom revolts 2 Kings 8:20-22 Ahaziah, also called AZARIAH 2 Chronicles 22:6

And JEHOAHAZ 2 Chronicles 21:17; 25:23 Ahaziah succeeds Jehoram 2 Kings 8:24-29; 2 Chronicles 22

Ahaziah killed by Jehu 2 Kings 9:27-29; 2 Chronicles 22:8, 9 Athaliah, his mother, succeeds him 2 Kings

11:1-16; 2 Chronicles 22:10-12; 23:1-15 Jehoash (also called JOH) succeeds Athaliah 2 Kings 11:21;

12:1-21; 2 Chronicles 24 The temple repaired 2 Kings 12 Amaziah reigns, and Judah is invaded by the king

of Israel; Jerusalem is taken and the sacred things of the temple carried away 2 Kings 14:1 -20; 2 Chronicles

25 Azariah (also called ZIAH) succeeds him 2 Kings 14:21, 22; 15:1-7; 2 Chronicles 26 Jotham

succeeds Uzziah 2 Kings 15:7, 32-38; 2 Chronicles 27 Rezin, king of Syria, invades Judah 2 Kings 15:37

Jotham is succeeded by Ahaz 2 Kings 16: 1 ; 2 Chronicles 28 Judah is invaded by the kings of Samaria and

Syria; Ahaz hires the king of Assyria to make war on the king of Syria 2 Kings 16:5-9 Ahaz changes the

nature of the altar in the temple 2 Kings 16:10-18 Hezekiah succeeds Ahaz 2 Kings 16:19, 20; 2 Chronicles

29:32 Hezekiah\'s good reign 2 Kings 18:1-8 Hezekiah revolts from the sovereignty of the king of Assyria 2

Kings 18:7 The king of Assyria invades Judah, and blasphemes the God of Judah; his army overthrown 2

Kings 18:9-37; 19 Hezekiah\'s sickness and miraculous restoration 2 Kings 20 Hezekiah succeeded by

Manasseh 2 Kings 20:21; 2 Chronicles 33:1-20 Manasseh\'s wicked reign 2 Kings 21:1-18 Amon succeeds

Manasseh on the throne 2 Kings 21:18-26; 2 Chronicles 33:20-25 Josiah succeeds Amon; the temple is

repaired; the book of the law recovered; religious revival follows; and the king dies 2 Kings 22; 23: 1-30; 2

Chronicles 34; 35 Josiah is succeeded by Jehoahaz, who reigned for three months, was dethroned by the

king of Egypt, and the land was put under taxation 2 Kings 23:30-35; 2 Chronicles 36: 1-3 Jehoiakim is

elevated to the throne; becomes tributary to Nebuchadnezzar for three years; he rebels; is conquered and

carried off to Babylon 2 Kings 24:1-6; 2 Chronicles 36:4-8 Jehoiachin is made king; suffers invasion and is

carried off to Babylon 2 Kings 24:8-16; 2 Chronicles 36:9, 10 Zedekiah is made king by

Nebuchadnezzar;

he rebels; so, Nebuchadnezzar invades Judah, takes Jerusalem, and carries off the people to Babylon,

despoiling the temple 2 Kings 24:17-20; 25; 2 Chronicles 36:1 1-21 The poorest of the people were left to

occupy the country, and were joined by fragments of the army of Judah, the dispersed Israelites in other

lands, and the king\'s daughters 2 Kings 25: 12, 22, 23; Jeremiah 39:10; 40:7-12; 52: 16 Gedaliah was

appointed governor over the region 2 Kings 25:22 Gedaliah\'s adminstration was favorable to the people 2

Kings 25:23, 24; Jeremiah 40:7-12 Gedaliah was conspired against and assassinated by Ishmael 2 Kings

25:25; Jeremiah 40:13-16; 41:1-3 Ishmael seeks to betray the people to the Ammonites Jeremiah 41:1-18

The people in fear, take refuge in Egypt 2 Kings 25:26; Jeremiah 41:14-18; 42:13-18

-CAPTIVITY

Great wickedness is the cause of their adversity Ezekiel 5; 6; 7; 16; 23 :22-44 They live in Babylon Daniel

5:13; 6:13; Jeremiah 52:28-30 Beside the Chebar River Ezekiel 1:1; 10:15 Patriotism of Psalm 137 Plotted

290

against, by Haman Esther 3 Are saved by Esther Esther 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9 Cyrus decrees their restoration 2

Chronicles 36:22, 23; Ezra 1:1-4 Cyrus directs the rebuilding of the temple, and the restoration of the

vessels which had been carried off to Babylon 2 Chronicles 36:23; Ezra 1:3-11 Proclamation renewed by

Darius and Artaxerxes Ezra 6:1-14 Ezra returns with One-thousand seven-hundred and fifty -four of the

exiles to Jerusalem Ezra 2 Temple rebuilt and dedicated Ezra 3; 4; 5; 6 Artaxerxes issues the proclamation

to restore the temple services Ezra 7 Priests and Levites authorized to return Ezra 8 Corruptions among the

returned captives; their reform Ezra 9; 10 Nehemiah is commissioned to lead the remainder of the captivity,

forty-nine thousand nine-hundred and forty-two go back to Canaan Nehemiah 2; 7:5-67; Psalm 85; 87; 107;

126 The wall of Jerusalem rebuilt and dedicated Nehemiah 2; 3; 4; 5; 6; 12 The law read and expounded

Nehemiah 8 Solemn feast is kept; priests are purified, and the covenant sealed Nehemiah 8; 9; 10 One-tenth

of the people, to be determined by lot, volunteer to live in Jerusalem, and the remaining ninety percent live

in other cities Nehemiah 1 1 Catalogue of the priests and Levites who came up with Zerubbabel Nehemiah

1 2 Nehemiah reforms various abuses Nehemiah 1 3 The people expect a Messiah Luke 3:15 Many accept

Jesus as the Christ John 2:23; 10:42; 11:45; 12:11; Acts 21:20 The majority reject Jesus

,

Rejected by God Matthew 21:43; Luke 20: 16

-PROPCIES CCERNG

Of their rejection of the Messiah Isaiah 8: 14, 15; 49:5, 7; 52:14; 53:1-3; Zechanah 11; 13; Matthew 21:33;

22:1 Of war and other judgments Deuteronomy 28:49-57; 2 Kings 20:17, 18; 21:12-15; 22:16, 17; 23:26,

27; Isaiah 1:1-24; 3; 4:1; 5; 6:9-13; 7:17-25; 8:14-22; 9; 10:12; 22:1-14; 28:14-22; 29:1-10; 30:1-17; 31:1-

3; 32:9-14; Jeremiah 1:11-16; 4:5-31; 6; 7:8-34; 8; 9:9-26; 10:17-22; 11:9-23; 13:9-27; 14:14-18; 15:1-14;

16; 17:1-4; 18:15-17; 19; 20:5; 21:4-7; 22:24-30; 25:8-38; 28; 34; 37; 38:1-3; 42:13-22; 43; 44; 45;

Lamentations 5:6; Ezekiel 4; 5; 11:7-12; 12; 15; 16; 17; 19; 22:13-22; 23:22-35; 24; 33:21-29; Daniel 9:26,

27; Joel 2:1-17; Amos 2:4, 5; Micah 2:10; 3; 4:8-10; Hab 1:6-11; Zep 1 ; Zechanah 1 1 ; 14:1-3; Malachi 4:1;

Matthew 21:33, 34; 23:35-38; 24:2, 14-42; Mark 13:1-13; Luke 13:34, 35; 19:43, 44; 21:5-25; 23:28-31;

Revelation 1:7 Dispersion of Isaiah 24:1; Jeremiah 9:16; Hosea 9:17; Joel 3:6, 20; Amos 9:9; Ezekiel 4:13;

5:10, 12; 20:23; 36:19; Daniel 9:7; John 7:35; Acts 2:5 Of blessing and restoration Isaiah 1:25-27; 2:1-5;

4:2-6; 11:11-13; 26:1, 25; 2, 12-19; 27:13; 29:18-24; 30:18-26; 32:15-20; 33:13-24; 35; 37:31, 32; 40:2, 9;

41:27; 44; 49:13-23; 51; 52:1-12; 60; 61:4-9; 62; 66:5-22; Jeremiah 3:14-18; 4:3-18; 12:14-16; 23:3; 24:1-

7; 29:1-14; 30:3-22; 32:36-44; 33; 44:28; Ezekiel 14:22, 23; 16:60-63; 20:40, 41; 36:1-38; 37:12, 21;

Daniel 11:30-45; 12:1; Joel 3; Amos 9:9-15; Ob 1:17-21; Micah 2:12, 13; 5:3; Zep 2:7; Zechanah 1:14-21;

2; 8; 10:5-12; 12:1-14; 13; 14:3-21; Malachi 3:4; Romans 11; 2 Corinthians 3:16; Revelation 7:5

-ITES

-SACHAR

-1. A son of Jacob Genesis 30:18; Exodus 1:3; 1 Chronicles 2:1 Jacob\'s prophetic benedictions upon

Genesis 49:14, 15 .In the time of David 1 Chronicles 7:2, 5

TRI , -2. T TRI SACHAR

.Military forces of, taken at Sinai Numbers 1 :28, 29; 2:6 .On the plains of Moab Numbers 26:25 .Moses\'

blessing upon Deuteronomy 33:18, 19 .Places in the march and encampments Numbers 2:3, 5; 10:14, 15

.Parts of Canaan allotted to Joshua 19: 17-23 with Joshua 17:10, 1 1 .Join Deborah and Barak in war against

Sisera Judges 5:15 .Insurgents from, joined David 1 Chronicles 12:32, 40 .Join with the kingdom of Judah

after the conquest of the land by 2 Chronicles 30:18 .For things common to all the tribes

ITES,

-SUE BLOOD

-General scriptures concerning Matthew 9:20; Mark 5:25; Luke 8:43

MORRH

-ITALY

-General scriptures concerning Acts 27:2; Hebrews 13:24

-Aquila and Priscilla expelled from Acts 18:2

-ITCH

-General scriptures concerning Deuteronomy 28:27

-ITH

291

-Also called ITT -One of David\'s valiant men 2 Samuel 23 :29; 1 Chronicles 11:31

-ITHAMAR

-Son of Aaron Exodus 6:23; 28:1; 1 Chronicles 6:3

-Entrusted with monies of the tabernacle Exodus 38:21

-Charged with duties of the tabernacle Numbers 4:28; 7:8

-Forbidden to lament the death of his brothers, Nadab and Abihu Leviticus 10:6, 7

-Descendants of 1 Chronicles 24:1-19

-ITHIEL

-1 . A Benjamite Nehemiah 11:7

-2. An unidentified person mentioned in Proverbs 30:1

-ITHMAH

-AMoabite 1 Chronicles 11:46

-ITHNAN

-A town in the extreme south of Judah Joshua 15:23

-ITHRA

-Also called JET -Father of Amasa 2 Samuel 17:25; 1 Chronicles 2: 17

-ITHRAN

-1. Son of Dishon Genesis 36:26; 1 Chronicles 1:41

-2. Son of Zophah 1 Chronicles 7:37

-ITHREAM

-Son of David 2 Samuel 3:5; 1 Chronicles 3:3

-ITHRITES

-Patronymic of the family of .Tether 2 Samuel 23:38; 1 Chronicles 2:53

-ITERARY

-Of the Israelites Numbers 33; Deuteronomy 10:6, 7

ITTAH-KAZ

-A landmark on the boundary line of the tribe of Zebulun Joshua 19:13

-ITT

-A chief of David 2 Samuel 18:2; 1 Chronicles 11:31

-Supports David against Absalom 2 Samuel 15:19-22; 18:2, 5

-ITURAEA

-Small province in the northwest of Palestine Luke 3 : 1

1CHRICLES1:31;5:19

-IVAH

-A district in Babylon conquered by the Assyrians 2 Kings 18:34; 19:13; Isaiah 37:13

–

-General scriptures concerning So 5:14; 7:4; Ezekiel 27:15

-Exported from Larshish 1 Kings 10:22; 2 Chronicles 9:21

-Chittim Ezekiel 27:6

-Ahab\'s palace made of 1 Kings 22:39

-Other houses made of Psalm 45:8; Amos 3:15

-Other articles made of .Stringed instruments Psalm 45:8 Thrones 1 Kings 10:18; 2 Chronicles 9:17

.Benches Ezekiel 27:6 .Beds Amos 6:4 .Vessels Revelation 18:12

292

-IZHAR

-SonofKohath 1 Chronicles 6:2, Exodus 6:18, 21; 18, 38; 23:12, 18

-IZRAHIAH

-Grandson of Tola 1 Chronicles 7:3

-IZRI

-Perhaps the same as ZERI -Leader of the fourth division of Levitical singers 1 Chronicles 25 : 1 1

–

-Also called AKAN and JAKAN -Son of Ezer Genesis 36:27; Deuteronomy 10:6; 1 Chronicles 1 :42

-JAAKOBAH

-Descendant of Simeon 1 Chronicles 4:36

-JAALA

-Also called JAALAH -One of the servants of Solomon returned from exile Ezra 2:56; Nehemiah 7:58

-JAALAM

-Son of Esau Genesis 36:5, 14, 18; 1 Chronicles 1:35

-JAAN

-A Gadite chief 1 Chronicles 5:12

JAARE-OREGIM

-F ather of Elhanan 2 Samuel 21:19

-JAAU

-Of the family of Bani Ezra 10:37

-JEL

-Son of Abner 1 Chronicles 27:21

-JAAZANIAH

-1 . Also called Jezaniah A captain who joined Gedaliah at Mizpah 2 Kings 25:23; Jeremiah 40:8; 42: 1

-2. A Rechabite Jeremiah 35:3

-3. An idolatrous zealot Ezekiel 8:11

-4. A wicked prince of Judah Ezekiel 11:1-13

-JAAZER

-Also called JAZER -A Levitical city of refuge in Gilead, allotted to Gad, and given to the Levites 32: 1,

Numbers 21:32; 3, 35; Joshua 13:25; 21:39

-JAAZIAH

-A descendant of Merari 1 Chronicles 24:26, 27

-JAAZIEL

-A Levite musician 1 Chronicles 15:18

-JABAL

-Son of Lamech -A shepherd Genesis 4:20

-JABBOK

293

-A stream on the east of the Jordan River, the northern boundary of the possessions of the Ammonites

Numbers 21 :24; Judges 11:13

-Of the Reubenites and the Gadites Joshua 12:2; Deuteronomy 3:16

-The northern boundary of the Amorites Judges 1 1 :22

JH-GILEAD

-A city east of the Jordan River Judges 21:8-15

-Beseiged by the Ammonites 1 Samuel 11:1-11

-Saul and his sons buried at 1 Samuel 31:11-13; 1 Chronicles 10:11, 12; 2 Samuel 2:4

-Bones of Saul and his sons removed from, by David, and buried at Zelah 2 Samuel 21:12-14

-JAZ

-1. A city of the tribe of Judah 1 Chronicles 2:55

-2. The head of a family 1 Chronicles 4:9, 10

-JAB

-Names of two kings of Hazor Judges 4:2, 7, 17, Joshua 11:1-14; 23, 24; Psalm 83:9

-JABNEEL

– 1 . A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:11

-2. A city of the tribe of Naphtali Joshua 19:33

-JABNEH

-A Philistine city 2 Chronicles 26:6

-JACHAN

-A Gadite 1 Chronicles 5:13

-JACH

-1. Son of Simeon Genesis 46: 10; Exodus 6: 15; Numbers 26: 12 .Called JARIB 1 Chronicles 4:24

-2. Name of a pillar 1 Kings 7:21; 2 Chronicles 3:17

-3. A priest, who returned from the exile to Jerusalem 1 Chronicles 9:10; Nehemiah 11:10

-4. A priest, head of one of the shifts of priests 1 Chronicles 24:17

-JACTH

-A precious stone Revelation 9: 17; 21 :20

-JACKAL

-A carnivorous animal Malachi 1 :3

-JACOB

-Son of Isaac, and the twin brother of Esau Genesis 25:24-26; Joshua 24:4; 1 Chronicles l:34;Acts7:8

-Ancestor of Jesus Matthew 1 :2

-Given in answer to prayer Genesis 25:21

-Obtains Esau\'s birthright for just one bowl of stew Genesis 25:29-34; Hebrews 12:16

-Fradulently obtains his father\'s blessing Genesis 27: 1-29; Hebrews 1 1 :20

-Esau seeks to kill, escapes to Padan-aram Genesis 27:41-46; 28: 1-5; Hosea 12: 12

-His vision of the ladder Genesis 28: 10-22

-God confirms the covenant of Abraham to Genesis 28:13-22; 35:9-15; 1 Chronicles 16:13-18

-Sojourns in Haran with his uncle, Laban Genesis 29:30; Hosea 12: 12

-Serves fourteen years for Leah and Rachel Genesis 29:15-30; Hosea 12:12

-Sharp practice of, with the flocks and herds of Laban Genesis 30:32-43

-Dissatisfied with Laban\'s treatment and returns to the land of Canaan Genesis 3 1

-Meets angels of God on the journey, and calls the place \"Mahanaim,\" Genesis 32:1, 2

-Dreads to meet Esau; sends him presents; wrestles with an angel Genesis 32

-Name of, changed to \"Israel,\" Genesis 32:28; 35:10

-Reconciliation of, with Esau Genesis 33:4

-Journeys to Succoth Genesis 33:17

294

-Journeys to Shalem, where he purchase a parcel of ground from Hamor and erects an altar Genesis 33:18-

20

-His daughter, Dinah, is raped Genesis 34

-Returns to Beth-el, where he builds an altar, and erects and dedicates a pillar Genesis 35:1-7

-Deborah, Rebekah\'s nurse, dies, and is buried at Beth-el Genesis 35:8

-Journeys to Ephrath; Benjamin is born to; Rachel dies; and is \"buried on the way to Ephrath, which is

Bethlehem,\" Genesis 35:16-19; 48:7

-Erects a monument at Rachel\'s grave Genesis 35:20

-The incest of his son, Reuben, with his concubine, Bilhah Genesis 35:22

-List of the names of his twelve sons Genesis 35:23-26

-Returns to Arbah, the city of his father Genesis 35:27

-Lives in the land of Canaan Genesis 37: 1

-His partiality for his son, Joseph, and the consequent jealousy of his other sons Genesis 37:3, 4

-Joseph\'s prophetic dream concerning Genesis 37:9-1 1

-His grief over the loss of Joseph Genesis 37:34, 35

-Sends to Egypt to buy corn (grain) Genesis 42:1, 2; 43:1-14

-His grief over the detention of Simeon and the demand for Benjamin to be taken into Egypt Genesis 42:36

-His love for Benjamin Genesis 43: 14; 44:29

-Hears that Joseph is still alive Genesis 45:26-28

-Moves to Egypt Genesis 46: 1-7; 1 Samuel 12:8; Psalm 105:23; Acts 7:14, 15

-The list of his children and grandchildren who went down into Egypt Genesis 46:8-27

-Meets Joseph Genesis 46:28-34

-Pharaoh receives him, and is blessed by Jacob Genesis 47: 1-10

-The land of Goshen assigned to Genesis 47 : 1 1 , 1 2, 27

-Lives in Egypt for seventeen years Genesis 47:28

-Exacts a promise from Joseph to bury him with his forefathers Genesis 47:29-3 1

-His benediction upon Joseph and his two sons Genesis 48: 15-22

-Gives the land of the Amorites to Joseph Genesis 48:22; John 4:5

-His final prophetic benedictions upon his sons .Upon Reuben Genesis 49:3, 4 .Simeon and Levi Genesis

49:5-7 Judah Genesis 49:8-12 .Zebulun Genesis 49:13 Tssachar Genesis 49:14, 15 .Dan Genesis 49:16-18

.Gad Genesis 49:19 Asher Genesis 49:20 .Naphtali Genesis 49:21 .Joseph Genesis 49:22-26 .Benjamin

Genesis 49:27

-Charges his sons to bury him in the field of Machpelah Genesis 49:29, 30

-Death of Genesis 49:33

-Body of, embalmed Genesis 50:2

-40 Days mourning for Genesis 50:3

-Burial of Genesis 50:4-13

-Descendants of Genesis 29:31-35; 30:1-24; 35:18, 22-26; 46:8-27; Exodus 1:1-5; 1 Chronicles 2 : 9

-Prophecies concerning himself and his descendants Genesis 25:23; 27:28, 29; 28:10-15; 31:3; 35:9-13;

46:3; Deuteronomy 1:8; Psalm 105:10, 11

-His wealth Genesis 36:6, 7

-The well of John 4:5-30

-JAEL

-Wife of Heber, and the one who killed Sisera Judges 4:17-22; 5:6, 24

-JAGUR

-A town of Judah Joshua 15:21

-JAHATH

-Name of four Levites 1 Chronicles 4:2; 23:10, 11; 24:22; 2 Chronicles 34:12

–

-Also called A, AH, and JAHZAH -A Levitical city in Reuben, taken from the Moabites

Joshua 13:18; 21:36; Isaiah 15:4; Jeremiah 48:21

-Sihon defeated at Numbers 21 :23; Deuteronomy 2:32; Judges 1 1 :20

295

-IAH

-A returned exile Ezra 10:15

-IEL

-1 . A disaffected Israelite who joined David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:4

-2. A priest 1 Chronicles 16:6

-3. Son of Hebron 1 Chronicles 23:19; 24:23

-4. A Levite and a prophet 2 Chronicles 20: 14

-5. A chief, or the father of a chief, among the exiles, who returned from Babylon Ezra 8:5

-JAHD

-A descendant of Caleb 1 Chronicles 2:47

-JAHDIEL

-Head of a family of the tribe of Manasseh 1 Chronicles 5:24

-JAHDO

-Son of Buz 1 Chronicles 5:14

-JAHLEEL

-Son of Zebulun Genesis 46: 14; Numbers 26:26

-JAHM

-Son of Tola 1 Chronicles 7:2

-JAHZAH

-A city of the tribe of Reuben 1 Chronicles 6:78

–

-Also called JAHZIEL -A son of Naphtali Genesis 46:24; Numbers 26:48; 1 Chronicles 7:13

-JAHZERAH

-A priest 1 Chronicles 9:12

-JAHZIEL

-General scriptures concerning 1 Chronicles 7:13

JLER (JLOR)

-Of Philippi, converted Acts 16:27-34

-JR

-1. Son of Manasseh. Founder of twenty -three cities in Gilead Numbers 32:41; Deuteronomy 3:14; Joshua

13:30; 1 Kings 4:13; 1 Chronicles 2:22, 23

-2. A judge of Israel Judges 10:3-5

-3. A Benjamite Esther 2:5

-4. Father of Elhanan 1 Chronicles 20:5

-JRUS

-A ruler of the synagogue in Capernaum Matthew 9:18

-Daughter of, restored to life Matthew 9:18, 23-26; Mark 5:22-43; Luke 8:41-56

-JAKAN

-JAKEH

-Father of Agur Proverbs 30:1

296

-JAKIM

-1. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:19

-2. Head of a priestly division in the tabernacle service 1 Chronicles 24:12

-JAL

-Son of Ezra 1 Chronicles 4:17

-JAMBRES

-An Egyptian magician Exodus 7 : 1 1 ; 2 Timothy 3 : 8

–

-1. An apostle. Son of Zebedee and Salome Matthew 4:21; 27:56; Mark 15:40; 16:1 .Brother of John and a

fisherman Luke 5:10 .Called to be an apostle Matthew 4:21, 22; 10:2; Mark 1:19, 20; Luke 6:14; Acts 1:13

. Surnamed Boanerges by Jesus Mark 3:17

-(An intimate companion of Jesus, and present with him) At the great catch of fish Luke 5:10 At the

healing of Peter\'s mother-in-law Mark 1:29 At the raising of the daughter of Jairus Mark 5:37; Luke 8:51

At the transfiguration of Jesus Matthew 17:1; Mark 9:2; Luke 9:28 .In Gethsemane Matthew 26:37; Mark

14:33 Asks Jesus concerning his second coming Mark 13:3 .Bigotry of Luke 9:54 .Civil ambitions of

Matthew 20:20-23; Mark 10:35-41 .Present at Lake Tiberias when Jesus revealed himself to the disciples

after his resurrection John 21:2; 1 Corinthians 15:7 .Martyred Acts 12:2

-2. An apostle .Son of Alphaeus Matthew 10:3; Mark 3:18; Luke 6:15; Acts 1:13; 12:17 .Brother of Jesus

Matthew 13:55; 27:56; Mark 6:3; Luke 24:10; Galatians 1:19; 2:9, 12 .The brother of Judas Luke 6:16;

Jude 1:1 .The brother of Joses Mark 15:40 .Witness of Christ\'s resurrection 1 Corinthians 15:7 Addresses

the gathering at Jerusalem in favor of liberty for the Gentile converts Acts 15:13-21 .Disciples sent by, to

Antioch Galatians 2:12 .Hears of the success attending Paul\'s ministry Acts 21:18, 19 Epistle of James 1:1

-3. Brother of Jesus Matthew 13:55; Mark 6:3; Galatians 1:19

-JAM

-1. Son of Simeon Genesis 46:10; Exodus 6:15; Numbers 26:12; 1 Chronicles 4:24

-2. Descendant of Hezron 1 Chronicles 2:27

-3. A priest who expounded the law to the exiles who returned to Jerusalem Nehemiah 8:7

-JAMLECH

-Descendant of Simeon 1 Chronicles 4:34

-JANNA

-Ancestor of Joseph Luke 3 :24

-JANNES

-An Egyptian magician Exodus 7 : 1 1 ; 2 Timothy 3 : 8

-JA

-A city of the tribe of Naphtali 2 Kings 15:29

-JAHAH

-A city on the border of the tribe of Ephraim Joshua 16:6, 7

-JANUM

-A city of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:53

-JAPTH

-Son of Noah Genesis 5:32; 6:10; 9:18; 10:21

-His life preserved at the time of the great flood Genesis 7 : 1 3 ; 9 : 1 8

-Prudence of, on the occasion of Noah\'s drunkenness Genesis 9:23, 27

-Descendants of Genesis 10:2-5; 1 Chronicles 1:5-7

-JAPHIA

297

-1. King of Lachish Joshua 10:3

-2. A town of Zebulun Joshua 19:12

-3. A son of David 2 Samuel 5:15; 1 Chronicles 3:7; 14:6

-JAPHLET

-Grandson of Beriah 1 Chronicles 7:33

-JAPHLETI

-A place whose location is unknown Joshua 16:3

-JAPHO

-A city of the tribe of Dan Joshua 19:46

-JARAH

-Son of Ahaz 1 Chronicles 9:42

-JAREB

-King of AsshurHosea 5:13; 10:6

-JARED

-1. Also called JERED A descendant of Seth Genesis 5:15, 16, 18, 19,20; 1 Chronicles 1:2

-2. An ancestor of Jesus Luke 3:37

-JARESIAH

-Son of Jeroham 1 Chronicles 8:27

-JARHA

-An Egyptian 1 Chronicles 2

-JARIB

-1. Son of Simeon 1 Chronicles 4:24

-2. A chief among the captivity Ezra 8:16

-3. A priest who married an idolatrous wife Ezra 10:18

-JARMUTH

-1. A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 10:3, 5, 23; 12:1 1; 15:35; Nehemiah 1 1:29

-2. A Levitical city in Issachar Joshua 21 :29

-JAROAH

-A descendant of Gad 1 Chronicles 5:14

-JN

-Father of one of David\'s heroes 2 Samuel 23:32

-JHOAM

-1. One of David\'s warriors 2 Samuel 23:8; 1 Chronicles 11:11; 27:2

-2. A Korhite Levite 1 Chronicles 12:6

-JHUB

-1. Son of Issachar Numbers 26:24; 1 Chronicles 7:1 .Called in Genesis 46:13

-2. Of the family of Bam Ezra 10:29

JHUBI-LEM

-A descendant of Shelah 1 Chronicles 4:22

-JIEL

-One of David\’s warriors 1 Chronicles 11:47

-J

298

-A Christian at Thessalonica Acts 17:5, 6, 7, 9

-Probably Paul\’s kinsman, mentioned in Romans 16:21

-JPER

-A precious stone, set in the high priest\’s breastplate Exodus 28:20; 39: 13

-JATHNIEL

-Son of Meshelemiah 1 Chronicles 26:2

-JATTIR

-A Levitical city Joshua 15:48; 21:14; 1 Samuel 30:27; 1 Chronicles 6:57

-JAVAN

-1. Son of Japheth Genesis 10:2, 4; 1 Chronicles 1:5, 7

-2. A city in Arabia in which the Phoenicians traded Ezekiel 27:13, 19

-JAVEL

-A heavy lance Ezekiel 39:9

-Used by Goliath (R. V.) 1 Samuel 17:6

-Used by Saul 1 Samuel 18:11; 19:9, 10

-JAZER

-1. A city of refuge east of the Jordan River Joshua 21:39 .Taken from the Amorites 32:1, Numbers 21:32;

3, 35; Joshua 13:25

-2. Sea of Jeremiah 48:32

-JAZIZ

-A shepherd 1 Chronicles 27:31

–

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 6:34; 27:4; Ecclesiastes 4:4; So 8:6

-Law concerning, when husband is jealous for his wife Numbers 5:12-3 1

-Image of Ezekiel 8:3, 4

-Attributed to God Exodus 20:5; 34:13, 14; Numbers 25:1 1; Deuteronomy 29:20; 32:16, 21; 1 Kings 14:22;

Psalm 78:58; 79:5; Isaiah 30:1, 2; 31:1, 3; Ezekiel 16:42; 23:25; 36:5, 6; 38:19; Zep 1:18; 3:8; Zechanah

1:14; 8:2; 1 Corinthians 10:22

-An envious spirit Romans 10:19; 11:11

EMULATI

– 2 Corinthians 1 1 :2

-STANCES .Cam, of Abel Genesis 4:5, 6, 8 .Sarah, of Hagar Genesis 16:5 Joseph\'s brothers, of

Joseph Genesis 37:4-11, 18-28 .Saul, of David 1 Samuel 18:8-30; 19:8-24; 20:24-34 Joab, of Abner2

Samuel 3:24-27 Nathan, of Adonijah 1 Kings 1:24-26 Ephraimites, of Gideon Judges 8:1 .Of Jephthah

Judges 12: 1 .The brother of the prodigal son Luke 15:25-32 .Sectional, between Israel and the tribe of

Judah 2 Samuel 19:41-43

-JEATER

-Descendant of Gershom 1 Chronicles 6:21

-JERECHIAH

-Father of Zechariah Isaiah 8:2

-JEBUS

-Also called JEBUSI

-JEBUSITES

-One of the tribes of Canaan Deuteronomy 7 : 1

299

-Land of, given to Abraham and his descendants Genesis 15:21; Exodus 3:8, 17; 23:23, 24; Deuteronomy

20:17; Exodus 33:9; 34:10, 11

-Conquered by Joshua Joshua 10; 11; 12

-And Joshua 24: 11

-Conquered by David 2 Samuel 5:6-9

-Jerusalem within the territory of Joshua 18:28

-Not exterminated, but they intermarry with the Israelites Judges 3:5, 6; Ezra 9:1, 2; 10:18-44

-They pay taxes to Solomon 1 Kings 9:20, 21

-JECAMIAH

-Son of Jeconiah 1 Chronicles 3:18

-JECHOLIAH

-Also called JECOLIAH -Mother of Azariah 2 Kings 15:2; 2 Chronicles 26:3

-JECIAH

JEHOIACH

-JEDAH

-1. Descendant of Simeon 1 Chronicles 4:37

-2. A returned exile Nehemiah 3:10

-3. A priest of the captivity 1 Chronicles 9:10; 24:7; Ezra 2:36; Nehemiah 7:39

-4. A priest who lived in Jerusalem after the return of the captivity Nehemiah 11:10; 12:6, 19;Zechariah

6:10,14

-5. Another priest, who returned from Babylon with Nehemiah Nehemiah 12:7, 21

-JEDIAEL

-1. Son of Benjamin 1 Chronicles 7:6, 10, 11

-2. Son of Shimri 1 Chronicles 11:45

-3. A chief of the tribe of Manasseh, who joined David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:20

-4. Son of Meshelemiah 1 Chronicles 26:2

-JEDIDAH

-Wife of Amon 2 Kings 22: 1

-JEDIDIAH

-A name given to Solomon 2 Samuel 12:25

-JEDUTHUN

-A musician of the temple 1 Chronicles 16:41; 25:1

-Called ETHAN 1 Chronicles 6:44; 15:17

S39;62;77

JEGAR-SAHADUTHA

-Also called GALEED -A heap of stones (a cairn) on Mount Gilead Genesis 3 1 :47, 48

-JEHALELEEL

-Descendant of Judah 1 Chronicles 4:16

-JEHALELEL

-A descendant of Merari 2 Chronicles 29:12

-JEHDEIAH

-1. Son of Shubael 1 Chronicles 24:20

-2. One of David\’s overseers 1 Chronicles 27:30

-JEZEKEL

-A priest and head of the twentieth division (shift) in the tabernacle services 1 Chronicles 24:16

300

-JEHIAH

-A Levite and doorkeeper of the ark of the covenant 1 Chronicles 15:24

-JEHIEL

-1. A Levite porter, probably identical with JEHIAH above 1 Chronicles 15:18

-2. A Gershonite Levite 1 Chronicles 23:8; 29:8

-3. A companion of David\’s sons 1 Chronicles 27:32

-4. Son of Jehoshaphat 2 Chronicles 21:2

-5. Son of Heman 2 Chronicles 29: 14

-6. A Levite overseer in the temple 2 Chronicles 31:13

-7. A priest who gave extraordinary offerings for the Passover 2 Chronicles 35:8

-8. Father of Obadiah Ezra 8:9

-9. Father of Shechaniah Ezra 10:2

-10. Name of two priests who married idolatrous wives Ezra 10:21, 26

-JEHIELI

-Son of Laadan 1 Chronicles 26:21, 22

-JEHIZKIAH

-Son of Shallum 2 Chronicles 28: 12

-JEHOADAH

-Son of Ahaz 1 Chronicles 8:36

-JEHOADDAN

-Mother of Amaziah 2 Kings 14:2; 2 Chronicles 25:1

-JEHOAHAZ

– 1 . Son of Jehu and king of Israel 2 Kings 10:35; 13:1-9

-2. Son of Jehoram, king of Judah 2 Chronicles 21:17 . See AHAZIAH

-3. Also called SHALLUM .King of Judah and successor of Josiah 2 Kings 23:30, 31; 1 Chronicles 3:15; 2

Chronicles 36:1; Jeremiah 22: 1 1 .Wicked reign of 2 Kings 23:32 .Pharaoh-necho, king of Egypt, invades

the kingdom of, defeats him, and takes him away captive to Egypt 2 Kings 23:33-35; 2 Chronicles 36:3, 4

.Prophecies concerning Jeremiah 22: 10, 11,12

-JEHOH

-1. Also called JOH .Successor of Jehoahaz 2 Kings 13:10-25 .Defeats Amaziah 2 Kings 13:12; 14:8-

15; 2 Chronicles 25:17-24 .Death of 2 Kings 13:13; 14:16

-2. King of Judah

JOH

-JEHOHANAN

-1. A porter of the tabernacle 1 Chronicles 26:3

-2. A military chief under Jehoshaphat, whose corps consisted of two-hundred and eighty thousand men 2

Chronicles 17:15 .Probably identical with a captain of a hundred, in 2 Chronicles 23: 1

-3. Son of Bebai Ezra 10:28

-4. A priest among the exiles who returned from Babylon Nehemiah 12:13

-5. A chorister in the temple Nehemiah 12:42

-JEHOIACH

-King of Judah and successor to Jehoiakim 2 Kings 24:6-8; 2 Chronicles 36:8, 9

-Called JECIAH 1 Chronicles 3:16; Jeremiah 24:1

-Called CIAH Jeremiah 22:24; 37:1

-Wicked reign of 2 Kings 24:9; 2 Chronicles 36:9

-Nebuchadnezzar invades his kingdom, takes him away captive to Babylon 2 Kings 24:10-16; 2 Chronicles

36: 10; Esther 2:6; Jeremiah 27:20; 29: 1,2; Ezekiel 1:2

-Confined in prison for thirty-seven years 2 Kings 25:27

-Released from prison by Evil-merodach, and promoted above other kings, and honored until death 2 Kings

301

25:27-30; Jeremiah 52:31-34

-Prophecies concerning Jeremiah 22:24-30; 28:4

-Sons of 1 Chronicles 3:17, 18

-Ancestor of Jesus Matthew 1:12

-JEHOIADA

-1. Father of Benaiah, one of David\’s officers 2 Samuel 8:18

-2. A high priest .Overthrows Athaliah, the usurping queen of Judah, and establishes Jehoash upon the

throne 2 Kings 1 1; 2 Chronicles 23 .Salutary influence of, over Jehoash 2 Kings 12:2; 2 Chronicles 24:2, 22

.Directs the repairs of the temple 2 Kings 12:4-16; 2 Chronicles 24:4-14 .Death of 2 Chronicles 24:4-16

-3. A priest who led three-thousand seven-hundred priests armed for war 1 Chronicles 12:27

-4. Son of Benaiah 1 Chronicles 27:34

-5. A returned exile Nehemiah 3:6

-6. A priest mentioned in Jeremiah\'s letter to the captive Jews Jeremiah 29:26

-JEHOIAKIM

-Also called ELIAKIM -King of Judah 1 Chronicles 3:15

-Ancestor of Jesus Matthew 1:11

-Wicked reign and final overthrow of 2 Kings 23:34-37; 24:1-6; 2 Chronicles 36:4-8; Jeremiah 22:13-19;

26:22, 23; 36; Daniel 1:1,2

-Dies, and is succeeded by his son, Jehoiachin 2 Kings 24:6

-JEHOIARIB

-Two priests bearing the same name 1 Chronicles 9:10; Nehemiah 11:10; 1 Chronicles 24:7

-JEHADAB

JADAB

-JEHATHAN

-1. An overseer of David\’s storehouses 1 Chronicles 27:25

-2. A Levite sent to instruct the people in the law 2 Chronicles 17:8

-3. An obscure priest Nehemiah 12:18

–

-1. King of Judah 1 Kings 22:50; 2 Kings 8:16; 1 Chronicles 3:11; 2 Chronicles 21:5 .Marries Athaliah,

whose wicked counsels influence his reign for evil 2 Kings 8: 18, 19; 2 Chronicles 21:6-13 .Murders his

brothers to strengthen himself in his sovereignty 2 Chronicles 21 :4, 13 .Edom revolts from 2 Kings 8:20-

22; 2 Chronicles 21:8-10 .The Philistines and Arabians invade his territory 2 Chronicles 21:16, 17 .Death of

2 Chronicles 21:18-20; 2 Kings 8:24 .Prophecy concerning 2 Chronicles 21:12-15 Ancestor of Jesus

Matthew 1:8

-2. A son of Ahab

-3. A priest commissioned to go through Israel and instruct the people in the law 2 Chronicles 17:8

-JEHOSHAATH

JEHOSBA

–

-1. David\’s recorder 2 Samuel 8:16; 20:24; 1 Kings 4:3; 1 Chronicles 18:15

-2. One of Solomon\’s commissariat officers 1 Kings 4: 17

-3. King of Judah .Succeeds Asa 1 Kings 15:24; 22:41; 1 Chronicles 3:10; 2 Chronicles 17:1; Matthew 1:8

.Strengthens himself against Israel 2 Chronicles 17:2 .Inaugurates a system of public instruction in the law

2 Chronicles 17:7-9 .His wise reign 1 Kings 22:43; 2 Chronicles 17:7-9; 19:3-11 .His system of taxation 2

Chronicles 17:11 .His military forces and armaments 2 Chronicles 17:12-19 . Joins Ahab in an invasion of

Ramoth-gilead 1 Kings 22; 2 Chronicles 18 .Rebuked by the prophet Jehu 2 Chronicles 19:2 .The allied

forces of the Amorites, Moabites, and other tribes invade his territory, and are defeated by 2 Chronicles 20

.Builds ships for commerce with Tarshish, ships are destroyed 1 Kings 22:48, 49; 2 Chronicles 20:35-37

Joins Jehoram, king of Israel, in an invasion of the land of Moab, defeats the Moabites 2 Kings 3 .Makes

302

valuable gifts to the temple 2 Kings 12:18 .Death of 1 Kings 22:50; 2 Chronicles 21:1 .Religious zeal of 1

Kings 22:43, 46; 2 Chronicles 17:1-9; 19; 20:1-32; 22:9 .Prosperity of 1 Kings 22:45, 48 .Bequests of, to

his children 1 Chronicles 21:2, 3

-4. Father of Jehu 2 Kings 9:2, 14

-5. A priest who assisted in bringing the ark of the covenant from Obed-edom 1 Chronicles 15:24

-6. A valley .Called T VALLEY DECI Joel 3:2, 12, 14

-JEHOSBA

-Also called JEHOSHAATH -Daughter of Joram 2 Kings 1 1 :2

-JEHOSHUA

-A name sometimes given to one of the \'S Numbers 13:16

-JEHOSHUAH

-A name of one of the \'S 1 Chronicles 7:27

JEHOVAH-JIREH

-Mount Moriah, in Jerusalem, where Abraham offered Isaac Genesis 22:14

JEHOVAH-NSI

-An altar Exodus 17:15

JEHOVAH-SHALOM

-An altar built by Gideon Judges 6:24

-JEHOZABAD

-1. Son of Shomer, and one of the assassins of King Jehoash 2 Kings 12:21; 2 Chronicles 24:26

-2. Son of Obed-edom 1 Chronicles 26:4

-3. A Benjamite chief who commanded One-hundred and eighty thousand men 2 Chronicles 17:18

-JEHOZADAK

-Also called JOSEDECH and JOZADAK -A priest of the exile 1 Chronicles 6:14, 15; Ezra 3:2, 8; 5:2;

10:18; Nehemiah 12:26;Hag 1:1, 12, 14; 2:2, 4; Zechanah 6:11

-JEHU

-1. The prophet wbo announced the wrath of Jehovah against Baasha, king of Israel 1 Kings 16:1, 7, 12; 2

Chronicles 19:2; 20:34

-2. Son of Nimshi, king of Israel 1 Kings 19:16; 2 Kings 9:1-14 .Religious zeal of, in killing idolaters 2

Kings 9:14-37; 10:1-28; 2 Chronicles 22:8, 9 .His territory invaded by Hazael, king of Syria 2 Kings 10:32,

33 .Prophecies concerning 1 Kings 19:17; 2 Kings 10:30; 15:12; Hosea 1:4 .Death of 2 Kings 10:35

-3. Son of Obed 1 Chronicles 2:38

-4. Son of Josibiah 1 Chronicles 4:35

-5. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 12:3

-JEHUBBAH

-An Asherite 1 Chronicles 7:34

-JEHUCAL

-Also called JUCAL -Son of Shelemiah Jeremiah 37:3; 38: 1, 4

-J

-A city of the tribe of Dan Joshua 19:45

-JI

-A Jew, an official at Jehoiakim\’s court who read Jeremiah\’s scroll to the king Jeremiah 36:14, 21, 23

-JIJAH

-Wife of Ezra 1 Chronicles 4:18

303

-JEHUSH

-A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:39

-JEIEL

-1. Also called JEHIEL A Reubenite 1 Chronicles 5:7

-2. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 9:35

-3. One of David\'s heroes 1 Chronicles 11:44

-4. A Levite and chorister in the tabernacle services 1 Chronicles 15:18, 21; 16:5

-5. A Levite, ancestor of Jehaziel, who encouraged Judah against their enemies 2 Chronicles 20:14

-6. A scribe during the reign of Uzziah 2 Chronicles 26:1 1

-7. A Levite who cleansed the temple 2 Chronicles 29:13

-8. A chief of the Levites who gave, with other chiefs, five-thousand five-hundred \"small cattle\" for

sacrifice 2 Chronicles 35:9

-9. A son of Adonikam, an exile who returned to Jerusalem with Ezra Ezra 8:13

-10. A priest who was defiled by marriage to an idolatrous woman Ezra 10:43

-JEKABZEEL

-A city in the south of the tribe of Judah Nehemiah 1 1 :25

-JEKAMEAM

-Son of Hebron 1 Chronicles 23:19; 24:23

-JEKAMIAH

-A descendant of Jerahmeel 1 Chronicles 2:41

-JEKUTHIEL

-Son of Ezra 1 Chronicles 4:18

-JEMIMA

-Job\'s daughter Job 42: 14

-JEMUEL

-Son of Simeon Genesis 46:10; Exodus 6:15

–

-(A judge (leader, hero) of Israel) -Illegitimate, and therefore not entitled to inherit his father\'s properly

Judges 11:1, 2

-Escapes the violence of his half-brothers; lives in the land of Lob Judges 11:3

-Recalled from the land of Lob by the elders of Gilead Judges 11:5

-Made captain of the army Judges 11:5-11

-Made head of the land of Gilead Judges 1 1 :7-l 1

-His message to the king of the Ammonites Judges 11:12-28

-Leads the army of Israel against the Ammonites Judges 1 1 :29-33

-His rash vow concerning bis daughter Judges 11:31, 34-40

-Lalsely accused by the Ephraimites Judges 12:1

-Leads the army of the Gileadites against the Ephraimites Judges 12:4

-Leads Israel for six years, dies, and is buried in Gilead Judges 12:7

-Faith of Hebrews 11:32

-JEPHUNNEH

-1 . Father of Caleb Numbers 13:6

-2. An Asherite 1 Chronicles 7:38

-JERAH

-Son of Joktan Genesis 10:26; 1 Chronicles 1:20

-JERAHMEEL

304

-1. Son of Hezron 1 Chronicles 2:9

-2. Son of Kish 1 Chronicles 24:29

-3. An officer of Jehoiakim, king of Judah Jeremiah 36:26

-JERED

-Son of Ezra 1 Chronicles 4:18

-JEREM

-Of the family of Hashum Ezra 10:33

–

-1 . Of Libnah, grandfather of Jehoahaz 2 Kings 23:31 ; 24:18; Jeremiah 52: 1

-2. A chief of Manasseh 1 Chronicles 5:24

-3. An Israelite who joined David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:4

-4. Two Gadites who joined David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:10, 13

-5. The prophet Jeremiah 1 : 1 A Rechabite Jeremiah 35:3 A priest Jeremiah 1 : 1 .Call of Jeremiah 1:4-19

.Time of his prophecies Jeremiah 3:6; 21:1; 24:1; 25:1-3; 26:1; 28:1; 32:1; 34:1; 45:1; 49:34 .Letter to the

captives in Babylon Jeremiah 29 . Sorrow of , under persecution Jeremiah 15:10, 15; 17:15-18 .Conspiracy

against Jeremiah 11:21-23; 18:18-23 .Foretells the desolation of Jerusalem Jeremiah 19 .Pashur, the

governor of the temple, scourges and casts him into prison Jeremiah 20:1-3 .Denounces Pashur Jeremiah

20:3-6 .His melancholy and complaints against God, in consequence of persecution Jeremiah 20:7-18

.Imprisoned by Zedekiah Jeremiah 32; 33:1; 37:15-21; 38:6-13; 39:15-18; Lamentations 3:53-55

.Nebuchadnezzar directs the release of Jeremiah 39:11-14; 40:1-4 .Has a friend in Ahikam Jeremiah 26:24

.Ebed-melech, the Egyptian, intercedes to the king for him, and secures his release Jeremiah 38:7-13

.Prophecies of, written by Baruch Jeremiah 36:1-7, 32; 45:1 .Prophecies of, destroyed by Jehoiakim

Jeremiah 36:8-32 .Book of the prophecies of, delivered to Seraiah, with a charge from Jeremiah Jeremiah

51:59-64 .Zedekiah seeks counsel from God by Jeremiah 21:1, 2; 37:3; 38:14 .His intercession asked .By

Johanan and all the people Jeremiah 42:1-6 .By Zedekiah Jeremiah 37:3 Johanan transports Jeremiah into

Egypt Jeremiah 43: 1-7 .Foretells the conquest of Egypt by Babylon Jeremiah 43:8-12 .Prophecies of,

studied by Daniel Daniel 9:2 .Celibacy of Jeremiah 16:2 .Purchases a field Jeremiah 32:7-10 .Lamentations

of .Over Josiah 2 Chronicles 35:25 .Over the prosperity of the wicked Jeremiah 12:1-6 .Over the desolation

of God\'s heritage Jeremiah 12:7-13 .Over Jerusalem Jeremiah 4:14-18; 8:18-21; 9:1; 10:19-22

LAMENTAT .Lives atMizpah Jeremiah 40:6 .Prayers of Jeremiah 14:7-9; 32:17-25 .Zeal of

Jeremiah 15:16

-JEREMOTH

-LA Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:14

-2. One of the sons of Elam Ezra 10:26

-3. One of the family of Zattu Ezra 10:27

-JERIAH

-Also called JERIJAH -A descendant of Hebron 1 Chronicles 23:19; 24:23; 26:31

-JERIB

-A valiant man of David\'s guard 1 Chronicles 1 1:46

-JEO

-1 . A city east of Jerusalem and near the Jordan River Numbers 22: 1 ; 26:3; Deuteronomy 34: 1 .Called T

CITY PALM Deuteronomy 34:3 .Location of, pleasant 2 Kings 2:19 .Rahab the harlot lived in

Joshua 2; Hebrews 11:31 .Joshua sees the \"captain of the host\" of the Lord near Joshua 5:13-15 .Besieged

by Joshua for seven days; fall and destruction of Joshua 6; 24: 1 1 .Situated within the territory allotted to

Benj amin Joshua 18:12,21 . The Kenites lived at Judges 1:16 .King of Moab makes conquest of, and

establishes his capital at Judges 3:13 .Rebuilt by Hiel 1 Kings 16:34 .Company of \"the sons of the

prophets,\" lived at 2 Kings 2:4, 5, 15, 18 .Captives of Judah, taken by the king of Israel, released at, on

account of the denunciation of the prophet Oded 2 Chronicles 28:7-15 .Inhabitants of, taken captive to

Babylon, return to, with Ezra and Nehemiah Ezra 2:34; Nehemiah 7:36 Assist in repairing the walls of

Jerusalem Nehemiah 3:2 .Blind men healed at, by Jesus Matthew 20:29-34; Mark 10:46; Luke 18:35

305

.Zacchaeus lived at Luke 19:1-10

-2. Plain of 2 Kings 25:5; Jeremiah 52:8

-3. Waters of Joshua 16:1 .Purified by Elisha2 Kings 2:18-22

-JERIEL

-Son of Tola 1 Chronicles 7:2

-JERIMOTH

-1. Also called JEREMOTH .Son of Bela 1 Chronicles 7:7

-2. Son of Becher 1 Chronicles 7:8

-3. The disaffected Israelite, who denounced Saul and joined David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:5

-4. Son of Mushi 1 Chronicles 23:23; 24:30

-5. Son of Heman 1 Chronicles 25:4

-6. A ruler of the tribe of Naphtali 1 Chronicles 27:19

-7. A son of David 2 Chronicles 11:18

-JERIOTH

-Wife of Caleb -Probably identical with AZUBAH 1 Chronicles 2:18

-JEROBOAM

-1 . First king of Israel after the revolt .Promoted by Solomon 1 Kings 1 1 :28 Ahijah\'s prophecy concerning

1 Kings 1 1 :29-39; 14:5-16 .Flees to Egypt to escape from Solomon 1 Kings 1 1 :26-40 .Recalled from Egypt

by the ten tribes on account of disaffection toward Rehoboam, and made king 1 Kings 12:1-20; 2

Chronicles 10:12-19 .Subverts the religion of Moses 1 Kings 12:25-33; 13:33,34; 16:2, 14:9, 16; 26, 31; 2

Chronicles 11:14; 13:8, 9 .Hand of, paralyzed 1 Kings 13:1-10 .His wife sent to consult the prophet Ahijah

concerning her child 1 Kings 14:1-18 .His wars with Rehoboam 1 Kings 14:19, 30; 15:6; 2 Chronicles

1 1:1-4 .His war with Abij ah 1 Kings 15:7; 2 Chronicles 13 .Death of 1 Kings 14:20; 2 Chronicles 13:20

-2. King of Israel .Successor to Jehoash 2 Kings 14:16, 23 .Makes conquest of Hamath and Damascus 2

Kings 14:25-28 Wicked reign of 2 Kings 14:24 .Prophecies concerning Amos 7:7-13 .Death of 2 Kings

14:29 .Genealogies written during his reign 1 Chronicles 5:17

-JEROHAM

-1 . A Levite and grandfather of Samuel 1 Samuel 1 : 1 ; 1 Chronicles 6:27, 34

-2. A chief of the tribe of Benjamin 1 Chronicles 8:27

-3. A descendant of Benjamin 1 Chronicles 9:8

-4. A priest, and father of Adaiah, who lived in Jerusalem after the exile 1 Chronicles 9:12; Nehemiah

11:12

-5. Father of two Israelites who joined David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:7

-6. The father of Azareel 1 Chronicles 27:22

-7. Father of Azariah 2 Chronicles 23: 1

-JERUBBAAL

GIDE

-JERUEL

-A wilderness in the south of Judah 2 Chronicles 20: 16

-JERUSALEM

-Called JEBUS Joshua 18:28; Judges 19:10 .ZI 1 Kings 8:1; Zechanah 9:13 .CITY 2

Samuel 5:7; Isaiah 22:9 .SALEM Genesis 14:18; Psalm 76:2 ARIEL Isaiah 29:1 .CITY Psalm

46:4 .CITY T GREAT KG Psalm 48:2 .CITY JUDAH 2 Chronicles 25:28 .T

PERFECTI AUTY, T T WHOLE EH Lamentations 2:15 .T THRE

T LORD Jeremiah 3:17 . MOUNTA Daniel 9:16, 20 . CITY Nehemiah 11:1, 18;

Matthew 4:5 .CITY SOLEMNITIES Isaiah 33:20 .CITY TRUTH Zechanah 8:3 .To be called

.\"T LORD OUR NESS,\" Jeremiah 33:16 .JEHOVAH-SHAMMAH (margin) Ezekiel

48:35

-NEW JERUSALEM Revelation 21:2, 10-27

306

-Location and appearance of Psalm 122:3; 125:2; So 6:4; Micah 4:8

-Walls of Jeremiah 39:4

-Gates of .Old gate, fish gate, sheep gate, prison gate Nehemiah 3:1, 3, 32; 12:39

-Gate of Ephraim 2 Chronicles 25:23; Nehemiah 12:39

-Gate of Benjamin Jeremiah 37:13; Zechariah 14:10

-Gate of Joshua 2 Kings 23:8

-Old gate Nehemiah 3:6; 12:39

-Corner gate Zechariah 14:10

-Valley gate Nehemiah 2: 13; 3: 13

-Dung gate Nehemiah 2:13; 3:13; 12:31

-Gate of the fountain Nehemiah 2:14; 3:15; 12:37

-Water gate Nehemiah 3:26; 8:1; 12:37

-Horse gate Nehemiah 3:28

-King\'s gate 1 Chronicles 9:18

-Shallecheth 1 Chronicles 26:16

-High gate 2 Chronicles 23:20

-East gate Nehemiah 3:29

-Miphkad Nehemiah 3:31

-Middle gate Jeremiah 39:3

-First gate Zechariah 14:10

-Buildings .High priest\'s palace John 18:15

-Castle Acts 21:34

-Stairs Nehemiah 3:15

-Streets East Street 2 Chronicles 29:4

-Street of the House of God Ezra 10:9

-Street of the Water Gate of Ephraim gate Nehemiah 8:16

-Baker\'s Street Jeremiah 37:21

-Towers of

O

OPL

-Places in and around .Moriah 2 Chronicles 3:1

-Jesus\' gravesite John 19:41

GETH

MOUNT

VALLEY

PT

-Measurement of, in Ezekiel\'s vision Ezekiel 45:6

-Names of the gates of, in Ezekiel\'s vision Ezekiel 48:31-34

-The capital of David\'s kingdom by divine appointment 1 Kings 15:4; 2 Kings 19:34; 2 Chronicles 6:6;

12:13

-To be called God\'s throne Jeremiah 3:17

-The chief Levites lived in 1 Chronicles 9:34

-The high priest lived at John 18:15

-Annual feasts kept at Ezekiel 36:38; with Deuteronomy 16:16

-And Psalm 122:3-5; Luke 2:41; John 4:20; 5:1; 7:1-14; 12:20; Acts 18:21

-Prayers of the Israelites made toward 1 Kings 8:38; Daniel 6:10

-Beloved Psalm 122:6; 137:1-7; Isaiah 62:1-7

-Oaths taken in the name of Matthew 5:35

-Melchizedek was the ancient king and priest of Genesis 14: 18

-King of, joined with the four other kings of the Amorites against Joshua and the armies of Israel Joshua

10:1-5

307

-Confederated kings defeated, and the king of Jerusalem killed by Joshua Joshua 10:15-26

-Falls to Benjamin in the allotment of the land of Canaan Joshua 1 8:28

-Conquest of, made by David 2 Samuel 5:7

-The inhabitants of, not expelled Joshua 15:63; Judges 1 :21

-Conquest of Mount Zion in, made by David 1 Chronicles 1 1 :4-6

-The citadel of Mount Zion, occupied by David, and called the CITY 2 Samuel 5:5-9; 1

Chronicles 11:7

-The ark of the covenant brought to, by David 2 Samuel 6:12-19

-The threshing floor of Araunah within the citadel of 2 Samuel 24:16

-David purchases and erects an altar upon Araunah\'s threshing floor 2 Samuel 24: 16-25

-The city built around the citadel 1 Chronicles 11:8

-Fortified by Solomon 1 Kings 3:1; 9:15

-The temple built within the citadel . See

-Captured and pillaged by .Shishak, king of Egypt 1 Kings 14:25, 26; 2 Chronicles 12:9 Jehoash, king of

Israel 2 Kings 14:13, 14; 2 Chronicles 25:23, 24 .Nebuchadnezzar, king of Babylon 2 Kings 24:8-16; 25:1-

17; 2 Chronicles 36:17-21; Jeremiah 1:3; 32:2; 39; 52:4-7, 12-24; Lamentations 1:5-8; 2 Chronicles 26:9,

10 .Walls of, restored and fortified by .Uzziah 2 Chronicles 26:9, 10 Jotham 2 Chronicles 27:3 .Manasseh

2 Chronicles 33:14

-Water supply brought in from the Gihon brook by Hezekiah 2 Kings 18:17; 2 Chronicles 32:3, 20:20; 4,

30; Nehemiah 2:13-15; Isaiah 7:3; 22:9-11; 36:2

-Besieged by .Pekah 2 Kings 16:5 .The Philistines 2 Chronicles 21:16, 17 .Sennacherib 2 Kings 18:13-37;

19:20-37; 2 Chronicles 32

-Rebuilding of, ordered by proclamation of Cyrus 2 Chronicles 36:23; Ezra 1:1-4

-Rebuilt by Nehemiah under the direction of Artaxerxes Nehemiah 2; 3; 4; 5; 6

-Wall of, dedicated Nehemiah 12:27-43

-Temple restored

-Roman rulers who resided in .Herod (Herod the Great) Matthew 2:3 .Pontius Pilate Matthew 27:2; Mark

15:1; Luke 23:1-7; John 18:28, 29 .Herod (Herod Agnppa I) Acts 12:1-23

-Life and miracles of Jesus connected with

,

-Gospel first preached at Micah 4:2; Luke 24:47; Acts 1:4; 2:14

-A revival occurs on Pentecost day at Acts 2

-Stephen martyred at Acts 6:8-15; 7

-Disciples persecuted and dispersed from Acts 8:1-4; 11:19-21

-(For personal incidents occurring therein, see the biographies of individuals)

ITES

-Wickedness of Luke 13:33, 34

-Catalogue of abominations in Ezekiel 22:3-12, 25-30; 23; 33:25, 26

-Led Judah to sin Micah 1 :5

-Prophecies against Isaiah 3:1-8; Jeremiah 9:11; 19:6, 15; 21:10; 26:9, 11; Daniel 9:2, 27; Micah 1:1; 3:12

-Of pestilence, famine, and war in Jeremiah 34:2; Ezekiel 5:12; Joel 3:2, 3; Amos 2:5

-Of the destruction of Jeremiah 7:32-34; 32:29, 26:18; 31, 32; Daniel 9:24-27

-Destruction of, foretold by Jesus Matthew 23:37, 38; 24:15; Mark 13:14-23; Luke 13:35; 17:26-37; 19:41-

44; 21:20-24

-Prophecies of the rebuilding of Isaiah 44:28; Jeremiah 31:38-40; Ezekiel 48:15-22; Daniel 9:25; Zechariah

14:8-11

-Of final restoration of Joel 3:20, 21; Zechariah 2:2-5; 8

-RICAL TICES .Melchizedek was ancient king of Genesis 14:18

-JERUSHA

-Daughter of Zadok 2 Kings 15:33; 2 Chronicles 27: 1

-JESAH

-1. Also called JESHAH .Grandson of Zerubbabel 1 Chronicles 3:21

-2. Son of Jeduthun 1 Chronicles 25:3, 15

-3. Grandson of Eliezer 1 Chronicles 26:25

-4. A Jew of the family of Elam, who returned from exile Ezra 8:7

-5. A Levite who joined Ezra to return to Jerusalem Ezra 8:19

308

-6. A Benjamite, chosen by lot to live in Jerusalem after the exile Nehemiah 11:7

-JESHANAH

-A city on the north side of Benj amin 2 Chronicles 13:19

-JESHARELAH

-A Levite, choral leader 1 Chronicles 25: 14

-JESAB

-A priest, and head of the fourteenth shift 1 Chronicles 24: 13

-JES

-Son of Caleb 1 Chronicles 2:18

-JESHIM

-1. A place in the Sinaitic peninsula, east of the Jordan River Numbers 21:20; 23:28

-2. A place in the desert of Judah 1 Samuel 23 :24; 26: 1

-JESH

-A Gadite 1 Chronicles 5:14

-JESHOHAH

-A descendant of Simeon 1 Chronicles 4:36

-JESHUA

-1. Also called JESHUAH A priest, head of the ninth shift 1 Chronicles 24:1 1 .973 Of his descendants

returned from Babylon Ezra 2:36; Nehemiah 7:39

-2. A Levite who had charge of the tithes 2 Chronicles 31:15 .His descendants returned with Ezra from

Babylon Ezra 2:40; Nehemiah 7:43

-3. Also called A priest who accompanied Zerubbabel from Babylon Ezra 2:2; Nehemiah 7:7;

12:1 .Descendants of Nehemiah 12:10 .He rebuilt the altar Ezra 3:2 .Rebuilt the temple Ezra 3:8-13

.Contends with those who sought to defeat the rebuilding of the temple Ezra 4:1-3; 5:1, 2

-4. Father of Jozabad Ezra 8:33

-5. Son of Pahath-moab Ezra 2:6; Nehemiah 7:11

-6. Father of Ezer Nehemiah 3:19

-7. A Levite who explained the law to the people when Ezra read it aloud Nehemiah 8:7; 12:8

-8. A Levite who sealed Nehemiahs covenant Nehemiah 10:9

-9. A city of the tribe of Judah Nehemiah 1 1 :26

-10. Joshua called Nehemiah 8:17

– .Prophecies concerning Zechanah 3; 6:9-15

-JESHURUN

-A name used poetically for Israel Deuteronomy 32: 15; 33:5, 26; Isaiah 44:2

-JESIAH

-LA disaffected Israelite who joined David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:6

-2. A Kohathite Levite 1 Chronicles 23:20

-JESIMIEL

-A descendant of Simeon 1 Chronicles 4:36

-JESSE

-Father of David Ru 4:17; 1 Samuel 17:12

-Ancestor of Jesus Matthew 1:5,6

-Samuel visits, under divine command, to select a successor to Saul from his sons 1 Samuel 16:1-13

-Saul asks, to send David to become a member of his court 1 Samuel 16:19-23

-Sons in Saul\’s army 1 Samuel 17:13-28

-Lives with David in Moab 1 Samuel 22:3, 4

309

-Descendants of 1 Chronicles 2:13-17

-JESTG

-Foolish, forbidden Ephesians 5:4

MATTW12:36

-JESUI

-A descendant of Asher Numbers 26:44

, T

Index:

? CENSI

? ATEMENT

? ATS

? BIRTH

? COMPSI

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5

? CFESSG

?

?

?

? , VOLUNTARY

?

? DWITY

?

? EXALTATI

? , AN

?

? GENEALY

?

? HOLESS

? HUITY

?

? IMPECCABILITY

? CARNATI

? TERCESSI

?

?

? KG

?

?

? MEDIATI

?

?

?

? MSI

? S, APPELLAT, S

?

?

? ND7RECE

? OMNCIENCE

?

? PSI

?

?

-PECCABILITY

-PERFECT

? PERSECUT

310

9

9

POWER , GIVE SS

? S

? PREEXTENCE

? PRESCIENCE

? HOOD

, PROPTIC

? PROPCIES CCERNG T COMG

? PROPCIES CCERNG T POWER

? PROPT

-RECEIVED

-REDEEMER

–

RELATI , T FAT

-RESURRECTI

? REVELAT

? NESS

? SALVATI

?

? SECD COMG

SPD, T TRUE

? S

? S

? TY

? SUFFERGS

? PROPCIES CCERNG

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5

? SYMPATHY

? TEAC

? TEMPTATI

?

? UNABLE

? UNI , T

?

? WORSHD?

?

9

, T

–

Genealogy of Matthew 1:1-17; Luke 3:23-38 Facts before the birth of The angel Gabriel appears to Mary

(at Nazareth) Luke 1 :26-38 Mary visits Elisabeth (at Hebron?) Luke 1 :39-56 Mary\'s magnificat (at

Hebron?) Luke 1 :46-55 An angel appears to Joseph concerning Mary (at Nazareth) Matthew 1 : 1 8-25 Birth

of (at Bethlehem) Luke 2:1-7 Angels appear to the shepherds (in the vicinity of Bethlehem) Luke 2:8-20

Magi (the wise men from the east) visit (at Bethlehem) Matthew 2:1-12 Circumcision of (at Bethlehem)

Luke 2:21 Is presented in the temple (in Jerusalem) Luke 2:21-38 Flight into and return from Egypt

Matthew 2:13-23 Discussions with the religious experts in the temple area (in Jerusalem) Luke

2:41-52 Is

immersed by John in the Jordan River Matthew 3:13-17; Mark 1:9-11; Luke 3:21-23 Temptation of (in the

desert of Judaea) Matthew 1:11; Mark 1:12, 13; Luke 4:1-13 John\'s testimony concerning him John 1:1-18

Testimony of John the Baptist concerning (at Bethabara) John 1:19-34 Disciples adhere to John 1:35-51

Miracle at Cana of Galilee John 2:1-12 Drives the money-changers from the temple (in Jerusalem) John

2:13-25 Nicodemus comes to Jesus (in Jerusalem) John 3:1-21 His disciples immerse some of the people

(at Aenon) John 3:22 with John 4:2 Returns to Galilee Matthew 4:12; Mark 1:14; Luke 4:14; John 4:1-3

Visits Sychar and teaches the Samaritan woman John 4:4-42 Teaches in Galilee Matthew 4:17; Mark 1:14;

15; Luke 4:14; 15; John 4:43-45 Heals a nobleman\'s son of Capernaum (at Cana of Galilee) John 4:46-54 Is

rejected by the people of Nazareth; lives at Capernaum Matthew 4:13-16; Luke 4:16-31 Chooses Peter,

Andrew, James, and John as disciples; miracle of the catch offish (at Capernaum) Matthew 4:18-22; Mark

1 : 16-20; Luke 5:1-11 Preaches throughout Galilee Matthew 4:23-25; Mark 1 :35-39; Luke 4:42-44 Heals a

311

demoniac (at Capernaum) Mark 1:21-28; Luke 4:31-37 Heals Peter\'s mother-in-law (at Capernaum)

Matthew 8:14-17; Mark 1:29-34; Luke 4:38-41 Heals a leper (in Galilee) Matthew 8:2-4; Mark 1:40-45;

Luke 5:12-16 Heals a paralyzed man (at Capernaum) Matthew 9:2-8; Mark 2:1-12; Luke 5:17-26 Calls

Matthew (Capernaum) Matthew 9:9; Mark 2: 13, 14; Luke 5:27, 28 Heals an immobile man at the pool of

Bethesda (the best mss. have \"Bethzatha\") on the Sabbath day; is persecuted, and makes his defense John 5

Defines the law of the Sabbath on the occasion of his disciples plucking the ears of grain (at Capernaum)

Matthew 12:1-8; Mark 2:23-28; Luke 6:1-5 Heals a man having a withered hand (at Capernaum) Matthew

12:9-14; Mark 3:1-6; Luke 6:6-1 1 Withdraws from Capernaum to Lake Galilee, where he heals many

Matthew 12:15-21; Mark 3:7-12 Goes up onto a mountain, and calls and commissions twelve disciples (in

Galilee) Matthew 10:2-4; Mark 3:13-19; Luke 6:12-19 Delivers the \"Sermon on the Mount\" (in Galilee)

Matthew 5; 6; 7; Luke 6:20-49 Heals the servant of the centurion (near Capernaum) Matthew 8:5-13; Luke

7:1-10 Raises the widow\'s son from the dead (at Nain) Luke 7:11-17 Receives the message from John the

Baptist (in Galilee) Matthew 11:2-19; Luke 7 : 1 8-35 Rebukes the unbelieving cities about Capernaum

Matthew 1 1 :20-30 Anointed by a sinful woman (at Capernaum) Luke 7:36-50 Preaches in the cities of

Galilee Luke 8:1-3 Heals a demoniac, and denounces the scribes and Pharisees (in Galilee) Matthew 12:22-

37; Mark 3 : 1 9-30; Luke 1 1 : 14-26 Replies to the scribes and Pharisees who seek a sign from him (in

Galilee) Matthew 12:38-45; Luke 1 1 : 16-36 Denounces the Pharisees and other hypocrites (in Galilee) Luke

1 1:37-54 Discourses to his disciples (in Galilee) Luke 12:1-59 Parable of the barren fig tree (in Galilee)

Luke 13:6-9 Parable of the sower (at Lake Galilee) Matthew 13:1-23; Mark 4:1-25; Luke 8:4-18 Parable of

the tares and other teachings (in Galilee) Matthew 13:24-53; Mark 4:26-34 Crosses Lake Galilee and quiets

the squall Matthew 8:18-27; Mark 4:35-41; Luke 8:22-25 Miracle of the swine (in Gadara) Matthew 8:28-

33; Mark 5:1-21; Luke 8:26-40 Returns to Capernaum Matthew 9:1; Mark 5:21; Luke 8:40 Eats with tax

collectors and sinners, and discourses on fasting (Capernaum) Matthew 9:10-17; Mark 2:15-22; Luke 5:29-

39 Raises to life the daughter of Jairus, and heals the woman who has the issue of blood (at Capernaum)

Matthew 9:18-26; Mark 5:22-43; Luke 8:41-56 Heals two blind men and casts out an evil spirit from a

mute boy (at Capernaum) Matthew 9:27-34 Returns to Nazareth Matthew 13:53-58; Mark 6:1-6 Leaches in

various towns in Galilee Matthew 9:35-38 Instructs his disciples and empowers them to heal diseases and

cast out unclean spirits Matthew 10; Mark 6:6-13; Luke 9:1-6 Herod (Antipas) falsely supposes him to be

John, whom he had beheaded Matthew 14:1, 2, 6-12; Mark 6:14-16, 21-29; Luke 9:7-9 Lhe twelve apostles

return; he goes to the desert, multitudes follow him; he feeds five thousand (at Lake Galilee) Matthew

14:13-21; Mark 6:30-44; Luke 9:10-17; John 6:1-14 Walks on the lake (Lake Galilee) Matthew 14:22-36;

Mark 6:45-56; John 6:15-21 Leaches in the synagogue in Capernaum John 6:22-65 Some disciples forsake

him (at Capernaum) John 6:66-71 He justifies his disciples in eating without washing their hands (at

Capernaum) Matthew 15:1-20; Mark 7:1-23 Heals the daughter of the Syro-Phoenician woman (near Lyre

and Sidon) Matthew 15:21-28; Mark 7:24-30 Heals a deaf man (in the Decapolis region) Matthew 15:29-

31; Mark 7:31-37 Feeds more than four-thousand people Matthew 15:32-39; Mark 8:1-9 Refuses to give a

sign to the Pharisees (in the region of Magdala) Matthew 16:1-4; Mark 8:10-12 Cautions his disciples

against, the leaven (teachings) of hypocrisy (on Lake Galilee) Matthew 16:4-12; Mark 8:13-21 Heals a

blind man (at Bethsaida) Mark 8:22-26 Foretells his own death and resurrection (near Caesarea Philippi)

Matthew 16:21-28; Mark 8:31-38; 9:1; Luke 9:22-27 Is transfigured Matthew 17:1-13; Mark 9:2-13; Luke

9:28-36 Heals a demoniac (near Caesarea Philippi) Matthew 17:14-21; Mark 9:14-29; Luke 9:37-43

Foretells his own death and resurrection (in Galilee) Matthew 17:22, 23; Mark 9:30-32; Luke 9:43-45

Miracle of the temple tax money in the fish\'s mouth Matthew 17:24-27 Reproves the ambition of his

disciples (at Capernaum) Matthew 18:1-35; Mark 9:33-50; Luke 9:46-50 Reproves the intolerance of his

disciples Mark 9:38, 39; Luke 9:49, 50 Journeys to Jerusalem to attend the Feast of Labernacles, passing

through Samaria Luke 9:51-62; John 7:2-11 Commissions the seventy disciples (in Samaria) Luke 10:1-16

Heals ten lepers (near the border between Samaria and Galilee) Luke 17:11-19 Leaches in Jerusalem at the

Feast of Labernacles John 7: 14-53; 8 Answers a Biblical expert, who tests his wisdom with the question,

\"What shall I do to inherit eternal life?\" by the parable of the Good Samaritan (in Jerusalem) Luke

10:25-37

Hears the report of the seventy disciples (in Jerusalem) Luke 10:17-24 Leaches in the house of Mary,

Martha, and Lazarus (in Bethany) Luke 10:38-42 Leaches his disciples to pray Luke 11:1-13 Heals a blind

man, who, because of his faith in Jesus, was excommunicated (in Jerusalem) John 9 Leaches people (in

Jerusalem) John 9:39-41; 10:1-21 Leaches in the temple (at Jerusalem) at the Feast of Dedication John

10:22-39 Goes to Bethabara to escape violence from the rulers (east of the Jordan River) John 10:40-42;

11:3-16 Returns to Bethany and raises L azarus from the dead John 11:1 -46 Escapes to the town of Ephraim

from the conspiracy led by Caiaphas, the high priest (in Judaea,) John 1 1 :47-54 Journeys toward Jerusalem

312

to attend the Passover; heals many who are diseased, and teaches the people (in Peraea) Matthew 19:1,2;

Mark 10:l;Luke 13:10-35 Dines with a Pharisee on the Sabbath (in Peraea) Luke 14:1-24 Teaches the

multitude the conditions of discipleship (in Peraea) Luke 14:25-35 Enunciates the parables of the lost

sheep, of the lost piece of silver, of the prodigal son, and of the unjust steward (in Peraea) Luke 15:1-32;

16:1-13 Reproves the hypocrisy of the Pharisees (in Peraea) Luke 1 6 Enunciates the parable of the rich man

and Lazarus (in Peraea) Luke 16:19-3 1 Teaches his disciples concerning offenses, meekness, and humility

(in Peraea) Luke 17:1-10 Teaches the Pharisees concerning the coming of his kingdom (in Peraea)

Luke

17:20-37 Enunciates the parables of the unjust judge, and the Pharisee and publican praying in the temple

(in Peraea) Luke 18:1-14 Interprets the law concerning marriage and divorce (in Peraea) Matthew 19:3-12;

Mark 10:2-12 Blesses little children (in Peraea) Matthew 19:13-15; Mark 10:13-16; Luke 18:15-17

Receives the rich young ruler who asks what he shall do to inherit eternal life (in Peraea) Matthew 19:16-

22; Mark 10:17-22; Luke 18:18-24 Enunciates the parable of the vineyard (in Peraea) Matthew 20:1-16

Foretells his own death and resurrection (in Peraea) Matthew 20:17-19; Mark 10:32-34; Luke 18:31-34

Listens to the mother of James and John in behalf of her sons (in Peraea) Matthew 20:20-28; Mark 10:35-

45 Heals two blind men (at Jericho) Matthew 20:29-34; Mark 10:46-50; Luke 18:35-43 Visits Zacchaeus

Luke 19:1-10 Enunciates the parable of the pounds (in Jericho) Luke 19:1 1-28 Goes to Bethany six days

before the Passover John 12:1-9 Triumphal entry into Jerusalem, while the people throw palm branches on

the road in front of him Matthew 21: 1-11; Mark ll:l-ll;Luke 19:29-44; John 12:12-19 Enters the temple

(in Jerusalem) Matthew 21:12; Mark 11:11; Luke 19:45 Drives the money changers out of the temple (in

Jerusalem) Matthew 21:12, 13; Luke 19:45, 46 Heals the sick people in the temple courtyard (in Jerusalem)

Matthew 21:14 Teaches daily in the temple courtyard (in Jerusalem) Luke 19:47, 48 Performs the miracle

of causing the barren fig tree to wither (just outside Jerusalem) Matthew 21 : 17-22; Mark 1 1 :

12-14, 20-22

Enunciates The parable of the two sons (in Jerusalem) Matthew 2 1 :28-3 1 The parable of the wicked

husbandmen (in Jerusalem) Matthew 21:33-46; Mark 12:1-12; Luke 20:9-19 The parable of the marriage

banquet (in Jerusalem) Matthew 22:1-14; Luke 14:16-24 Tested by the Pharisees and the Herodians, and

enunciates the duty of a citizen to his government (in Jerusalem) Matthew 22:15-22; Mark 12:13-17; Luke

20:20-26 Tested by the Sadducees concerning the resurrection of the dead (in Jerusalem) Matthew 22:23-

33; Mark 12:18-27; Luke 20:27-40 Tested by a Biblical expert (in Jerusalem) Matthew 22:34-40; Mark

12:28-34 Exposes the hypocrisies of the scribes and Pharisees (in Jerusalem) Matthew 23; Mark 12:38-40;

Luke 20:45-47 Verifies the prophecy of Isaiah concerning the unbelieving Jews John 12:37-50 Foretells the

destruction of the temple, and of Jerusalem (in Jerusalem) Matthew 24; Mark 13; Luke 21:5-36 Laments

over Jerusalem (just outside Jerusalem) Matthew 23:37; Luke 19:41-44 Enunciates the parables of the ten

virgins and of the talents Matthew 25: 1-30 Foretells the scenes of the day of judgment (on the Mount of

Olives) Matthew 25:31-46 Anointed with precious ointment (in Bethany) Matthew 26:6-13; Mark 14:3-9;

John 12:1-8 His last Passover meal and his establishment of the Lord\'s Supper (in Jerusalem) Matthew

26: 17-30; Mark 14: 12-25; Luke 22:7-20 Washes the disciples\' feet (in Jerusalem) John 13:1-17 Foretells

his betrayal (in Jerusalem) Matthew 26:23; Mark 14:18-21; Luke 22:21; John 13:18 Accuses Judas of his

betrayal (in Jerusalem) Matthew 26:21-25; Mark 14:18-21; Luke 22:21-23; John 13:21-30 Teaches his

disciples, and comforts them with promises, and promises the gift of the Holy Spirit (in Jerusalem) John 14;

15; 16 One of his last prayers (in Jerusalem) John 17 Retires to Gethsemane (on the Mount of Olives)

Matthew 26:30, 36-46; Mark 14:26, 32-42; Luke 22:39-46; John 18: 1 Is betrayed and apprehended (in the

garden of Gethsemane) Matthew 26:47-56; Mark 14:43-54, 66-72; Luke 22:47-53; John 18:2-12 Trial of,

before Caiaphas (in Jerusalem) Matthew 26:57, Mark 14:53, 58, 69-75; 54, 66-72; Luke 22:54-62; John

18:13-18, 25-27 Tried by the council (in Jerusalem) Matthew 26:59-68; Mark 14:55-65; Luke 22:63-71;

John 18:19-21 Led by the council to Pilate (in Jerusalem) Matthew 27:1, 2, 11-14; Mark 15:1-5; Luke 23:1-

5; John 18:28-38 Arraigned before Herod Antipas (in Jerusalem) Luke 23:6-12 Tried in front of Pilate (in

Jerusalem) Matthew 27:15-26; Mark 15:6-15; Luke 23:13-25; John 18:39,40; 19:1-16 Mocked by the

soldiers (in Jerusalem) Matthew 27:27-31; Mark 15:16-20 Is led away to be crucified (from Jerusalem)

Matthew 27:31-34; Mark 15:20-23; Luke 23:26-32; John 19:16, 17 Crucified (just outside Jerusalem)

Matthew 27:35-56; Mark 15:24-41; Luke 23:33-49; John 19:18-30 Taken down from the cross and buried

(just outside Jerusalem) Matthew 27:57-66; Mark 15:42-47; Luke 23:50-56; John 19:31-42 Arises from the

dead (just outside Jerusalem) Matthew 28:2-15; Mark 16:1-1 1; Luke 24:1-12; John 20:1-18 Is seen by Peter

(near Jerusalem) Luke 24:34; 1 Corinthians 15:5 Appears to two disciples who journey to the village of

Emmaus Mark 16:12, 13; Luke 24:13-35 Appears in the midst of the disciples, when Thomas was absent

(in Jerusalem) Mark 16:14-18; Luke 24:36-49; John 20: 19-23 Appears to his disciples, when Thomas was

present (in Jerusalem) John 20:26-29 Appears to his disciples at Lake Galilee Matthew 28: 16; John 21:1,2

313

Appears to the apostles and more than five -hundred followers on a mountain in Galilee Matthew 28: 16-20

See also 1 Corinthians 15:6 Appears to James and also to all the apostles (in Jerusalem) Acts 1:3-8; 1

Corinthians 15:7 Ascends to heaven (near Bethany) Mark 16:19, 20; Luke 24:50-53; Acts 1:9-12 Appears

to Paul (on the road to Damascus) Acts 9:3-17; 18:9; 22:14, 18; 23:11; 26:16; 1 Corinthians 9:1; 15:8

Appears to the Apostle John (on Patmos Island) Revelation 1:10-18

-MCELLANEOUS FACLS CCERNG .Brothers (physical) of Matthew 13:55; Mark 6:3; 1

Corinthians 9:5; Galatians 1:19 .Sisters of Matthew 13:56; Mark 6:3 .Was with the Israelites in the

wilderness 1 Corinthians 10:4, 9; Hebrews 11:26; Jude 1:5

-UNCLSIFIED RELATG John 6:35, 41, 48, 50, 51, 53-58; 8:12; 10:9-1 1, 14;

11:25; 14:6; 15:1, 5-7; Colossians 3:4; 2 Timothy 1:10; Revelation 1:18; 22:13

-CENSI Psalm 47:5; 68:18; Luke 24:26, Mark 16:19; 50, 51; John 1:51; 6:62; 7:33, 14:2-4, 34,

39; 16:5,7, 10, 16, 12, 28; 25, 28; 17:5, 13; 20:17; Acts 1:9; 3:21; Ephesians 1:20; 4:8-10; 1 Timothy 3:16;

Hebrews 1:3; 4:14; 9:24

, EXALTATI

-ATEMENT

ATEMENT

-ATS -(See each one in its alphabetical order, below)

-BIRTH

, CARNATI

-COMPSI Isaiah 40:11; 42:3; 53:4; Matthew 8:3, 63:7-9; 16, 17; 9:36; 14:14; 15:32; 18:11-13;

20:34; 23:37; Mark 6:34; 8:2, 3; Luke 7:13; 19:41, 42; John 1 1:34-38; 18:8, 9; 2 Corinthians 8:9; Hebrews

4:15

, T ,

-CFESSG

CFESSI,

TESTIMY,

– John 1:3, 10; 1 Corinthians 8:6; Ephesians 3:9; Colossians 1:16, 17; Hebrews 1:2, 10;

Revelation 3:14

, T , PREEXTENCE

– Psalm 22:1, 13, Genesis 3:15; 16, 18; 34:20; 69:21, 26; 109:25; Isaiah 52:14; 53:7-12; Daniel

9:26; Zechanah 12:9, 10; 13:6, 7; Matthew 12:40; 17:12, 13, 16:4, 21; 22, 23; 20:17-19; 26:2, 12,21:33-39;

18, 21; 27:34, 39, 46; Mark 8:31; 9:31; 10:32-34; 14:9, 18; 15:23, 28; Luke 2:34, 35; 9:22, 44; 12:50;

17:25; 22:15, 18:31-33; 21, 37; John 10:11, 23:34; 17, 18; 13:18, 12:7,32-34; 19,21; 14:19; 15:13; 16:20;

19:23,24,28-30, 18:11; 34, 36; Acts 26:22, 23; 1 Corinthians 1:17, 18, 23, 24; 2:2; 15:3, 4; 2 Corinthians

4:10, 11; 1 Thessalonians 4:14; Revelation 5:12; 13:8 .For circumstances of the death of

, T

,

– Genesis 3:15; Isaiah 53:1-12; Daniel 9:24, 26; Zechanah 9:11; 13:1; Matthew

20:28; 26:28; Mark 10:45; 14:24; Luke 22:19, 20; 24:26; John 1:29; 3:14-17; 10:11,6:51; 15, 17; 11:49-52;

12:24, 31-33; 14:19; 15:13; Acts 5:30, 31; 20:28; 26:23; Romans 3:24, 25; 4:25; 5:6-11; 6:3-5, 8:3, 32, 9,

10; 34, 39; 14:9, 15; 1 Corinthians 5:7; 6:20; 8:11; 2 Corinthians 5:14, 15, 15:3; 19, 21; 8:9; Galatians 1:4;

2:20; 3:13; 4:4, 5; Ephesians 1:6, 7; 2:13-16; 5:2, 25-27; Colossians 1:14, 20-22; 2:14, 15; 1 Thessalonians

1:10; 5:9, 10; 1 Timothy 2:6; Titus 2:14; 2:9, 10, 14, Hebrews 1:3; 15, 18; 9:12-17, 25, 7:27; 10:10, 12,26,

28; 14, 17-20; 12:2, 24; 13:11, 12; 1 Peter 1:2, 19-21; 2:21, 24; 3:18; 4:1; 1 John 1:7; 2:2; 3:16; 4:10;

Revelation 1:5, 6; 5:9, 10; 7:14, 15; 13:8

ATEMENT

RECCILIATI

,

, DESTROYED

– , VOLUNTARY Isaiah 50:6; Matthew 26:24, 39, 42, 53:12; 53, 54; Mark 14:36, 39; Luke

9:51; 12:50; 22:15, 42; 18:5, John 10:17, 18; 8, 11; 19:11; Philippians 2:8; Hebrews 7:27; 9:26

–

,

-DIVITY

As Jehovah Isaiah 40:3; with Matthew 3:3 Jehovah of glory Psalm 24:7, 10; with 1 Corinthians 2:8; James

2: 1 Jehovah our righteousness Jeremiah 23:5, 6; with 1 Corinthians 1 :30 Jehovah above all Psalm 97:9;

with John 3:31 Jehovah the first and the last Isaiah 44:6; with Revelation 1:17; Isaiah 48:12-16; with

Revelation 22:13 Jehovah\'s fellow and equal Zechariah 13:7; Philippians 2:6 Jehovah of hosts Isaiah 6:1-3;

with John 12:41; Isaiah 8:13, 14; with 1 Peter 2:8 Jehovah Psalm 110:1; with Matthew 22:42-45 Jehovah

the shepherd Isaiah 40 : 1 0, 11; Hebrews 1 3 : 20 Jehovah, for whose glory all things were created Proverbs

16:4; with Colossians 1:16 Jehovah the messenger of the covenant Malachi 3:1; with Luke 2:27 Invoked as

Jehovah Joel 2:32; with 1 Corinthians 1 :2 As the eternal God and Creator Psalm 102:24-27; with Hebrews

1:8, 10-12 The mighty God Isaiah 9:6 The Great God and Saviour Hosea 1:7; with Titus 2:13 God over all

Romans 9:5 God the Judge Ecclesiastes 12: 14; with 1 Corinthians 4:5; 2 Corinthians 5: 10; 2 Timothy 4:1

Emmanuel Isaiah 7:14; with Matthew 1 :23 King of kings and LORD of lords Daniel 10: 17; with

Revelation 1:5; 17:14 The Holy One 1 Samuel 2:2; with Acts 3:14 The Lord from heaven 1 Corinthians

15:47 Lord of the sabbath Genesis 2:3; with Matthew 12:8 Lord of all Acts 10:36;Romans 10:11-13 Son of

God Matthew 26:63-67 The one and only Son of the Father John 1:14, 18; 3:16, 18; 1 John 4:9 His blood is

314

called the blood of God Acts 20:28 One with the Father John 10:30, 38; 12:45; 14:7-10; 17:10 As sending

the Spirit equally with the Father John 14:16 with John 15:26 As unsearchable equally with the Father

Proverbs 30:4; Matthew 1 1 :27 As Creator of all things Isaiah 40:28; John 1:3; Colossians 1:16 Supporter

and preserver of all things Nehemiah 9:6; with Colossians 1:17; Hebrews 1 :3 Acknowledged by Old

Testament saints Genesis 17:1 with Genesis 48:15, 16; Genesis 32:24-30 withHosea 12:3-5; Judges 6:22-

24; 13:21,22; Job 19:25-27

-UNCLSIFIED RELATG T DIVITY Genesis 1:1-14; Exodus 23:20, 21;

Numbers 21:6; Psalm 45:6, 7; 102:24-27; 110:1; Isaiah 6:1; 7:14; 8:13, 14; 40:3, 9:6; 9, 10; Malachi 3:1;

Matthew 1:23; 3:3; 8:29; 9:6; 11:10; 22:43-45; 28:17, 18; Mark 5:6, 7; Luke 4:12, 33, 34; 8:28; 9:43, 44;

5:17, John 1:1, 2; 18,21-23; 10:30-33; 12:41, 45; 20:28; Acts 7:37-39; 20:28; Romans 1:7; 1 Corinthians

1:3; 2:8; 8:6; 10:9; 15:47; 2 Corinthians 1:2; Galatians 1:1,2; Ephesians 1:2; 6:23, 24; Phihppians 1:2;

Colossians 1:2; 1 Thessalonians 1:1; 3:11; 2 Thessalonians 1:1, 2; 2:16, 17; 1 Timothy 3:16; 2 Timothy 1:2;

Titus 2:13; Hebrews 1:8, 10; 1 Peter 2:8; 1 John 5:20

,

.

, S

, S

– Psalm 102:24-27; Proverbs 8:22-25; Isaiah 9:6; Micah 5:2; Mark 12:36, 37; John 1:1, 2,

4, 15; 6:62; 8:23, 58; 17:5, 12:41; 24, 25; Ephesians 3:21; 4:10; Colossians 1:17; 2 Timothy 1:9; Hebrews

1:10-12; 7:16, 6:20; 24, 25; 13:8; 1 Peter 1:20; 1 John 1:1, 2; Revelation 1:8, 11,2:13, 14; 17, 18; 5:13, 14

., T , PREEXTENCE

-EXALTATI Psalm 2:8, 9; 24:7-10; 68:18; Mark 16:19; Luke 22:69; 24:26; John 7:39; 13:31, 32;

17:5; Acts 2:33, 34; 3:20, 21; 5:31; 7:55, 56; Romans 8:17, 34; Ephesians 1:20; 4:8, 10; Phihppians 2:9-11;

Colossians 2: 15; 3:1; 1 Timothy 3:16; Hebrews 1:3; 2:9; 4:10, 14; 6:20; 7:26; 8:1; 9:12, 24; 10:12, 13;

12:2; 1 Peter 3:22

-, AN Matthew 11:29; 20:28; Mark 10:43-45; Luke 22:26, 27; John 10:4; 17:14, 18, 13:13-15,

34; 21, 22; Romans 8:29; 15:2, 3, 13:14; 5, 7; 2 Corinthians 4:10; 8:9; 10:1; Galatians 3:27; Ephesians

4:13, 15, 6:2; 24, 32; 5:2; 6:9; Colossians 3:10, Phihppians 2:5-8; 11, 13; 1 Thessalonians 1:6; Hebrews

3:1; 12:2-4; 1 Peter 1:15, 16; 2:21-24; 3:17, 18; 1 John 2:6; 3:1-3, 16; 4:17; Revelation 3:21; 14:4

–

SALVATI, CDIT

-GENEALY

,

-HOLESS Psalm 45:7; 89:19; Isaiah 11:4, 5; 32:1; 42:21; 49:7; 50:5; 53:9; 59:17; Jeremiah 23:5;

Zechanah 9:9; Mark 1:24; Luke 1:35; 4:34; 23:40, 41, 47; John 5:30; 7:18; 8:46; 14:30; 16:10; Acts 3:14;

4:27,30; 13:28, 35; 2 Corinthians 4:4; 5:21; Hebrews 1:9; 4:15; 7:26-28; 9:14; 1 Peter 1:19; 2:22; 1 John

2:29; 3:5; Revelation 3:7

-HUITY Genesis 3:15; Deuteronomy 18:15-19; Psalm 22:22; Isaiah 8:18; 9:6; Daniel 7:13;

Matthew 16:27, 28; 20:28, 18:11; 30, 31; 26:2, 26-28, 21:9; 36-45, 64; Mark 2:28; 9:9, 12; 14:21, 34,

10:33, 45; 42, 62; Luke 2:11-14; 5:24; 17:22, 24; 18:31; 19:10; 21:36; 22:48, 69; John 1:14; 5:27; 12:34;

13:31; Acts 7:56; 17:31; Galatians 4:4; Phihppians 2:7, 8; 1 Timothy 2:5; Hebrews 2:9, 10, 14-18; 10:12; 1

John 4:2, 3; 2 John 1:7; Revelation 1:13; 14:14

, CARNATI

.,

–

., RELATI , T FAT

PROPCY, CCERNG T COMG

–

– Zechanah 9:9; Matthew 9:10; 21:5; Mark 2:14; Luke 5:27, 28; 22:27; John 13:5, 14; Acts

8:32, 33; 2 Corinthians 8:9; 10:1; Phihppians 2:7, 8

., T ,

-IMPECCABILITY

, T , HOLESS ,

, T ,

-TEMPTATI

-CARNATI Genesis 3: 15; 12:3; 17:7; 22:18; Deuteronomy 18:15-19; 2 Samuel 7:12; 1

Chronicles 5:2; Psalm 2:7; 40:7, 8; 89:19, 80:17; 35, 36; Isaiah 7:14-16; 9:6; 11:1; 32:2; 49:1, 5; Jeremiah

23:5; Matthew 1:1, Micah 5:2, 3; 16-18, 23; 2:5, 6; 8:20; 13:55, 56; 22:45; Luke 1:26-35, 38-56; 2:1-21;

3:23-38; 24:39; John 1:14; 7:42; 20:27; Acts 2:30; 3:22; 13:23, 33; Romans 1:3; 8:3; 9:5; 1 Corinthians

15:47; 2 Corinthians 5:16; Galatians 3:16; 4:4; Phihppians 2:7, 8; Colossians 1:15; 1 Timothy 3:16;

Hebrews 1:3, 6; 2:9-17; 7:14; 10:5; 1 John 1:1-3; 4:2, 3; 2 John 1:7; Revelation 22:16

,

-HUITY

., RELATI , T FAT

-TERCESSI

MEDIATI

– Psalm 72:2, 4; 75:2; 96:13; 110:6; Isaiah 2:4; 11:3, 4; Micah 4:3; Matthew 3:2, 5:1; 3, 12; 19:28;

25:31-34; Luke 3:17; Acts 10:42; 17:31; Romans 2:16; 10:12; 14:10; 1 Corinthians 4:4, 5; 2 Corinthians

5:10; 2 Timothy 4:1, 8; James 5:9; Revelation 2:23

,

– 2 Samuel 23:3; Zechanah 9:9; Matthew 27:19; John 5:30; Acts 3:14; 22:14

,

315

-HOLESS

-KG Genesis 49:10; Numbers 24:17; 1 Samuel 2:10; Psalm 2:6; 18:43, 44; 24:7-10; 72:5, 45:3-7; 89:3,

4, 19-21,23,27,29,8, 11; 36, 37; 110:1,2; 132:11, 17, 18; So 1:4, 12; Isaiah 6:1-3; 9:6, 7; 11:10; 22:22;

32:1; 33:17; 40:10; 52:7, 13; Jeremiah 23:5, 6; 30:9; 33:17; Ezekiel 37:24, 25; Daniel 2:35, 44; 7:13, 14;

8:23, 25; 9:25; Hosea 3:5; Micah 5:2, 4; Zechanah 6:13; 9:9, 10; Matthew 2:2, 6; 3:12; 11:27; 12:6; 13:41;

19:28; 21:5; 25:31-34; 26:64; 27:11; 28:18; Mark 14:62; Luke 1:32, 33; 2:11; 3:17; 10:22; 22:29, 19:27,

38; 30, 69; 23:42; John 1:49; 12:13,3:31; 15,41; 13:3; 18:36,37; 19:19; Acts 2:30; 3:15; 5:31; 10:36;

Romans 9:5; 14:9; 1 Corinthians 15:23-28; Ephesians 1:20-22; Phihppians 2:9-11; 1 Limothy 6:15, 16; 2

Limothy 4:8; Hebrews 2:7, 8; 10:12, 13; 1 Peter 3:22; 3:7, Revelation 1:5-7, 18; 14, 21; 5:5, 12; 6:2, 15-17;

11:15; 12:10; 14:14; 19:11, 12, 17:14; 15, 16; 20:4, 6

, PROPCIES CCERNG

,

,

– .IPS NALURE Matthew 13:24-51; 18:3, 4; Luke 17:21; John 8:23; 18:36, 37; 2

Corinthians 5:16, 17; 10:3-5

, L CHRL, UNCLSIFIED PROPCIES

-CCERNG

-PROPCIES CCERNG UNIVERSALILY L Genesis 12:3; 49:10;

Deuteronomy 32:21; Psalm 2:8; 22:27-31; 47:8; 65:2; 66:4; 72:5, 8-11, 16, 68:31, 32; 17, 19; 85:10-12;

86:9; 87:1-5; 89:1-37; 96:1-13; 102:13-15; 110:1-6; 113:3; 138:4,5; 145:10, 11; Isaiah 2:2-5; 4:2, 3; 9:1-7;

11:1-10; 24:16; 25:6-8; 29:18, 19; 32:15-17; 35:1, 2; 40:4-11; 45:8, 42:3; 23, 24; 49:1-26; 51:6, 8; 53:10-

12; 54:1-3; 55:5, 10-13; 56:3-8; 59:19-21; 60:1-5, 7-9; 66:7-23; Jeremiah 3:17; 4:2; 16:19-21; 31:34; 33:22;

Ezekiel 17:22, 23; 47:1-12; Daniel 2:35, 44; 7:13, 14, 18, 22, 27; 12:4; Joel 2:28, 29; Micah 4:1-4; Hab

2:14; Zep 2:11; 3:9; Hag 2:7-9; Zechanah 2:10, 11; 4:10; 6:15; 8:20-23; 14:8, 9, 16, 9:1, 10; 20, 21;

Malachi 1:11; Matthew 8:11; 13:31-33; Mark 13:10; Luke 1:33; 2:10; John 3:30; 10:16; 12:31, 32; Acts

2:34,35; 1 Corinthians 15:24-28; Ephesians 1:10; Phihppians 2:10, 11; Hebrews 8:11; 10:13; 12:23,24,

Revelation 5:9, 10,27,28; 13, 14; 6:2; 11:15; 12:10; 14:6; 15:4; 17:14; 19:6, 11-21; 20:1-3

-UNCLSIFIED PROPCIES CCERNG L Genesis 22: 18; 49: 10; Psalm 2:9;

46:9; 67:1-7; 72:12; Isaiah 2:2-4; 9:5; 11:1-13; 25:6; 35:1-10; 42:1-7, 18-21; 45:14; 49:5, 18-23; 55:1-13;

62:1 1; 65:17-25; 66:19; Jeremiah 3:14-19; Daniel 2:44; 7:9-14, 27; Hosea 2:18, 23; Amos 9:1 1, 12; Micah

4:1-7; Zechanah 8:20-23; 9:9; 11:12, 13; 13:7; Malachi 3:1; Matthew 11:10, 15; 12:18-21,29; 16:28; 21:4,

5; 26:15, 31; 27:3-10; 28:18; Luke 1:32, 33; 22:29, 30; Hebrews 1:8; 2 Peter 1:11

,

-SECULAR L CCERNG L Matthew 18:1-3; 20:20-23; Mark 1 1 :9, 10;

Luke 9:46-48; John 6:15; Acts 1:6, 7

– Psalm 69:9; 72:14; Proverbs 8:17, 31; Isaiah 40:11; 42:3; 53:4; 63:7-9; Micah 5:4; Matthew

8:17; 9:36; 12:49, 50; 14:14; 15:32; 18:2-6, 10-13; 19:13-15; 23:37; 28:10; Mark 3:31-35; 9:36, 10:13, 14,

37,42; 16, 21; Luke 7:13; 8:19-21; 9:48; 18:15, 16; 22:31, 32; 23:28; John 10:3, 4, 24:38-40; 11, 14-16;

13:1, 11:5,33-36; 14:1-3, 18, 23, 34; 21, 27; 15:9-13, 15; 17:12, 15, 19; 18:8,9; 19:26, 27; 20:17, 27;

21:15-17; Acts 9:4, 5; 10:38; Romans 8:35, 37-39; 15:3; 2 Corinthians 5:13, 14; 8:9; Galatians 2:20; 5:2,

25, Ephesians 3:17-19; 29, 30; 2 Lhessalomans 2:13; Hebrews 2:11, 18; 4:15; 1 John 3:16; Revelation

1:5;

3:9, 19

, L CHRL, COMPSI

-MEDIALI .Lypified .By Moses Deuteronomy 5:5; Galatians 3:19 .By Aaron Numbers 16:48

TERCESSI

– Psalm 45:4; Isaiah 42:2; 50:5, 6; 52:13; 53:7; Matthew 1 1 :29; 12:19, 20; 21:5; 26:49-63;

27:12-14; Mark 2:6-11; Luke 22:27; 23:34; John 8:48-50; 13:5, 14; Acts 8:32; 2 Corinthians 10:1;

Phihppians 2:7, 8; Hebrews 12:2, 3; 1 Peter 2:23

, L CHRL, ,

– .MESSIANIC PS Psalm 2:1-12; 16:7-11; 67:1-7; 68:28-35; 69:1-36; 72:1-19; 93:1-5;

96:1-13; 97:1-12; 98:1-9; 99:1-9; 110:1-7; 118:19-29

-OL SCRIPLURES RELALG LO SHIP Psalm 2:2; Daniel 9:25, 26; Matthew 1 1 :3-

6; 16:15, 16; 22:42-45; 26:63, 64; Mark 12:35-37; Luke 2:28-32, 38; 20:41-44; 24:25-27; 4:25, 26, John

1:41, 45; 5:33, 36, 37, 29, 42; 39, 46; 6:27; 8:14, 17, 18, 25, 28, 56; Acts 3:18, 13:19; 20, 24; 4:26, 27;

9:22; 13:27; 26:6, 7, 17:2, 3; 22, 23; 28:23; Romans 1:1-3; 1 Corinthians 15:3; 1 Peter 1:10, 11; 2 Peter

1:16-18; 1 John 5:6-9

, L CHRL, KG,

, DIVILY

–

Water made into wine John 2:1-1 1 Heals the nobleman\’s son John 4:46-54 First miraculous catch offish

Luke 5:1-11 Demoniac in the synagogue healed Mark 1 :23-26; Luke 4:33-36 Heals Simon\’s mother-in-law

Matthew 8:14, 15; Mark 1:29-31; Luke 4:38, 39 Heals diseases in Galilee Matthew 4:23, 24; Mark 1:34

Miracles at Jerusalem John 2:23 Cleanses the leper Matthew 8:1-4; Mark 1:40-45; Luke 5:12-16 Heals the

316

paralyzed man Matthew 9:1-8; Mark 2:1-12; Luke 5:17-26 Heals the immobile man John 5:1-16 Restores

the withered hand Matthew 12:9-13; Mark 3:1-5; Luke 6:6-1 1 Heals multitudes from Judah, Jerusalem, and

the coasts of Lyre and SidonLuke 6:17-19 Heals the centurion\’s servant Matthew 8:5-13; Luke 7:1-10

Heals demoniacs Matthew 8:16, 17; Luke 4:40, 41 Raises the widow\’s son at Nain Luke 7:1 1-16 Heals in

Galilee Luke 7:21, 22 Heals a demoniac Matthew 12:22-37; Luke 11:14, Mark 3:19-30; 15, 17-23 Quiets

the squall on Lake Galilee Matthew 8:23-27; Mark 4:35-41; Luke 8:22-25; Matthew 14:32 Healing of the

diseased people in the land of Gennesaret Matthew 14:34-36 Lhe demoniacs in Gadara (Gerasa) healed

Matthew 8:28-34; Mark 5:1-20; Luke 8:26-39 Raises Jairus\' daughter Matthew 9:18, 19, 23-26; Luke 8:41,

Mark 5:22-24, 35-43; 42, 49-56 Heals the woman with the issue of blood Matthew 9:20-22; Mark 5:25-34;

Luke 8:43-48 Opens the eyes of two blind men in the house Matthew 9:27-31 A demon cast out and a deaf

man cured Matthew 9:32, 33 More than five-thousand people fed Matthew 14:15-21; Mark 6:35-44; Luke

9:12-17; John 6:5-14 Heals sick in Galilee Matthew 14:14 Walking on the lake Matthew 1 4 : 22-3 3 ; Mark

6:45-52; John 6: 14-21 Lhe daughter of the Syro-Phoenician woman healed Matthew 15:21-28; Mark 7:24-

30 Healing of the lame, the blind, the deaf, and the maimed, near the Lake Galilee Matthew 15:30 More

than four-thousand people fed Matthew 15:32-39; Mark 8:1-9 One deaf-mute man cured Mark 7:31-37 One

blind man cured Mark 8:29-36 Lhe epileptic boy healed Matthew 17:14-21; Mark 9: 14-29; Luke 9:37-43

Piece of money found in the fish\'s mouth Matthew 17:24-27 Lhe ten lepers cured Luke 17:11-19 Opening

the eyes of one person born blind John 9 Raising of Lazarus John 11:1 -54 Lhe woman with the spirit of

infirmity cured Luke 13:10-17 Lhe dropsy cured Luke 14:1-6 Lwo blind men cured near Jericho Matthew

20:29-34; Mark 10:46-52; Luke 18:35-43 Lhe fig tree blighted Matthew 21:17-22; Mark 11:12-14, 20-24

Lhe healing of Malchus\' ear Luke 22:49-51 Second catch offish John 21 :6 Not particularly described

Matthew 4:23, 24; 14:14; 15:30; Mark 1:34; Luke 6:17-19; 7:21; 22; John 2:23; 3:2 Resurrection Matthew

28:6; Mark 16:6; Luke 24:6; John 20:1-18 Holds the vision of his disciples, that they should not recognize

him Luke 24:16, 31, 35 His appearances and disappearances Luke 24:15 Opening the understanding of his

disciples Luke 24:45 His ascension Luke 24:51; Acts 1:9

-MSI 2 Samuel 23:3, 4; Isaiah 42:6, 7; 61:1-3; Daniel 9:24, 27; Micah 5:2; Zechanah 13:1;

Malachi 3:2, 3; Matthew 1:21; 3:11, 12; 4:23; 5:17; 9:13; 10:34-36; 15:24; 18:11-14; 20:28; Mark 1:38;

2:15-22; 10:45; 2:30-32, 34, Luke 1:78, 79; 4:18, 35, 38; 19, 43; 5:30-32; 8:1; 9:56; 12:49-53; 24:26,

22:35-38; 46, 47; John 3:13-17; 4:25, 34; 6:51; 9:39; 12:27, 10:10; 46, 47; 18:37; Acts 5:31; 10:43; 26:23;

Romans 4:25; 5:6-8; 8:3, 4; 10:4; 14:9, 15; 15:8, 9; 2 Corinthians 5:14, 15; Galatians 1:3, 4; 4:4, 5;

Ephesians4:10; 1 Limothy 1:15; Hebrews 2:9, 14, 15, 18; 9:26; 1 John 3:5, 8; 4:10

-S, APPELLAL, LILLES

Adam 1 Corinthians 15:45 Advocate 1 John2:l Almighty Revelation 1:8 Alpha and Omega Revelation 1:8

Amen Revelation 3:14 Angel Genesis 48:16; Exodus 23:20, 21 Angel of his presence Isaiah 63:9 Anointed

Psalm 2:2 Apostle Hebrews 3:1 Arm of the Lord Isaiah 51:9, 10 Author and Finisher of our faith Hebrews

12:2 Beginning and end of the creation of God Revelation 3:14; 22:13 Beloved Ephesians 1:6 Blessed and

only Potentate 1 Limothy 6:15 Branch Jeremiah 23:5; Zechariah 3:8 Bread of life John 6:48 Bridegroom

Matthew 9:15 Bright and Morning Star Revelation 22:16 Brightness of the Father\'s glory Hebrews 1:3

Captain of the Lord\'s host (army) Joshua 5:14 Captain of Salvation Hebrews 2:10 Carpenter Mark 6:3

Carpenter\'s son Matthew 13:55 Chief Shepherd 1 Peter 5:4 Chief Cornerstone 1 Peter 2:6 Chiefest among

ten thousand So 5: 10 Child Isaiah 9:6; Luke 2:27, 43 Chosen of God 1 Peter 2:4 Christ Matthew 1:16; Luke

9:20 Lhe Christ (Messiah) Matthew 16:20; Mark 14:61 Christ, a King Luke 23:2 Christ Jesus Acts 19:4;

Romans 3:24; 8:1; 1 Corinthians 1:2, 30; Hebrews 3:1; 1 Peter 5:10, 14 Christ Jesus our Lord 1 Limothy

1 : 12; Romans 8:39 Christ of God Luke 9:20 Christ, the chosen of God Luke 23:35 Christ the Lord Luke

2:11 Christ, the power of God 1 Corinthians 1 :24 Christ the wisdom of God 1 Corinthians 1 :24 Christ, the

Son of God Acts 9:20 Christ, Son of the Blessed Mark 14:61 Commander Isaiah 55:4 Consolation of Israel

Luke 2:25 Cornerstone Ephesians 2:20 Counselor Isaiah 9:6 Covenant of the people Isaiah 42:6 David

Jeremiah 30:9 Daysman Job 9:33 Dayspring Luke 1 :78 Day Star 2 Peter 1:19 Deliverer Romans 1 1 :26

Desire of all nations Hag 2:7 Door, the John 10:7 Elect Isaiah 42: 1 Emmanuel Isaiah 7:14 Ensign Isaiah

11:10 Eternal Life 1 John 5:20 Everlasting Father Isaiah 9:6 Faithful and Lrue Revelation 19:11 Faithful

Witness, the Revelation 1:5 Faithful and true witness, the Revelation 3:14 Finisher of faith Hebrews 12:2

First and last Revelation 1 : 17; 2:8; 22: 13 First begotten Hebrews 1 :6 First begotten of the dead Revelation

1:5 Firstborn Psalm 89:27 Foundation Isaiah 28:16 Fountain Zechariah 13:1 Forerunner Hebrews 6:20

Friend of sinners Matthew 11:19 Gift of God John 4:10 Glory of Israel Luke 2:32 God (deity) John 1:1 God

blessed forever Romans 9 : 5 God manifest in the flesh 1 Limothy 3:16 God of Israel, the Saviour Isaiah

45:15 God of the whole earth Isaiah 54:5 God our Saviour 1 Limothy 2:3 God\'s dear Son Colossians 1:13

317

God with us Matthew 1 :23 Good Master Matthew 19:16 Governor Matthew 2:6 Great Shepherd of the

sheep Hebrews 13:20 Head of the ekklesia (body) Ephesians 1:22, 23; 5:23; Colossians 1:18, 24 Heir of all

things Hebrews 1:2 High priest Hebrews 4:14 Head of every man 1 Corinthians 11:3 Head of the corner

Matthew 21 :42 Holy child Jesus Acts 4:30 Holy one Psalm 16:10; Acts 3:14 Holy one of God Mark 1 :24

Holy one of Israel Isaiah 41:14; 54:5 Holy thing Luke 1:35 Hope (our) 1 Timothy 1 : 1 Horn of salvation

Luke 1 :69 I AM John 8:58 Image of God Hebrews 1 :3 Israel Isaiah 49:3 Jehovah Isaiah 40:3 Jehovah\'s

fellow Zechariah 13:7 Jesus Matthew 1:21 Jesus Christ Matthew 1:1; John 1:17; 17:3; Acts 2:38; 4:10;

9:34; 10:36; Romans 1:1, 16:18; 3, 6; 2:16; 5:15, 17; 6:3; 1 Corinthians 1:1, 4; 2:2; 2 Corinthians 1:19; 4:6;

13:5; Galatians 2:16; Philippians 1:8; 2:11; 1 Timothy 1:15; Hebrews 13:8; 1 John 1:7; 2:1 Jesus Christ our

Lord Romans 1:3; 6:11, 23; 1 Corinthians 1:9; 7:25 Jesus Christ our Saviour Titus 3:6 Jesus of

Nazareth

Mark 1:24; Luke 24:19 Jesus (of Nazareth), King of the Jews John 19:19; Matthew 27:37 Jesus, the Son of

God Hebrews 4: 14 Jesus, the Son of Joseph John 6:42 Judge Acts 10:42 Just man, Just person, Just One

Matthew 27:19, 24; Acts 3:14; 7:52; 22:14 King Matthew 21:5 King of Israel John 1:49 King of the Jews

Matthew 2:2 King of Saints Revelation 15:3 King of Kings 1 Timothy 6:15; Revelation 17:14 King of

Glory Psalm 24:7-10 King of Zion Matthew 21:5 King over all the earth Zechariah 14:9 Lamb Revelation

5:6, 8; 7:9, 6:16; 10, 17; 12:11; 13:8, 11; 14:1,4; 15:3; 17:14; 21:9, 14,22, 19:7, 9; 23, 27 Lamb of God

John 1 :29 Lawgiver Isaiah 33:22 Leader Isaiah 55:4 Life John 14:6 Light John 8: 12 Light, everlasting

Isaiah 60:20 Light of the world John 8:12 Light to the Gentiles Isaiah 42:6 Light, true John 1 :9 Living

Bread, the John 6:51 Living Stone 1 Peter 2:4 Lion of the tribe of Judah Revelation 5:5 Lord Romans 1:3

Lord of Lords Revelation 17:14; 19:16 Lord of all Acts 10:36 Lord our righteousness Jeremiah 23:6 Lord

God Almighty Revelation 15:3 Lord from heaven 1 Corinthians 15:47 Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ 2

Peter 1:11; 3:18 Lord Christ Colossians 3:24 Lord Jesus Acts 7:59; Colossians 3:17; 1 Thessalonians 4:12

Lord Jesus Christ Acts 11:17; 16:31; 20:21; Romans 5:1, 11; 13:14 Lord Jesus Christ our Saviour Titus 1:4

Lord of glory James 2: 1 Lord of Hosts (armies) Isaiah 44:6 Lord, mighty in battle Psalm 24:8 Lord of the

dead and living Romans 14:9 Lord of the sabbath Mark 2:28 Lord over all Romans 10:12 Lord\'s Christ

Luke 2:26 Lord, strong and mighty Psalm 24:8 Lord, the, our righteousness Jeremiah 23:6 Lord, your holy

one Isaiah 43:15 Lord, your redeemer Isaiah 43:14 Man Christ Jesus 1 Timothy 2:5 Man of sorrows Isaiah

53:3 Master Matthew 23:8 Mediator, the only 1 Timothy 2:5 Messenger of the covenant Malachi 3:1

Messiah John 1:41 Messiah the Prince Daniel 9:25 Mighty God Isaiah 9:6 Mighty one of Israel Isaiah

30:29 Mighty one of Jacob Isaiah 49:26 Mighty to save Isaiah 63 : 1 Minister of the sanctuary Hebrews 8:2

Morning Star Revelation 22: 16 Most holy Daniel 9:24 Most mighty Psalm 45:3 Nazarene Matthew 2:23

Offspring of David Revelation 22: 16 Only begotten (Greek monogenes: one and only, unique) John 3:16

Only begotten (Greek monogenes: one and only, unique) of the Father John 1 : 14 Only begotten (Greek

monogenes: one and only, unique) Son (the best mss. have \"God\" instead of \"Son\" here) John 1:18 Only

wise God, our Saviour Jude 1:25 Overseer 1 Peter 2:25 Passover, our 1 Corinthians 5:7 Plant of renown

Ezekiel 34:29 Potentate 1 Timothy 6:15 Power of God 1 Corinthians 1 :24 Physician Matthew 9:12 Precious

Cornerstone Isaiah 28:16 Priest Hebrews 7:17 Prince Acts 5:31 Prince of Life Acts 3:15 Prince of Peace

Isaiah 9:6 Prince of the kings of the earth Revelation 1:5 Prophet Deuteronomy 18:15, 18; Matthew 21:11;

Luke 24:19 Propitiation (expiation, our Sin-offering) 1 John 2:2 Rabbi, Rabboni John 1:49; 20:16 Ransom

1 Timothy 2:6 Redeemer Isaiah 59:20 Resurrection and the Life, the John 1 1 :25 Redemption 1 Corinthians

1 :30 Righteous Branch Jeremiah 23:5 Righteous Judge 2 Timothy 4:8 Righteous Servant Isaiah 53: 1 1

Righteousness 1 Corinthians 1:30 Rock 1 Corinthians 10:4 Rock of Offence 1 Peter 2:8 Root of David

Revelation 5:5; 22: 16 Root of Jesse Isaiah 11:10 Rose of Sharon So 2:1 Ruler in Israel Micah 5:2 Salvation

Luke 2:30 Sanctification 1 Corinthians 1:30 Sanctuary Isaiah 8:14 Saviour Luke 2:11 Saviour, Jesus Christ

2 Timothy 1:10; Titus 2:13; 2 Peter 1:1 Saviour of the body (ekklesia) Ephesians 5:23 Saviour of the world

1 John 4:14 Sceptre Numbers 24:17 Second Man, the 1 Corinthians 15:47 Seed of David 2 Timothy 2:8

Seed of the woman Genesis 3:15 Servant Isaiah 42:1 Servant of rulers Isaiah 49:7 Shepherd Mark 14:27

Shepherd and Overseer of souls 1 Peter 2:25 Shepherd, Chief 1 Peter 5:4 Shepherd, Good John 10:11

Shepherd, Great Hebrews 13:20 Shepherd of Israel Psalm 80: 1 Shiloh Genesis 49: 10 Son of the Father 2

John 1 :3 Son of God See , S Son of Man See , S Son of the

Blessed One (God) Mark 14:61 Son of the Highest One (God) Luke 1 :32 Son of David Matthew 9:27 Star

Numbers 24: 17 Sun of Righteousness Malachi 4:2 Surely (Guarantee) Hebrews 7:22 Stone Matthew 21 :42

Stone of Stumbling 1 Peter 2:8 Sure Foundation Isaiah 28:16 Teacher John 3:2 True God 1 John 5:20 True

Vine John 15:1 Truth John 14:6 Unspeakable Gift 2 Corinthians 9:15 Very Christ Acts 9:22 Vine, the John

15:1 Way, the John 14:6 Which is, which was, which is to come (equivalent to the tetragrammaton

(YHWH), the Eternal One, I AM THAT I AM Revelation 1 :4 Wisdom Proverbs 8:12 Wisdom of God,

the

318

1 Corinthians 1 :24 Witness Isaiah 55:4; Revelation 1 :5 Wonderful Isaiah 9:6 Word John 1 : 1 Word of God

Revelation 19:13 Word of Life 1 John 1:1

,

-\” .\”

1 Corinthians 6:11; Philippians 2:9; Colossians 3:17; Revelation 19:16 To be confessed 2 Timothy 2:19

Prayer 16:23, John 14:13; 24, 26; Ephesians 5:20; Colossians 3:17; Hebrews 13:15 Miracles performed

Acts 3:6; 4:10; 19:13 Immersion Matthew 28:19; Acts 2:38 Preaching Luke 24:47 Faith Matthew 12:21;

John 1:12; 2:23 Forgiveness of sins Luke 24:47; Acts 10:43; 1 John 2: 12 Life John 20:3 1 Salvation Acts

4:12; 10:43

HOOD

– Psalm 40:8; Isaiah 11:5; 42:21; 50:5, 6; Matthew 3:15; 26:39, 42; Mark 14:36; Luke

2:49; 22:42; John 4:34; 5:30, 36; 6:38; 7:18; 8:29, 46, 55; 9:4; 14:31; 15:10; 17:4; 19:30; Philippians

2:8;

Hebrews 5:8; 10:7-9

– Psalm 45:3-5; 1 10:3; Isaiah 9:6; 40:10; 50:2, 4; 63:1; Matthew 8:3, 16, 27; 12:13,

10:1; 28, 29; 28:18; Mark 3:27; 6:7; Luke 5:17; 9:1; 11:20-22; 5:21, John 2:19; 10:17, 28, 29; 18, 28; 17:1,

2; Philippians 3:20, 21; Colossians 1:17; 2 Thessalonians 1:9; 1 Timothy 6:16; Hebrews 1:3; 7:25; 2 Peter

1:16; Revelation 1:8; 3:7; 5:12

-NIPRECE Matthew 18:20; 28:20; John 3:13; Ephesians 1:23

-OMNCIENCE Proverbs 8:1-16; Isaiah 11:2, 3; 50:4; Matthew 9:4; 11:27; 12:25; 13:54; 22:18;

24:25; 26:46; Mark 2:8; 5:30; 14:13-15, 42; Luke 2:40, 47, 52; 5:22; 6:8; 9:46-48; 22:10-13; John 1:48;

2:24, 25; 4:16-19, 3:32; 28, 29; 5:30, 42; 6:64; 13:1,2,8:16; 10, 11; 16:30,32; 17:1; 18:4; 21:17; Acts

1:24; Colossians 2:3; Revelation 2:18, 23; 5:5, 12

–

The wise and foolish builders Matthew 7:24-27; Luke 6:47-49 Two debtors Luke 7:41-47 The rich fool

Luke 12:16-21 The servants waiting for their Lord Luke 12:35-40 The barren fig tree Luke 13:6-9 The

sower Matthew 13:3-9, 18-23; Mark 4:1-9, 14-20; Luke 8:5-8, 11-15 The tares (darnel) Matthew 13:24-30,

36-43 Seed growing secretly Mark 4:26-29 The mustard seed Matthew 13:31, 32; Mark 4:30-32; Luke

13:18, 19 Leaven (yeast) Matthew 13:33; Luke 13:20, 21 The hidden treasure Matthew 13:44 The pearl of

great price Matthew 13:45, 46 The drag net Matthew 13:47-50 The unmerciful servant Matthew 18:23-35

The Good Samaritan Luke 10:30-37 The friend at midnight Luke 11:5-8 The Good Shepherd John 10:1-16

The great supper Luke 14:15-24 The lost sheep Luke 15:3-7; Matthew 18:12-14 The lost piece of money

(one drachma) Luke 15:8-10 The prodigal son and his older brother Luke 15:11-32 The unjust steward

Luke 16:1-9 The rich man and L azaras Luke 16:19-31 The importunate (unrelenting) widow Luke 18:1-8

The Pharisee and the publican Luke 18:9-14 The laborers in the vineyard Matthew 20: 1-16 The pounds

Luke 19:11-27 The two sons Matthew 21:28-32 The evil sharecroppers Matthew 21:33-44; Mark 12:1-12;

Luke 20:9-18 The arriage of the king\'s son Matthew 22:1-14 The fig tree leafing Matthew 24:32; Mark

13:28, 29 Man taking a far journey Mark 13:34-37 Ten virgins Matthew 25: 1-13 The talents

Matthew

25: 14-30 The vine John 15:1-5

-PSI

SUFFERG

-PECCABILITY

, TEMPTATI

-PERFECT Not classified under foregoing topics Psalm 45:2; Isaiah 1 1 :5; 49:2; 53:9; Ezekiel

34:29; Micah 5:4; Hag 2:7; Matthew 3:11; 12:41, 42; 27:3, 4; Mark 1:7, 8; Luke 3:16; 23:41; 5:30, John

1:14, 18; 34, 41; 7:18; Acts 13:28; 1 Corinthians 1:24; 15:45, 47; 2 Corinthians 1:19; 4:4; 5:21; 9:15;

Ephesians 3:8; Colossians 1:19; 2 Thessalonians 3:3; 2 Timothy 2:13; Hebrews 1:3; 2:10; 3:2

-PERSECUT

PERSECUT

-POWER , GIVE SS Matthew 9:2, 6; Mark 2:5, 10; Luke 5:20, 24; 7:47-50; Acts 5:31;

Colossians 3:13

, DIVITY

-S Matthew 1 1:25, 26; 14:23; 15:36; 26:26, 27, 36, 39, 19:13; 42, 44; 27:46; Mark 1:35; 6:41,

46; 14:32-39; Luke 3:21; 5:16; 6:12; 9:18, 28, 29; 11:1; 22:32, 41-44; 23:34; John 11:41, 42; 12:27,

28;

17: 1-26; 1 Corinthians 1 1 :24; Hebrews 5:7

TERCESSI

-PREEXTENCE Genesis 1:26; Psalm 102:25-27; Proverbs 8:22-36; John 1:1-3; 6:62; 8:56-58; 17:5;

Romans 11:36; 1 Corinthians 8:6; Philippians 2:5-7; Colossians 1:15-17; Hebrews 1:1, 2, 8-12; 2:9, 14-16;

4:8; Revelation 4:1 1

, T ,

, T ,

, T , CARNATI

, T ,

, T , OMNIPRECE

, T , OMNCIENCE

-PRESCIENCE

, T , OMNCIENCE

319

-HOOD

Appointed and called by God Hebrews 3:1, 2; 5:4, 5 After the order of Melchizedek Psalm 1 10:4; with

Hebrews 5:6; 6:20; 7:15, 17 Superior to Aaron and the Levitical priests Hebrews 7:11, 8:1, 16, 22; 2, 6

Consecrated with an oath Hebrews 7:20, 21 Has an unchangeable priesthood Hebrews 7:23, 28 Is of

unblemished purity Hebrews 7:26, 28 Faithful Hebrews 3:2 Needed no sacrifice for himself Hebrews 7:27

Offered himself as a sacrifice Hebrews 9: 14, 26 His sacrifice superior to all others Hebrews 9:13, 14, 23

Offered sacrifice only once Hebrews 7:27 Made reconciliation Hebrews 2:17 Obtained redemption for us

Hebrews 9:12 Entered into heaven Hebrews 4:14; 10:12 Sympathizes with saints Hebrews 2:18; 4:15

Intercedes Hebrews 7:25; 9:24 Blesses Numbers 6:23-26; with Acts 3:26 On his throne Zechariah 6:13

Appointment of, an encouragement to steadfastness Hebrews 4:14 Typified Melchizedek Genesis 14:1 8-20

Aaron and his sons Exodus 40:12-15

– , PROPTIC Matthew 19:28, 29; Mark 10:29, 30; Luke 18:29, 30; 22:29, 30; 23:43;

24:49; 6:54, John 5:25-29; 57, 58; 7:39; 12:25, 26; 14:16, 26; 16:7-16, 15:26, 27; 20-26, 33; Acts 1:4-8

-PROPCIES CCERNG T COMG Genesis 3:15; 12:3; 49:10; Deuteronomy 32:18; 1

Samuel 2:10; Job 19:25; Psalm 21:5-7; 40:6-10; 68:18; 118:22-24, 26; Isaiah 11:1-16; 28:16; 40:3, 11;

42:1-4; 49:1-26; 55:3-5; 56:1; 59:16-18, 20; 62:10, 11; Jeremiah 23:5, 6; 33:15-18; Daniel 7:13, 14; 9:24-

27; Hag 2:7; Zechariah 3:8; 9:9; 13:1; Malachi 3:1-3; 4:2; Matthew 1:20-23; 2:26, 31, 32, 34, Luke 1:26-

37, 41-45; 35, 38; 3:4; John 8:56; Acts 3:22-24; Romans 1:2, 3; 15:12; Hebrews 7:16; 10:9

,

–

, PROPCIES CCERNG

-PROPCIES CCERNG T POWER Isaiah 22:22; Mark 14:62; 1

Peter 3:22; Jude 1:14, 15; Revelation 1:5-7, 18; 3:7, 2:23; 14, 21; 5:5, 12; 6:16, 17; 7:9-17; 11:15; 12:10;

14:14; 19:11, 12, 17:14; 15, 16; 20:4, 6

, T , EXALTATI

, T

,

-PROPT

Foretold Isaiah 52:7; Na 1 : 1 5 Anointed with the Holy Spirit Isaiah 42: 1 ; 61 : 1 ; with Luke 4:18; John 3:34

Reveals God John 3:2, Matthew 1 1 :27; 17:6, 13, 34; 14, 26; Hebrews 1:1,2 Declared his doctrine to be that

of the Father John 8:26, 28; 12:49,50; 14:10,24; 15:15; 17:8, 26 Foretold things to come Matthew 24:3-

35; Luke 19:41-44 Faithful Luke 4:43; John 17:8; Hebrews 3:2; Revelation 1:5; 3:14 Abounded in wisdom

Luke 2:40, 47, 52; Colossians 2:3 Mighty in deed and word Matthew 13:54; Mark 1 :27; Luke 4:32; John

7:46 Unostentatious in his teaching Isaiah 42:2; Matthew 12:17-20 God commands us to hear Deuteronomy

18:15; Acts 3:22 God will severely punish those who reject him Deuteronomy 18:10; Acts 3:23; Hebrews

2:3; Deuteronomy 18:15; Acts 3:22, 23; 7:37; Matthew 21:11, 46; Luke 7:16, 39; 13:33; 24:19; John 3:2;

4:19; 6:14; 7:40; 9:17

-RECEIVED Matthew 4:24, 25; 7:28, 29; 9:8, 8:1; 27, 33; 12:23,38; 13:2,54; 14:13,33,35; 15:31; 16:1,

14; 19:1, 2; 21:8-11, 15; 27:54; Mark 1:22, 27, 33, 2:2, 37, 45; 3:7, 12, 15; 20, 21; 4:1; 5:21, 42; 6:2, 33,

51,52, 55, 56; 7:37; 8:11, 28; 10:1; 11:8-10, 18; 12:37; Luke 4:14, 15,22,32,36, 15:39; 5:1, 17,37,42;

19, 26; 6:17-19; 7:16-18; 8:56; 9:11, 19; 11:16; 12:1; 13:17; 18:43; 19:36-38, 47, 48; 21:38; 23:27, 47;

John 2: 11, 23; 6:2; 7:3 1,40-44, 46; 9: 17, 24, 25, 29, 8:2, 30; 30, 33; 10:41,42; 12:9, 11, 12, 13, 18-21,

11:37, 45-48; 34, 42

-STANCES

By Matthew Matthew 9:9, 10 By Peter and other disciples Mark 1 : 16-20; Luke 5:3-11 By Zacchaeus Luke

19:1-10 By Philip John 1:43, 45 By Nathanael John 1:45-50 By three thousand people on the day of

Pentecost Acts 2:41; 4:4 By the Ethiopian eunuch Acts 8:37

, , STANCES

-REDEEMER

,

REDEMPTI

– Psalm 2:1-3; 118:22; Isaiah 6:9, 10; 8:14; 49:4; 50:1-11; 53:1-4; Matthew 7:26, 27; 10:14,

8:12,34; 15,33; 11:16-19; 12:38-45; 13:3-14,58; 17:17; 21:32, 38-45; 22:2-13; 26:31-35, 69-75; Mark

5:17; 6:3-6; 12:1-12; 14:27-31,66-72; 16:16; Luke 6:46-49; 7:30-35; 8:37; 10:16; 11:23-26; 13:34; 14:16-

24; 17:25; 19:42; 22:31-34, 20:9-18; 24:11, 54-62, 67; 15-25, 37-39; 3:11, 12, 18, John 1:11; 5:38, 19,32;

40, 43; 6:36, 60-68; 7:3-5, 12, 13, 8:13, 21, 22, 24-30, 15, 25-27; 9:16, 45-47, 53; 17, 24; 10:20, 21, 24, 33;

11:46-48; 15:18, 12:37, 48; 20, 24; 18:15-27; Acts 13:46; 18:5, 6; 28:24, 22:18; 25, 27; Romans 3:3;

9:31,

32; 10:16,21; 1 Corinthians 1:18, 23; 2 Timothy 2:12; Hebrews 6:6; 10:29; 1 Peter 2:4, 7, 8; 2 Peter 2:1; 1

John 2:22, 23; 2 John 1 :7; Jude 1 :4

-RELATI , T FAT Psalm 110:1; Isaiah 42:1; 49:5, 6; 61:1; Micah 5:4; Matthew 20:23;

26:39; Mark 10:40; John 1:1, 13:32; 2, 14; 3:34, 35; 5:19-31, 4:34; 37, 45; 6:32, 33, 7:16, 28, 38-40, 44-46;

29, 33; 8:16, 19, 28, 29, 38, 40, 42, 49, 54, 55; 10:15, 18, 25, 29, 30, 32, 9:4; 33, 36-38; 11:41, 42; 12:44,

320

14:7,9-14,20,24,49,50; 15:9, 10,28,31; 15,23-26; 16:5, 10, 15,23,25,27,28,32; 17:1-26; Acts 2:33,

36; 10:38; 13:37; Romans 1:4; 8:32; 1 Corinthians 1:30; 3:23; 15:24, 11:3; 27, 28; 2 Corinthians 4:4, 6;

Ephesians 1:17, 20-22; Philippians 2:6, 11; Colossians 1:15, 19; 1 Thessalonians 5:18; Hebrews 1:2, 3; 2:9;

3:2; 5:5-10; 1 Peter 1:21; 2:4, 23; 2 Peter 1:17; 1 John 4:9, 10, 14; Revelation 2:27; 3:12, 21

,